

Mon Dec 3 08:02:29 2001

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model  
Run on: November 29, 2001, 12:28:27 ; Search time 1391.6 seconds  
(without alignments)  
94.839 Million cell updates/sec

Title: FRAG1  
Perfect score: 8  
Sequence: 1 AACGTTTCG 8

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1472140 seqs, 8248589755 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 661134

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl: \*  
1: gb\_da: \*  
2: gb\_htg: \*  
3: gb\_in: \*  
4: gb\_com: \*  
5: gb\_ov: \*  
6: gb\_pat: \*  
7: gb\_ph: \*  
8: gb\_pl: \*  
9: gb\_pr: \*  
10: gb\_ro: \*  
11: gb\_sts: \*  
12: gb\_sy: \*  
13: gb\_un: \*  
14: gb\_vl: \*  
15: em\_ba: \*  
16: em\_fun: \*  
17: em\_hum: \*  
18: em\_in: \*  
19: em\_om: \*  
20: em\_or: \*  
21: em\_ov: \*  
22: em\_pat: \*  
23: em\_ph: \*  
24: em\_pl: \*  
25: em\_ro: \*  
26: em\_sts: \*  
27: em\_sy: \*  
28: em\_un: \*  
29: em\_vl: \*  
30: em\_htgo\_hum: \*  
31: em\_htgo\_inv: \*  
32: em\_htg\_hum: \*  
33: em\_htg\_inv: \*  
34: em\_htg\_rod: \*  
35: em\_htg\_other: \*

pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	8	100.0	8	AX104477	AX104477 Sequence
C 2	8	100.0	14	ARI48617	ARI48617 Sequence
C 3	8	100.0	20	AR053410	AR053410 Sequence
C 4	8	100.0	20	ARI46299	ARI46299 Sequence
C 5	8	100.0	20	AX105150	AX105150 Sequence
C 6	8	100.0	22	184266	184266 Sequence 37
C 7	8	100.0	22	AX036945	AX036945 Sequence
C 8	8	100.0	22	AX046993	AX046993 Sequence
C 9	8	100.0	22	AX083675	AX083675 Sequence
C 10	8	100.0	22	AX083676	AX083676 Sequence
C 11	8	100.0	22	AX135650	AX135650 Sequence
C 12	8	100.0	22	AX148636	AX148636 Sequence
C 13	8	100.0	22	AX148637	AX148637 Sequence
C 14	8	100.0	22	AX174913	AX174913 Sequence
C 15	8	100.0	22	AX083677	AX083677 Sequence
C 16	8	100.0	23	AX148638	AX148638 Sequence
C 17	8	100.0	24	AR4221	AR4221 Sequence 14
C 18	8	100.0	24	AR106711	AR106711 Sequence
C 19	8	100.0	24	AX034754	AX034754 Sequence
C 20	8	100.0	24	AX036501	AX036501 Sequence
C 21	8	100.0	24	124359	124359 Sequence 9
C 22	8	100.0	26	AX083679	AX083679 Sequence
C 23	8	100.0	26	AX035610	AX035610 Sequence
C 24	8	100.0	27	AX148640	AX148640 Sequence
C 25	8	100.0	27	AR001144	AR001144 Sequence
C 26	8	100.0	30	AR003022	AR003022 Sequence
C 27	8	100.0	30	AR032996	AR032996 Sequence
C 28	8	100.0	30	AR122000	AR122000 Sequence
C 29	8	100.0	30	129736	129736 Sequence 60
C 30	8	100.0	30	176866	176866 Sequence 8
C 31	8	100.0	30	187818	187818 Sequence 8
C 32	8	100.0	30	191410	191410 Sequence 60
C 33	8	100.0	30	ARI26483	ARI26483 Sequence
C 34	8	100.0	31	ARI26484	ARI26484 Sequence
C 35	8	100.0	31	ARI26489	ARI26489 Sequence
C 36	8	100.0	31	ARI26495	ARI26495 Sequence
C 37	8	100.0	31	AX093421	AX093421 Sequence
C 38	8	100.0	36	AR011688	AR011688 Sequence
C 39	8	100.0	39	158330	158330 Sequence 1
C 40	8	100.0	39	192478	192478 Sequence 1
C 41	8	100.0	39	8S082656	8S082656 Sequence 1
C 42	8	100.0	39	8S082656	8S082656 Sequence 1
C 43	8	100.0	40	AR035187	AR035187 Sequence
C 44	8	100.0	40	AR035187	AR035187 Sequence
C 45	8	100.0	40	AR035187	AR035187 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
AX104477/c AX104477 8 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
LOCUS Sequence 669 from Patent WO0122972.  
DEFINITION AX104477  
ACCESSION AX104477  
VERSION AX104477.1 GI:13920674  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 8)  
AUTHORS Kriegl, A.M., Schetter, C. and Vollmer, J.C.  
TITLES Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 669 05-APR-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US); Coley Pharmaceutical  
GmbH (DE) Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source 1..8  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 2 a 2 c 2 g 2 t  
ORIGIN

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 8;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACCTTCG 8  
DB 8 AACCTTCG 1

## RESULT 2

LOCUS ARI48617 14 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from patent US 6225292.  
ACCESSION ARI48617 PAT 08-AUG-2001  
VERSION ARI48617.1 GI:15112707  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

## REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 14)

AUTHORS Raz, E. and Roman, M.  
TITLE Inhibitors of DNA immunostimulatory sequence activity  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6225292-A 11 01-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..14

BASE COUNT 4 a 4 c 2 g 4 t  
ORIGIN /organism="unknown"

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 14;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACCTTCG 8  
DB 6 AACCTTCG 13

## RESULT 3

LOCUS ARO53410 20 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from patent US 5834245.  
ACCESSION ARO53410 PAT 29-SEP-1999  
VERSION ARO53410.1 GI:5978272  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

## REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Nakamura, Y. and Fujitawa, Y.  
TITLE PRLTs proteins and DNA's encoding the same  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5834245-A 11 10-NOV-1998;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..20

BASE COUNT 6 a 5 c 7 g 2 t  
ORIGIN /organism="unknown"

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACCTTCG 8  
DB 17 AACCTTCG 10

## RESULT 4

LOCUS ARI46299 20 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from patent US 6218371.  
ACCESSION ARI46299 PAT 08-AUG-2001  
VERSION ARI46299.1 GI:15109488  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

## REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)

AUTHORS Krieg, A.M. and Weiner, G.  
TITLE Methods and products for stimulating the immune system using  
JOURNAL Immunotherapeutic oligonucleotides and cytokines  
FEATURES Patent: US 6218371-A 11 17-APR-2001;  
source 1..20  
Location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 4 a 7 c 3 g 6 t  
ORIGIN /organism="unknown"

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACCTTCG 8  
DB 17 AACCTTCG 10

## RESULT 5

LOCUS AX105150 20 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 48 from Patent WO0122990.  
ACCESSION AX105150 PAT 30-APR-2001  
VERSION AX105150.1 GI:13921300  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Hartmann, G.D., Bratzler, R.L. and Krieg, A.U.  
TITLE Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122990-A 48 05-APR-2001;  
FEATURES Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US); UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..20

## BASE COUNT 4 a 7 c 3 g 6 t

ORIGIN /organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic Oligonucleotide"

## Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACCTTCG 8  
DB 17 AACCTTCG 10

## RESULT 6

LOCUS I84266 20 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 37 from patent US 5695926.  
ACCESSION I84266 PAT 04-APR-1998  
VERSION I84266.1 GI:3021786  
KEYWORDS

Mon Dec 3 08:02:29 2001

```

SOURCE      Unknown.
ORGANISM    unclassified.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 20)
AUTHORS     Cros, P., Allibert, P., Mallet, F., Mabilat, C. and Mandrand, B.
TITLE       Sandwich hybridization assays using very short capture probes
            noncovalently bound to a hydrophobic support
JOURNAL     Patent: US 5695926-A 37-09-DEC-1997;
            Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES   source             1..20
            /organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT      4 a          5 c          6 g          5 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Gaps 0;
Matches          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;
OY              1 AACGTCG 8
              1 | | | | | | |
Db              5 AACGTCG 12

RESULT 7
AX036945      22 bp      DNA
LOCUS         AX036945
DEFINITION    Sequence 2 from Patent FR2790955.
ACCESSION     AX036945
VERSION       AX036945.1 GI:11226373
KEYWORDS
SOURCE        synthetic construct.
ORGANISM      artificial sequence.
REFERENCE     1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS       Carpentier, A.
JOURNAL      Patent: FR 2790955-A 2 22-SEP-2000;
            ASSIST PUBL HOPITAUX DE PARIS (FR)
            Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES     source             1..22
            /organism="synthetic construct"
            /db_xref="taxon:32630"
            /note="oligodeoxynucleotide"
BASE COUNT      6 a          3 c          7 g          6 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0;
Matches          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;
OY              1 AACGTCG 8
              1 | | | | | | |
Db              9 AACGTCG 16

RESULT 8
AX046993      22 bp      DNA
LOCUS         AX046993
DEFINITION    Sequence 2 from Patent WO0067787.
ACCESSION     AX046993
VERSION       AX046993.1 GI:11876420
KEYWORDS
SOURCE        synthetic construct.
ORGANISM      artificial sequence.
REFERENCE     1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS       Moss, R.B.
JOURNAL      HIV Immunogenic compositions and methods
            Patent: WO 0067787-A 2 16-NOV-2000;
            THE IMMUNE RESPONSE CORPORATION (US)
            Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES     source             1..22
            /organism="synthetic construct"
            /db_xref="taxon:32630"
            /note="synthetic construct"
BASE COUNT      1 a          22

```

```

/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="phosphorothioate-modified synthetic
oligodeoxynucleotide"
BASE COUNT      6 a          3 c          7 g          6 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0;
Matches          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;
OY              1 AACGTCG 8
              1 | | | | | | |
Db              9 AACGTCG 16

RESULT 9
AX083675      22 bp      DNA
LOCUS         AX083675
DEFINITION    Sequence 1 from Patent WO0112223.
ACCESSION     AX083675
VERSION       AX083675.1 GI:13185407
KEYWORDS
SOURCE        synthetic construct.
ORGANISM      artificial sequence.
REFERENCE     1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS       van Nest, G.
JOURNAL      Methods of modulating an immune response using immunostimulatory s
            equences and compositions for use therein
            Patent: WO 0112223-A 1 22-FEB-2001;
            Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)
            Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES     source             1..22
            /organism="synthetic construct"
            /db_xref="taxon:32630"
            /note="Synthetic construct"
BASE COUNT      6 a          3 c          7 g          6 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0;
Matches          8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Gaps 0;
OY              1 AACGTCG 8
              1 | | | | | | |
Db              9 AACGTCG 16

RESULT 10
AX083676      22 bp      DNA
LOCUS         AX083676
DEFINITION    Sequence 2 from Patent WO0112223.
ACCESSION     AX083676
VERSION       AX083676.1 GI:13185408
KEYWORDS
SOURCE        synthetic construct.
ORGANISM      artificial sequence.
REFERENCE     1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS       van Nest, G.
JOURNAL      Methods of modulating an immune response using immunostimulatory s
            equences and compositions for use therein
            Patent: WO 0112223-A 2 22-FEB-2001;
            Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)
            Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES     source             1..22
            /organism="synthetic construct"
            /db_xref="taxon:32630"
            /note="Synthetic construct"
BASE COUNT      6 a          4 c          7 g          5 t

```

ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
|||||||

Db 9 AACGTTTCG 16

RESULT 11  
AXI35650  
LOCUS AXI35650 22 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 21 from Patent WO0132877.  
ACCESSION AXI35650  
VERSION AXI35650.1 GI:14271920  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM artificial construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Mackichan, M.L.  
TITLE Cpg Receptor (Cpg-r) and methods relating thereto  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0132877-A 21 10-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES  
source  
1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Cpg oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 7 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
|||||||

Db 9 AACGTTTCG 16

RESULT 12  
AXI48636  
LOCUS AXI48636 22 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from Patent WO0135991.  
ACCESSION AXI48636  
VERSION AXI48636.1 GI:14347254  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM artificial construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Tuck, S. and van Nest, G.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory  
JOURNAL sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof  
FEATURES  
DynaVax Technologies Corporation (US)  
source  
1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic construct"

BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 7 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

frag1.rge

QY 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
|||||||

Db 9 AACGTTTCG 16

RESULT 13  
AXI48637  
LOCUS AXI48637 22 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 2 from Patent WO0135991.  
ACCESSION AXI48637  
VERSION AXI48637.1 GI:14347255  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM artificial construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Tuck, S. and van Nest, G.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory  
JOURNAL sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof  
FEATURES  
DynaVax Technologies Corporation (US)  
source  
1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic construct"

BASE COUNT 6 a 4 c 7 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
|||||||

Db 9 AACGTTTCG 16

RESULT 14  
AXI74913  
LOCUS AXI74913 22 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from Patent WO0143778.  
ACCESSION AXI74913  
VERSION AXI74913.1 GI:14598409  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM artificial construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Felsing, P.L. and Zepher, O.  
TITLE Use of cationic lipids for intracellular protein delivery  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0143778-A 1 21-JUN-2001;  
FEATURES  
Gene Therapy Systems, Inc. (US)  
source  
1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic peptide"

modified\_base 1  
/note="n-T-NH2"

modified\_base 22  
/mod\_base=OTHER

BASE COUNT 5 a 3 c 7 g 5 t 2 others  
ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;



Mon Dec 3 08:02:29 2001

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 Db 9 AACGTTGC 16  
 RESULT 15  
 AX083677/c 23 bp DNA PAT 28-FEB-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 3 from Patent WO0112223.  
 DEFINITION AX083677  
 ACCESSION AX083677.1 GI:13185409  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 ORGANISM  
 SOURCE  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1..23  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Synthetic construct"  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 8 c 3 g 6 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 23;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 Db 14 AACGTTGC 7  
 RESULT 16  
 AX148638/c 23 bp DNA PAT 08-JUN-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 3 from Patent WO0135991.  
 DEFINITION AX148638  
 ACCESSION AX148638  
 VERSION AX148638.1 GI:14347256  
 KEYWORDS  
 ORGANISM  
 SOURCE  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1..23  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Synthetic construct"  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 8 c 3 g 6 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 23;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 Db 14 AACGTTGC 7

RESULT 17  
 A84219 24 bp DNA PAT 21-JAN-2000  
 LOCUS Sequence 14 from Patent WO9846733.  
 DEFINITION A84219  
 ACCESSION A84219.1 GI:6733267  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 ORGANISM  
 SOURCE  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1..24  
 /organism="unidentified"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 5 c 5 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 Db 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 RESULT 18  
 A84221 24 bp DNA PAT 21-JAN-2000  
 LOCUS Sequence 16 from Patent WO9846733.  
 DEFINITION A84221  
 ACCESSION A84221.1 GI:6733269  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 ORGANISM  
 SOURCE  
 REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1..24  
 /organism="unidentified"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
 BASE COUNT 6 a 5 c 5 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 Db 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 RESULT 19  
 ARI06711/c 24 bp DNA PAT 14-FEB-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 9 from patent US 6107087.  
 DEFINITION ARI06711  
 ACCESSION ARI06711.1 GI:12821241  
 VERSION

KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

Unknown.  
Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 24)  
O'Neill, G.P. and Mancini, J.A.  
High level expression of human cyclooxygenase-2  
Patent: US 6107087-A 9 22-AUG-2000;  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..24  
/organism="unknown"

5 a 7 c 4 g 8 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 24;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
Db 23 AACGTTTCG 16

RESULT 20  
LOCUS  
AX034754/C  
DEFINITION  
Sequence 36 from Patent WO0052203.  
ACCESSION  
AX034754  
VERSION  
AX034754.1 GI:11190713  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

synthetic construct.  
artificial sequence.  
1 (bases 1 to 24)  
Anthony, R.M., Brown, T.J. and French, G.L.  
Identification of bacteria  
Patent: WO 0052203-A 36 08-SEP-2000;  
ANTHONY RICHARD MICHAEL (GB); BROWN TIMOTHY JAMES (GB); KING S  
COLLEGE LONDON (GB); FRENCH GARY LAWRENCE (GB); GUY S & SP THOMAS  
S NATIONAL H (GB)  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..24  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

4 a 5 c 8 g 7 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 24;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
Db 22 AACGTTTCG 15

RESULT 21  
LOCUS  
AX036501  
DEFINITION  
Sequence 163 from Patent DE19915141.  
ACCESSION  
AX036501  
VERSION  
AX036501.1 GI:11226111  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

Pseudomonas fluorescens.  
Bacteria: Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Pseudomonadaceae;  
Pseudomonas.  
Krupp, G.  
Patent: DE 19915141-A 163 28-SEP-2000;

24 bp DNA  
PAT 16-NOV-2000

FEATURES  
source  
BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

ARTUS GDS FUPR MOLECULARBIOLOG (DE)  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..24  
/organism="Pseudomonas fluorescens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:294"

9 a 5 c 6 g 4 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 24;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
Db 3 AACGTTTCG 10

RESULT 22  
LOCUS  
I24359/C  
DEFINITION  
Sequence 9 from patent US 5543297.  
ACCESSION  
I24359  
VERSION  
I24359.1 GI:1604229  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

Unknown.  
Unclassified.  
1 (bases 1 to 24)  
Cromlish, W.A., Kennedy, B.P., O'Neill, G., Vickers, P.J., Wong, E. and  
Human cyclooxygenase-2 cDNA and assays for evaluating  
cyclooxygenase-2 activity  
Patent: US 5543297-A 9 06-AUG-1996;  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..24  
/organism="unknown"

5 a 7 c 4 g 8 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 24;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
Db 23 AACGTTTCG 16

RESULT 23  
LOCUS  
AX083679  
DEFINITION  
Sequence 5 from Patent WO0112223.  
ACCESSION  
AX083679  
VERSION  
AX083679.1 GI:13185411  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
source  
BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

synthetic construct.  
artificial sequence.  
1 (bases 1 to 26)  
van Nest, G.  
Methods of modulating an immune response using immunostimulatory s  
sequences and compositions for use therein  
Patent: WO 0112223-A 5 22-FEB-2001;  
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..26  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

5 a 9 c 4 g 8 t

fragl.rge

Mon Dec 3 08:02:29 2001

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 26;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||  
 DB 6 AACGTCG 13

RESULT 24  
 AXI48640 26 bp DNA PAT 08-JUN-2001  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 5 from Patent WO0135991.  
 AXI48640  
 ACCESSION  
 AXI48640.1 GI:14347258  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
 1 (bases 1 to 26)  
 Tuck,S. and van Nest,G.  
 Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory  
 sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof  
 Patent: WO 0135991-A 5 25-MAY-2001  
 JOURNAL Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
 Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
 SOURCE  
 1. 26  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="synthetic construct"  
 5 a 9 c 4 g 8 t

BASE COUNT 5 a 9 c 4 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 26;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||  
 DB 6 AACGTCG 13

RESULT 25  
 AX035610 27 bp DNA PAT 15-NOV-2000  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 25 from Patent WO052152.  
 AX035610  
 ACCESSION  
 AX035610.1 GI:11191205  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM

Bacillus subtilis.  
 Bacillus subtilis  
 Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
 Bacillus/staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 27)  
 Stachelhaus,T., Konz,D., Mootz,H. and Marahiel,M.A.  
 Non-ribosomal peptide synthetases, method for producing same and  
 the use thereof  
 Patent: WO 0052152-A 25 08-SEP-2000;  
 JOURNAL STACHELHAUS TORSTEN (DE) ; KONZ DIRK (DE) ; MOOTZ HENNING (DE) ;  
 MARAHIEL MOHAMED A (DE)  
 Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
 SOURCE  
 1. 27  
 /organism="Bacillus subtilis"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:1423"  
 5 a 7 c 8 g 7 t

BASE COUNT 5 a 7 c 8 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 27;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||  
 DB 12 AACGTCG 19

RESULT 26  
 AX035610 27 bp DNA PAT 15-NOV-2000  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 25 from Patent WO052152.  
 AX035610  
 ACCESSION  
 AX035610.1 GI:11191205  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM

Bacillus subtilis.  
 Bacillus subtilis  
 Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group;  
 Bacillus/staphylococcus group; Bacillus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 27)  
 Stachelhaus,T., Konz,D., Mootz,H. and Marahiel,M.A.  
 Non-ribosomal peptide synthetases, method for producing same and  
 the use thereof  
 Patent: WO 0052152-A 25 08-SEP-2000;  
 JOURNAL STACHELHAUS TORSTEN (DE) ; KONZ DIRK (DE) ; MOOTZ HENNING (DE) ;  
 MARAHIEL MOHAMED A (DE)  
 Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
 SOURCE  
 1. 27  
 /organism="Bacillus subtilis"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:1423"  
 5 a 7 c 8 g 7 t

BASE COUNT 5 a 7 c 8 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 27;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||  
 DB 17 AACGTCG 10

RESULT 27  
 AR001144 30 bp DNA PAT 04-DEC-1998  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION Sequence 8 from patent US 5738990.  
 AR001144  
 ACCESSION  
 AR001144  
 VERSION  
 AR001144.1 GI:3963211  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM

Unknown.  
 Unclassified.  
 1 (bases 1 to 30)  
 Edwards,C.A., Fry,K.E., Cantor,C.R. and Andrews,B.M.  
 Sequence-directed DNA-binding molecules compositions and methods  
 Patent: US 5738990-A 8 14-APR-1998;  
 JOURNAL  
 FEATURES  
 SOURCE  
 1. 30  
 /organism="unknown"  
 16 a 4 c 6 g 4 t

BASE COUNT 16 a 4 c 6 g 4 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 30;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||  
 DB 8 AACGTCG 15

RESULT 28

AR003022  
LOCUS AR003022 30 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from patent US 5744131.  
ACCESSION AR003022  
VERSION AR003022.1 GI:3964281  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 30)  
TITLE Edwards,C.A., Fry,K.E., Cantor,C.R. and Andrews,B.M.  
JOURNAL Sequence-directed DNA-binding molecules compositions and methods  
FEATURES Patent: US 5744131-A 8 28-APR-1998;  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..30  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 16 a 4 c 6 g 4 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 30;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 AACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 8 AACGTCG 15

RESULT 29  
LOCUS AR032996 30 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 608 from patent US 5869241.  
ACCESSION AR032996  
VERSION AR032996.1 GI:5948601  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 30)  
TITLE Edwards,C.A., Cantor,C.R., Andrews,B.M., Turin,L.M. and Fry,K.E.  
JOURNAL Method of determining DNA sequence preference of a DNA-binding  
FEATURES Patent: US 5869241-A 608 09-FEB-1999;  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..30  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 16 a 4 c 6 g 4 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 30;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 AACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 8 AACGTCG 15

RESULT 30  
LOCUS AR122000/C  
DEFINITION Sequence 19 from patent US 6160203.  
ACCESSION AR122000  
VERSION AR122000.1 GI:14105576  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 30)  
TITLE Ferli,S. and Toguri,T.  
JOURNAL DNA strands coding for glycerol-e-phosphate acyltransferase

JOURNAL Patent: US 6160203-A 19 12-DEC-2000;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..30  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 9 a 8 c 6 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 30;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 AACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 24 AACGTCG 17

RESULT 31  
LOCUS I29736 30 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 608 from patent US 5578444.  
ACCESSION I29736  
VERSION I29736.1 GI:1820527  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 30)  
TITLE Edwards,C.A., Cantor,C.R., Andrews,B.M., Turin,L.M. and Fry,K.E.  
JOURNAL Sequence-directed DNA-binding molecules compositions and methods  
FEATURES Patent: US 5578444-A 608 26-NOV-1996;  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..30  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 16 a 4 c 6 g 4 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 30;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 AACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 8 AACGTCG 15

RESULT 32  
LOCUS I71906 30 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 10 from patent US 5683868.  
ACCESSION I71906  
VERSION I71906.1 GI:3008045  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE Unclassified.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 30)  
TITLE Larossa,R.Alan, Majarian,W.Robert and Van Dyk,T.Kangas.  
JOURNAL Highly sensitive method for detecting environmental insults  
FEATURES Patent: US 5683868-A 10 04-NOV-1997;  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..30  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 9 a 8 c 6 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 30;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Oy 1 AACGTCG 8

Mon Dec 3 08:02:29 2001

Db 19 AACGTTGC 12

RESULT 33  
 176866 30 bp DNA PAT 03-APR-1998  
 LOCUS I76866 Sequence 8 from patent US 5693463.  
 DEFINITION I76866 GI:3013020  
 ACCESSION I76866.1  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 30)  
 AUTHORS Edwards,C.A., Fry,K.E., Cantor,C.R. and Andrews,B.M.  
 TITLE Method of ordering sequence binding preferences of a DNA-binding molecule  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5693463-A 8 02-DEC-1997;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..30 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 16 a 4 c 6 g 4 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 30;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 11111111  
 Db 8 AACGTTGC 15

RESULT 34  
 187818 30 bp DNA PAT 10-AUG-1998  
 LOCUS I87818 Sequence 8 from patent US 5716780.  
 DEFINITION I87818  
 ACCESSION I87818.1 GI:3407758  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 30)  
 AUTHORS Edwards,C.A., Fry,K.E., Cantor,C.R. and Andrews,B.M.  
 TITLE Method of constructing sequence-specific DNA-binding molecules  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5716780-A 8 10-FEB-1998;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..30 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 16 a 4 c 6 g 4 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 30;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 11111111  
 Db 8 AACGTTGC 15

RESULT 35  
 191410 30 bp DNA PAT 01-DEC-1998  
 LOCUS I91410 Sequence 608 from patent US 5726014.  
 DEFINITION I91410  
 ACCESSION I91410.1 GI:3935880  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown

ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 30)  
 AUTHORS Edwards,C.A., Cantor,C.R., Andrews,B.M. and Turin,L.M.  
 TITLE Screening assay for the detection of DNA-binding molecules  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5726014-A 608 10-MAR-1998;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..30 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 16 a 4 c 6 g 4 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 30;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1e+05; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 11111111  
 Db 8 AACGTTGC 15

RESULT 36  
 ARI26483 31 bp DNA PAT 16-MAY-2001  
 LOCUS ARI26483 Sequence 110 from patent US 6180341.  
 DEFINITION ARI26483  
 ACCESSION ARI26483.1 GI:14113076  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
 AUTHORS Iversen,B.L., Georgiou,G. and Burks,E.A.  
 TITLE In vitro scanning saturation mutagenesis of proteins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6180341-A 110 30-JAN-2001;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..31 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 10 a 9 c 6 g 6 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 31;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.9e+04; 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 11111111  
 Db 24 AACGTTGC 31

RESULT 37  
 ARI26484 31 bp DNA PAT 16-MAY-2001  
 LOCUS ARI26484 Sequence 111 from patent US 6180341.  
 DEFINITION ARI26484  
 ACCESSION ARI26484.1 GI:14113077  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
 AUTHORS Iversen,B.L., Georgiou,G. and Burks,E.A.  
 TITLE In vitro scanning saturation mutagenesis of proteins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6180341-A 111 30-JAN-2001;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..31 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 9 a 10 c 6 g 6 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 31;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
DB 24 AACGTTGC 31

RESULT 38  
ARI26489  
LOCUS ARI26489 31 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 116 from patent US 6180341.  
ACCESSION ARI26489  
VERSION ARI26489.1 GI:14113082  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
AUTHORS Iverson,B.L., Georgiou,G. and Burks,E.A.  
TITLE In vitro scanning saturation mutagenesis of proteins  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6180341-A 116 30-JAN-2001;  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..31  
BASE COUNT 10 a /organism="unknown"  
ORIGIN 9 c 6 g 6 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 31;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
DB 24 AACGTTGC 31

RESULT 39  
ARI26495  
LOCUS ARI26495 31 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 122 from patent US 6180341.  
ACCESSION ARI26495  
VERSION ARI26495.1 GI:14113088  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
AUTHORS Iverson,B.L., Georgiou,G. and Burks,E.A.  
TITLE In vitro scanning saturation mutagenesis of proteins  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6180341-A 122 30-JAN-2001;  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..31  
BASE COUNT 11 a /organism="unknown"  
ORIGIN 9 c 5 g 6 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 31;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
DB 24 AACGTTGC 31

RESULT 40  
AX093421/c  
LOCUS AX093421 36 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from Patent W00118195.  
PAT 30-MAR-2001

ACCESSION AX093421  
VERSION AX093421.1 GI:13509871  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
FEATURES  
Source  
1..36  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Primer XAR"  
ORIGIN 10 a 7 c 10 g 9 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 36;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
DB 35 AACGTTGC 28

RESULT 41  
AR011688  
LOCUS AR011688 39 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from patent US 5763167.  
ACCESSION AR011688  
VERSION AR011688.1 GI:3969678  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 39)  
AUTHORS Conrad,M.J.  
TITLE Applications of fluorescent N-nucleosides and fluorescent  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5763167-A 1 09-JUN-1998;  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..39  
BASE COUNT 9 a /organism="unknown"  
ORIGIN 11 c 11 g 8 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 39;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
DB 1 AACGTTGC 8

RESULT 42  
I58330  
LOCUS I58330 39 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from patent US 5652099.  
ACCESSION I58330  
VERSION I58330.1 GI:2477568  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 39)  
AUTHORS Conrad,M.J.  
TITLE Probes comprising fluorescent nucleosides and uses thereof

Mon Dec 3 08:02:29 2001

fragl.rge

JOURNAL Patent: US 5652099-A 1 29-JUL-1997;  
 FEATURES  
 source 1.39 /organism="unknown" 8 t  
 BASE COUNT 9 a 11 c 11 g  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 39;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8e+04; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 DB 1 AACGTCG 8  
 RESULT 43  
 192478 39 bp DNA PAT 01-DEC-1998  
 LOCUS Sequence 1 from patent US 5728525.  
 DEFINITION 192478  
 ACCESSION 192478 GI:3936948  
 VERSION 192478.1  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 39)  
 AUTHORS Corrad,M.J.  
 JOURNAL Fluorescent universal nucleic acid end label  
 TITLE Patent: US 5728525-A 1 17-MAR-1998;  
 FEATURES  
 source 1.39 /organism="unknown" 8 t  
 BASE COUNT 9 a 11 c 11 g  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 39;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8e+04; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 DB 1 AACGTCG 8  
 RESULT 44  
 SJUR2656 39 bp DNA PLN 16-JAN-1998  
 LOCUS Scybalium jamaicense small subunit ribosomal RNA gene,  
 DEFINITION mitochondrial gene for mitochondrial RNA, complete sequence,  
 partial sequence representing helix 6.  
 ACCESSION U82656  
 VERSION U82656.1 GI:2697046  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Scybalium jamaicense.  
 ORGANISM Mitochondrion Scybalium jamaicense; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Balanophoraceae; Scybalium.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 39)  
 AUTHORS Duff,R.J. and Nickrent,D.L.  
 TITLE Characterization of mitochondrial small-subunit ribosomal RNAs from  
 holoparasitic plants  
 JOURNAL J. Mol. Evol. 45 (6), 631-639 (1997)  
 MEDLINE 98080636  
 REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 39)  
 AUTHORS Duff,R.J. and Nickrent,D.L.  
 TITLE Mutation rates and phylogenetic utility of mitochondrial SSU rDNA  
 in holoparasitic plants  
 JOURNAL Unpublished  
 REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 39)  
 AUTHORS Duff,R.J. and Nickrent,D.L.

Direct Submission  
 TITLE submitted (19-DEC-1996) Plant Biology, Southern Illinois  
 JOURNAL University, Carbondale, IL 62901-6509, USA  
 FEATURES  
 source 1.39 /organism="Scybalium jamaicense"  
 /organelle="mitochondrion"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:48512"  
 <1>.39  
 rRNA /product="small subunit ribosomal RNA"  
 BASE COUNT 10 a 5 c 11 g 13 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 8; Length 39;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8e+04; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 DB 10 AACGTCG 3  
 RESULT 45  
 AR035187 40 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999  
 LOCUS Sequence 48 from patent US 5871730.  
 DEFINITION AR035187  
 ACCESSION AR035187  
 VERSION AR035187.1 GI:5951855  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 40)  
 AUTHORS Brzezinski,R., Dery,C.V. and Beaulieu,C.  
 JOURNAL Thermostable xylinase DNA, protein and methods of use  
 TITLE Patent: US 5871730-A 48 16-FEB-1999;  
 FEATURES  
 source 1.40 /organism="unknown" 9 t  
 BASE COUNT 10 a 13 c 8 g  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 40;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 9.8e+04; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 DB 15 AACGTCG 8  
 Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:47:06  
 Job time: 8319 sec

fragl.rge





Results are as follows:

FRAG1 (1-8)

Results of the analysis  
File : hpvcomplete.seq

Letter	Score	Stdev
N	100	-
U	50	-
M	-	-
B	-	-
E	-	-
R	-	-
O	10	-
F	-	-
S	5	-
E	-	-
O	-	-
D	-	-
E	-	-
N	-	-
C	-	-
E	-	-
S	0	11
E	1	1
	-6	1
	2	1
	-5	1
	2	1
	-3	1
	4	1
	-2	1
	5	1
	0	1
	5	1
	6	1
	7	1

PARAMETER	4	30	8
unitary	1	k-tuple	penalty
Similarity matrix	1.00	Joining	
Mismatch penalty	0.33	Window size	
Gap size penalty	0		
Gap off score	0		
Cutoff score			
Randomization group			
		SEARCH STATISTICS	
		Standard deviation	

Scores:	Mean	Median	Standard Deviation
	6	7	0.63
	CPU		
Times:	00:00:00.00	Total Elapsed	00:00:00.00
			0.7269

Number of residues searched:	6
Number of sequences above cutoff:	6
Number of scores above cutoff:	

The scores below are calculated based on initial sequence to the query sequence was not found. Significance is calculated based on initial sequence to the query sequence was not found.

The 1st of best scores is:

Sequence Name	Description	Length	Score	Init. Opt.	Sig.	Frame
****	1 standard deviation above mean	7	1.58	0		
****	1 standard deviation from mean	7	0.00	0		
****	1 standard deviation below mean	7	0.00	0		

[illegible]

1. FRAG1 (1-8) TOIG of: pph16 check: 6074 from: 1  
pph16 from: 1 to: 7904  
6074 from: 1 to: 7904  
18-MAR-1994

LOCUS	TOIG of:	check:	bp	DNA	circular	VRL
DEFINITION	pph16		7904			
ACCESSION	pph16					
VERSION	pph16					
KEYWORDS	pph16					
SOURCE	pph16					

ORGANISM	Human papillomavirus type 16 Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA genome
REFERENCE	Papillomavirus: 7904 1 (bases 1 to 7904), Duerst, M., Suhai, S. and Roewer, W.G.
AUTHORS	Seedorf, K., Kreimer, G., Duerst, M., Suhai, S. and Roewer, W.G.
TITLE	Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequence
JOURNAL	J. Virol. 64: 181-185 (1985)

JOURNAL	VIRIOLOGY
MEDICINE	85345220
REFERENCE	2 (sites)
AUTHORS	Kennedy,I.M., Haddow,J.K. and Clements,J.B.
TITLE	A negative element in the human poapillomavirus type 16 genome acts at the level of late mRNA stability (1991)
JOURNLT	J.VIROL. 65, 2093-2097
MEDLINE	9138763
COMMENT	The sense strand of this double-stranded circular genome is shown, with a numbering system matching the first 60 bp of HPVat1, HPVab1 and HPVab2. The sense strand contains several sites which are conserved among all papillomaviruses. In addition, there are several sites which are unique to HPV16. The authors note open reading frames with a number of other papillomaviruses.

FEATURES  
Source

```

TATA_signal      /cd_xls+
TATA_signal      17.23
TATA_signal      65.71
gene             /gene="B6"
gene             83.559
CDS              /gene="66"
CDS              83.559
CDS              ORF from 65 to 559: putative"

```

/note= start=1  
 /codon= "translating protein"  
 /protein= "1: AAA6939.1"  
 /db\_xref= "1: 3303.2"  
 /translation= "MGRKRNMPDQEPKPKLPQLCELTQTHIDLLIECVYKQOL  
 LREVDFAFRLQICVADNPACVADCKLAKYSLEFHYKSLVLTGTLQDKNKP  
 LQDILLRCINCKPLCPREKGRHLDDKKORFNHRIKQATIGMCCSCRSPTREQL"  
 /

Page 2

/gene="L2"  
 /note="12 ORF from 4133 to 5556; putative"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="minor capsid protein"  
 /protein\_id="AA46942.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:33036"  
 /translation="33036"  
 ILQYSGMVFEGGLMHKRSARKTRASATOLKTKQAGTCCPPIIPKRGKNT  
 PSIVSIVEETSPDGIIGTSGSGGRTGYILGTRPTATDLPAPRPPLVPGKNT  
 PLTPDVLQPTDQAPISVSPISIPVSGSLTSTSTDTPTALDINNTVTVTV  
 SRPARGLTSSPTTDOOVKVVDPVAVPTSPRLTLYHBEIPDPEIYATNVTVT  
 IAPDPDLIVALLHDOOVKVVDPVAVPTSPRLTLYHBEIPDPEIYATNVTVT  
 PAEIEIQTIPSTTTHSHASRGITRGVSLTKGKQTLTPRSGKIDKTHYFSDNDN  
 YIPANTTIPFGGAGNINIDVSGPDIPIINTDDAPSLIPVGSPTITIAQGFYI  
 SYMLKRRKRRLPIFFSDVSLAA"  
 4289..4295  
 /gene="L2"  
 5559..7154  
 /gene="L1"  
 5559..7154  
 /gene="L1"  
 /note="L1 ORF from 5526 to 7154; putative"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="major capsid protein"  
 /protein\_id="AA46943.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:33037"  
 /translation="33037"  
 SKVSTDEYVARTNKQVFYILVTCYENDVNVHIFPQSLPSEATVYLPVPV  
 LDPNKRGFPDPTSTNYHAGTSRLLAGHRTPIPIKPKPNKNTLTPVYSLOLRVRI  
 YANAGVDNRECTETNPDTORLVWACVQIEVRSQGLDVGTSHPILNKLDTEWASA  
 TVIODGDVNHCTSMQKOTOLCLGCKSPDIEGHMGKSGCTVAVKLNKLDTEWASA  
 RREOMVRHLTPNGAMQFTTLQANKSEPLDIEGHMGKSGCTVAVKLNKLDTEWASA  
 KPYWLDRAQGNHNGITGVENVPDLYIKGSSSTNLASSYPTPSGSMYSDSLFPL  
 GPEWIDLOFTPOLKNGITGVENVPDLYIKGSSSTNLASSYPTPSGSMYSDSLFPL  
 IACQKHTPPADKEDPLKTYTWEVNIHNSNTLSEDLNFIQDLPDGLTDETYRFYVQ  
 GKRKATPTSGTSTSTTKRRKRKL"  
 7260..7265  
 /gene="L2"  
 1377 C 1509 G 2417 T  
 PP416 Length: 7904 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 6074 ..  
 Initial Score = 7 Optimized Score = 7 Significance = 1.58  
 Residue Identity = 87% Matches = 7 Mismatches = 1  
 Gaps = 0 Conservative Substitutions = 0  
 TTTGTTGTTGTTGTTTAAATAACTGTTATTACTTAACAATGACGACAAACGTCGCAAAACGTCG  
 4200 4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 X 4260  
 ACGTCGATCGGCGTACCGCAACTTATATAAATGTCGCA  
 4280 4290 4300  
 2. FRAG1 (1-8)  
 hp06714  
 TOIG of: hp06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801  
 LOCUS HP06714 7801 bp DNA  
 DEFINITION Human Papillomavirus HPV-1A (3-3), complete genome.  
 ACCESSION U06714  
 VERSION U06714.1 GI:458704  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Human papillomavirus.  
 ORGANISM Human papillomavirus.  
 REFERENCES  
 1. Papillomaviruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae.  
 Authors: Danos, O., Katinka, M., and Yaniv, M.  
 Human papillomavirus 1A complete DNA sequence a novel type of

fragl.res

3. FRAG1 (1-8) TOIG of: af131950 check: 557 from: 1 to: 7812  
af131950 check: 557 from: 1 to: 7812

TOIG of: af131950 check: 53/ 100% VRL 07-FEB-2001  
AF131950 7612 bp DNA  
LOCUS 7612200110mavirus candhrp85, complete genome.

LOCUS	Human papillomavirus
DEFINITION	
ACCESSION	AF131950
VERSION	GI:4574720
	AF131950.1

KEYWORDS: Human papillomavirus candidHPV85.  
SOURCE: Human papillomavirus candidHPV85  
ORGANISM: Human papillomavirus candidHPV85  
Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;

1 (bases 1 to 7812)  
Chow, V. T. K. and Leong, P. W. F.  
Complete nucleotide sequence, genomic organization and phylogenetic relationship of genital human papillomavirus type, HL7474-S (1990)

TITLE	Complete genome sequence of a novel genital human Poxvirus
JOURNAL	J. Gen. Virol.
MEDLINE	80 (Pt 1), 2923-2929 (1999)
	20047972

MEDLINE 10580054  
 PUBMED 2 (bases 1 to 7812)  
 REFERENCE Chow, V. T. K. and Leong, W. F.  
 AUTHORS Submission  
 Journal of Microbiology, National  
 119260

AUTHORING AWARD  
 TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (26-FEB-1999)  
 Department of Microbiology,  
 University of Singapore,  
 Singapore, 10 Kent Ridge Crescent, Singapore 119260,

Singapore	Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES source	1. .7812 /organism="Human papillomavirus CandiHPV85" /accession=151757"

```

/obj_xref="taxon:15175/"
/note="isolated from scraped uterine cervical cells from
female sex worker; overlapping PCR products"

```

```
protein_bind 40.51
/note="putative"
/bound_moiety="E2 protein"
/function="transcriptional regulation"
```

```

        /function="transcription"
        56..67
        protein_bind
        /note="putative"
        /bound_moiety="E2 protein"
        /regulation="transcriptional regulation"
    
```

```

TATA_signal
/bound_moresy --
/function="transcriptional regulation"
71.79
/notes="putative"

```

```

/note="E6"
105. .578
/gene="E6"
105. .578

```

```

CDS
    locus="E6"
    /gene="E6"
    /codon_start=1
    /product="putative transforming protein E6"
    /protein_id="AA024181.1"

```

/protein\_id="AAD24181.1  
/db\_xref="GI:4574721"  
translation="MAEFGNPATRPYKLLPDLGNLDTSLQDIEISCVYCKSVLKQ  
NRRPADLTFWVYRDGIPYAACONCLMFYSIKRELRYSDSYVGELLETITNSM  
I

gene  
587. .913  
/gene="E7"  
YEFADFVWYKGLPTAGG  
IRCLRQKPLCPAEKLNKERFHKIAGXYRGQRKCMINAGL

```

gene      /gene="E7"
          587..913
CDS       /gene="E7"
          /codon_start=1
          . transforming protein E7"

```

```

/cooou_...putative transforming process-
/product="putative transforming process-
/protein_id="AAD24182.1"
/db_xref="GI:4574722"

```

```

/translation="MHGPKPTVHDIYDLDELR...
AINHKQPLARRELRHTICCVCKCKEASIQLVESSADLRQLQELG...
LCAVLR"
0066

```

gene	920. .2866
	/gene="E1"
CDS	920. .2866
	/CDS="E1"

```

CDS
    /gene="E1"
    /codon_start=1
    /product="putative replication protein E1"

```



540 TAGAGAAACTGCACCTGTGACGTGTAAAAAGCCAGCAGAGACACAAAGCCAAAGTAAAGCAATATGTTT  
550 560 570 580 590 600 610

5 FRAG1 (1-8) TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912  
pph31a

pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912 18-MAR-1994

TOIG of: pph31a 7912 bp DNA circular VRL

pph31a 7912 bp DNA circular VRL complete genome.

LOCUS	Human papillomavirus type 31
DEFINITION	Human papillomavirus type 31 DNA.
ACCESSION	J04353
VERSION	J04353.1 GI:333048
KEYWORDS	complete genome.
SOURCE	Human papillomavirus type 31
ORGANISM	Human papillomavirus type 31
REFERENCE	Human papillomavirus type 31
REMARKS	dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae

Papillomavirus. Temple, G. F. and Iorio, A. T.  
 1 (bases 1 to 7912)  
 Goldsborough, M. D., Diselvestre, D., and Iorio, A. T.  
 Nucleotide sequence of human papillomavirus type 31: A cervical  
 neoplasia associated virus  
 Virology 171, 306-311 (1989)  
 89299478  
 Draft entry and computer-readable copy of sequence [1] kindly  
 submitted by M.D.Goldsborough, 05-JUL-1989.  
 Location/Qualifiers

```

FEATURES
1. .7912
/organism="Human papillomavirus type 31
10565"

```

gene	TATA_signal	TATA_signal	CDS
19. .24	69. .74	108. .557	/gene="E6"
108. .557	108. .557	108. .557	/gene="E6"

```

/codon_start=1
/product="transferring protein"
/translation_id="AAA6950.1"
/db_xref="GI:459916"
/translation="MKKPAERPKRLHLSALEIYDELRINCYCKGLTEFEVD
/LTRANSALTYVRODTPGVCITKRYKSVSESRERYSVYGTLEKLNKGIQDLIR
FAFDLTLVYRQDTPGVCITKRYKSVSESRERYSVYGTLEKLNKGIQDLIR
CITCORPLCEBKQRRLQKKKRFNHIGRWGRCIACRRPRREYV"

```

```
misc_feature      260..270  
                  /gene="E6"  
                  /standard_name="Splice donor"  
misc_feature      403..414  
                  /gene="E6"  
                  /feature_type="splice acceptor"
```

```

gene
200: 1
/ gene="E7"
560: .856
/ gene="E7"
CDS
545 to 856

```

gene	862.. .2751	/gene="E1"
CDS	862.. .2751	/gene="E1"

gene  
CDS

CDS

gene

9

gene

Q

```
repeat_region
polyA_signal
repeat_region
gene
CDS
```

gene

/translaction~"MADPACHTGEBTCGNGMFVEAVADIRQDGNISDEBENDSDTC  
 EDWDFIDNCNVYNOAHEETQALFPHADCEBEHEAVOLKRYVGSPLSIOSSGVD  
 YNISPRILAKIENNSTAKRITFELPDSGCEBHEAVOLKRYVEQQTITLSCNSGDS  
 THISEBENTPRNITLOVLRKSNKAMKLEIKELIYGSFMELIPPOSNSTIDTWCK  
 AAFGTGTVAAGEFTTLOPCLVCHIOJSLSCNSGVMYITGETBPMLEBROWLOHSDNNT  
 LICTISTOMLQOPRLMDLSTAAALYVWTGMSNVDYKIDGQICMIRBY  
 PLSOOWAOMADVNDMDSOELAKYVOLDSDSNACALFESQSAKYDQDGMIRPK  
 KRAEKROMSGMISIRSDKASDBSGDMROIVLFRQOIEFSPISAKFLPKVQPK  
 NCLILGPNMGKSTFYGMSLISITJOGCTIYANSKSHFMJOLPAQIGMDLMDTPCK  
 MHLIDWILDNALDGNPVSIDVAKHAKMLQCPKLPSTININGKSDRMPYLSHSLYVFE  
 TFPNPEKNCNGNPYVLESDKNMKSFFSRIMCRLNLHEEDKEENDGDSFTYKCVSGS  
 NIRTU"

```

2693..3811
/gene="E2"
2693..3811
/gene="E2"
/ncbi="E2"
/note="ORF E2 from bp 2663 to 3811"
/codon_start=-1
/product="regulatory protein"
/protein_id="A444693.1"
/db_xref="gi:459919"
/translation="MELISLRSLWVCODKILIEHNSDKRCLDHIIDYMKHIRELCVLYN
/transl_except=FALSE
/transl_table=1
/LPAPKGLCKHKGVEYVQPGDYNHTWNRKFLYICIDGCGVEGVNMGKSTGLYV
LRPREGICSHKRGVEYVQPGDYNHTWNRKFLYICIDGCGVEGVNMGKSTGLYV
HEGHIYEVNLEFEKRGKIGCGKKEVHAGGVYVPPESVSSDEISFAGIYIKLPTAA
NNTTNSKTCALGSEVGRATITSTRPTEDEHNTPNKKLRLGSDVNSCNCAV
NNTTNSKTCALGSEVGRATITSTRPTEDEHNTPNKKLRLGSDVNSCNCAV
AAACTNCTAAGSCATPTDIIHLKQDANILKCLIRYRSTRKQDYEDVSTHMTCDGGA
AAACTNCTAAGSCATPTDIIHLKQDANILKCLIRYRSTRKQDYEDVSTHMTCDGGA
HKNIAIVLYISTQRDDELNTVLPATVSVSYGWTI"
3270..3578

```

```

/gene="E4"
<3270..3578
/gene="E4"
/note="ORF E4 from bp 3270 to 3578"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="AAA6949.1"
/db_xref="GI:559915"
/translation="LPEFLNKLAVTKRYLLGLDSYQETPPRPIKAPMAPVKK
GGRRLSDQEDQSSTETPTPTSCCEATPTVTSYGLSVOLHAOTKQGLSVYLQHL

```

```

3816..4070
/ gene="ES"
3816..4070
/ gene="ES"
/ note="ORF ES from bp 3804 to 4070"
/ codon_start=1
/ protein_id="AAA46954.1"
/ db_xref="GI:459920"
/ translation="MIEILNLSVSVICFLCFCVLLVGLVIRPLVLVSVAVALLL
LIVLIVATSPFLRCFVYFLIRPLVIRHHSFISQ"
4099..4134
4138..4143
/ note="putative"
4143..4158
4171..4171
/ gene="L2"
4171..4171
/ gene="L2"
/ note="L2 from bp 4060 to bp 4171"

```

[illegible]

CDS  
 5552..7066  
 /gene="L1"  
 /note="ORF L1 from bp 5516 to 7066"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="major capsid protein"  
 /protein\_id="AA46956.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:459922"  
 /translation="MSLMRSEATVYLPVNVSVSTDEYVTRINITYYHAGSALLT  
 VGHPIYSIRPSDNPKRTIVPVKSGLOVRVRVRLIPDPNKGFPDYSFYVPEHQAALLT  
 GCKPPLGEHMGKSGSPSNNAITPDCCPLLEKSNVAGPGTDNREGISMDYQORLWMA  
 SNVPDLGINSICKYDPDYDKWAPPEYDLEFYLRRPOMVRHFEFNRSGTGESVPTDL  
 YIKSGSTATVLANSTYFPTPGSGVSTSDAIFNKPYPIMQRAQHNGICWENQLEFV  
 VDRSTNMSVCAANSTPPTKSSNKEFLRKGEEFDLOFLQCKITYSADIMTYI  
 HSNPAILEDNNFGLITPPSGSLEDYREVTSQALITCOCKTPQAPKEDPDRVFEV  
 LNKESFADLDQFPLGKFLQAGYRARPKFAGRKSPASITTPAKRRKTKK"  
 /note="putative"  
 7291..7302  
 7314..7333  
 /note="putative"  
 7406..7420  
 /standard\_name="glucocorticoid responsive element"  
 7477..7488  
 /bound\_moiety="hormone receptor"  
 /function="gene transcription"  
 /bound\_moiety="E2"  
 7542..7549  
 /standard\_name="keratinocyte-dependent enhancer"  
 7686..7879  
 /function="gene transcription"  
 /bound\_moiety="E2"  
 1364 C 1572 G 248 C  
 PH31A Length: 7912 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 5866  
 Initial Score = 6 Optimized Score = 6 Significance = 0.00  
 Residue Identity = 75% Matches = 6 Mismatches = 2  
 Gaps = 0 Conservative Substitutions = 0  
 CATTAGGCTATATAGTACGACCTACACAAAGCAAGTAAGTATTGATGCCACGTTCTTACTGCTCCAAAA  
 4830 4840 4850 4860 4870 4880 X 4890  
 CAGCTAATTCAATGATGAAACCCCTGCTATGCAACT  
 4900 4910 4920 4930  
 6. FRAG1 (1-8)  
 PPH11 TOIG of: PPH11 check: 3689 from: 1 to: 7931  
 TOIG of: PPH11 check: 3689 from: 1 to: 7931  
 LOCUS PPH11 7931 bp DNA G+C: 41.9% 02-JUN-1994  
 DEFINITION Human papillomavirus type 11 (HPV-11) complete genome.  
 ACCESSION M14119  
 VERSION M14119.1 GI:333026  
 KEYWORDS complete genome.  
 SOURCE Human laryngeal papillomavirus type 11 DNA.  
 ORGANISM Human papillomavirus type 11  
 Viruses: dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;  
 Papillomavirus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 7931)  
 Daftmon, K., Schwarz, E., Gissmann, L. and zur Hausen, H.  
 The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of human papilloma  
 virus type 11  
 Virology 151, 124-130 (1986)  
 ORF L1 is assumed to encode the major structural protein.  
 Location/Qualifiers

```

source
1. .7931
/organism="Human papillomavirus type 11"
/db_xref="taxon:10580"
9. .15
/note="putative"
35. .46
/note="putative"
/function="gene transcription"
/bound_molecule="E2"
50. .61
/note="putative"
/function="gene transcription"
bound_molecule="E2"
66. .71
/note="putative"
102. .554
/gene="E6"
102. .554
/gene="E6"
/note="102 is position of first start codon in ORF E6; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="transforming protein"
/protein_id="AAA46927.1"
/db_xref="GI:496193"
/translat="MESKASTSATSISDQLCTFNLSHTLOIQCFCAALTAETIY
AAYANLKYVRDMPFACACCDELOGKINQYRHFNYAAYAPTAEBETNDIDIKVLI
ROYLCHKICEIKELKHILGKARFTLNNMKGRCLHCWTCCMEDLP"
530. .826
/gene="E7"
530. .826
/gene="E7"
/note="E7"
/note="530 is position of first start codon in ORF E7; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="transforming protein"
/protein_id="AAA46928.1"
/db_xref="GI:496194"
/translat="MHRLVTLKDVIYLDIQPPDVGHCYEOLDESDSEVDKYKOP
AOLPHOILITCCCGDSNVLVECTDGBIROLDDLGLGTINIVPICAKP"
832. .2781
/gene="E1"
832. .2781
/gene="E1"
/note="832 is position of first start codon in ORF E1; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="replication protein"
/protein_id="AAA46929.1"
/db_xref="GI:496195"
/translat="MAADSGTENGSGCGTGMVAIVEHTTGTGTSDEDEEVEDSG
IDVADSDIRHTITVSVEAOLRNREDAAHAYVODLKRKYIGSPVSPISVANAV
ESISRIDALIKLTOPKRYKRLFEYTRFLDTSYGSEVATOVERKGDENSG
QEDDGRIDEEGEHREKAVADSDREHADPGLTELCHRIKSTLHGKKEQFL
SEVDIIRPEKSDRTTCADWVAGFGIHSISADATOKILPELSHAIOMLTNAGWY
LVLIIFPEKSRCTVATLTGLTLNIPENHMLIDEPKLOQSEVRLVWFRGTSNASTY
GAFEMITROVYIEHSLADSOFLKTEPMOYNDJDCESELAFEVADRGDFSNAA
FLNSMPTAKYKDCATCMRHYHNAEMKMSIKWIKRGTAKDSYGNKPPIYOFIRQ
FJLOLIDAVALLMDATOPCWIMDYMYNMLNDGNPMSIDKRHRALTLIKCPPLVT
SNIDISSEKYKILSRVTFTEFPNPFDFDRNGNAVYELSDANNKCFERLSSDIE
DSEDEEGNSOAFRCVGSVYRTL"
2723. .3826
/gene="E2"
2723. .3826
/gene="E2"
/note="2723 is position of first start codon in ORF E2; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="regulatory protein"
/protein_id="AAA46930.1"
/db_xref="GI:496196"
/translat="MEAIARLDACODQLLELYENSIDIHKIHMKHCIFLESVLLH

```







> 0 < IntelliGenetics  
0110  
> 0 <

Release 3.4  
Results file frag1-inv.res made by sdauid on Wed 28 Nov 101 14:18:57-PST

Query sequence being compared:	FRAG1' (1-8)
Number of sequences searched:	6
Number of scores above cutoff:	6

```

sequence being compared:      FRAAGL' (1-8)
Number of sequences searched: 6
Number of scores above cutoff: 6

Results of the initial comparison of FRAAGL' (1-8) with
File : hpycomplete.seq

```

SCORE	STDEV
100	1
95	1
90	1
85	1
80	1
75	1
70	1
65	1
60	1
55	1
50	1
45	1
40	1
35	1
30	1
25	1
20	1
15	1
10	1
5	1
0	1

PARAMETERS		4	30	8
Similarity matrix	Unitary			
Mismatch penalty	1			
Gap size penalty	1.00			
Gap size penalty	0.33			
Cutoff score	0			
Randomization group	0			

Scores:	Mean	Median	Standard Deviation
	5	7	0.41
Times:	CPU		Total Elapsed
	00:00:00.00		00:00:00.00

Number of residues:	47269
Number of sequences searched:	6
Number of scores above cutoff:	6

The scores below are sorted by initial score. The scores below are sorted by initial score. Significance is calculated based on initial score.

The list of best scores is:

Sequence Name	Description	Length	Score	Int.	Opt.	Stg.	Frame
1. hnu06714	TOIG of: hnu06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801	6	7	2.45	0		
2. af131950	TOIG of: af131950 check: 557	6	7	2.45	0		
3. pph16	TOIG of: pph16 check: 6074	6	6	2.45	0		
4. al2360	TOIG of: al2360 check: 1580	6	6	2.45	0		
5. pph31a	TOIG of: pph31a check: 5865	6	6	2.45	0		
6. pph11	TOIG of: pph11 check: 3689	5	6	0.00	0		
1. FRAG1 (1-8)	TOIG of: hnu06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801						
hnu06714	TOIG of: hnu06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801						
TOIG of: hnu06714	check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801						
LOCUS	HPV06714 7801 bp DNA						
DEFINITION	Human papillomavirus HPV-1A (3-3), complete genome.						
ACCESSION	U06714						
VERSION	U06714.1 GI:458704						
KEYWORDS							
SOURCE	Human papillomavirus.						
ORGANISM	Human papillomavirus						
REFERENCE	Viruses: dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae: Papillomavirus.						
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 7801)						
TITLE	Danos, O., Katinka, M. and Yaniv, M.						
JOURNAL	Human papillomavirus 1A complete DNA sequence: a novel type of genome organization among Papovaviridae						
MEDLINE	EMBO J. 1, 231-236 (1982)						
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 7801)						
AUTHORS	Weissner, J.						
TITLE	Complete nucleotide sequencing of an HPV-1A variant and determination of extant errors in the prototype HPV-1A sequence						
JOURNAL	Journal of Virology 9 (2), 189-191 (1995)						
MEDLINE	95250312						
REFERENCE	3 (bases 1 to 7801)						
AUTHORS	Weissner, J.D.						
TITLE	Direct Submission						
JOURNAL	Submitted (14-FEB-1994) John D. Weissner, Duke University Medical Center, Microbiology, 277 Carl Building, Research Drive, Durham, NC 27710 USA						
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers						
Source	1. .7801						
	/organism="Human papillomavirus"						
	/strain="HPV-1A (3-3)"						
	/db_xref="taxon:10566"						
	142						
	/replace="a"						
	1283						
	/citation="[1]						
	/replace="a"						
	2301						
	/citation="[1]						
	/replace="t"						
	2825						
	/replace="t"						
	3884						
	/citation="[1]						
	/replace="aa"						
	4332						
	/citation="[1]						
	/replace="a"						
	4376						
	/citation="[1]						
	/replace="gagggaa"						
	5794						
	/replace="g"						
	6305						
	/replace="g"						

## variation

7186..7187

/note="15 bp deletion"

## variation

/citation="(1)

## variation

/replace="ctagatgattgctat"

## variation

/replace="c"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="(1)

## variation

/replace="cc"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## variation

/replace="g"

## TATA-signal

gene

CDS

71..79

/note="putative"

105..578

/gene="E6"

105..578

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

/gene="E6"

TOIG of:	pph16	check:	6074	from:	1	to:	7904
LOCUS	PPH16	7904 bp	DNA	circular	VRL	18-MAR-1994	
DEFINITION	Human Papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16), complete genome.						
ACCESSION	K02718						
VERSION	K02718.1	GI:333031					
KEYWORDS	cellular; complete genome.						
SOURCE	Papilloma virus type 16 DNA, isolated from a human invasive cervical carcinoma.						
ORGANISM	Human Papillomavirus type 16						
REFERENCE	Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae; Papillomavirus.						
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 7904) Duerst, M., Suhai, S. and Roewkamp, W.G.						
TITLE	Seedorf, K., Kraemer, G.,						
JOURNAL	Human Papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequence						
REFERENCE	VIROLOGY 145, 181-185 (1985)						
AUTHORS	2 (sites)						
TITLE	Kennedy, I.M., Haddow, J.K. and Clements, J.B.						
REFERENCE	A negative element in the human poapillomavirus type 16 genome acts at the level of late mRNA stability						
AUTHORS	J. Virol. 65, 2093-2097 (1991)						
TITLE	91162763						
JOURNAL	The sense strand of this double-stranded circular genome is shown, with a numbering system matching the first 60 bp of HPV1, HPV6b and HPV1. The annotation with these other Papillomaviruses. In addition homology comparison reported below, the authors note open reading frames which do not start with 'ATG', but which are found in other Papillomaviruses. In particular, a second portion of the E1 gene may be located out to base 2813 (the E1 protein is thought to be generally involved in DNA replication).						
COMMENT	A potential 'CAT'-box region is found beginning at base 7895 below, and 'PATA' boxes for early and late transcripts may be located at 17, 65 and 4289. Potential polyadenylation signals are at bases 4213 and 7260. In comparison to HPV types 6 and 11, is more often HPV16, in comparison with malignant genital cancers in humans. associated						
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers						
SOURCE	1. 7904						
TATA_signal	/organism="Human papillomavirus type 16"						
TATA_signal	/db_xref="taxon:10581"						
gene	17.. 23						
gene	65.. 71						
gene	83.. 559						
gene	/gene="E6"						
gene	83.. 559						
gene	/gene="E6"						
gene	/note="E6 ORF from 65 to 559; putative"						
gene	/codon_start=1						
gene	/product="transforming protein"						
gene	/protein_id="AAA46940.1"						
gene	/db_xref="GI:333032"						
gene	/translation="MHQKRTAFQDPOEPRKLPQLCTELIOTTHILIECYCKOOL						
gene	LRREYVAFAPRDLICIVRDGNPVAACDKLKYKSTISYRKYCSLYGTLLEOYKPK						
gene	LCDLLRINCQKRCPEEKQRHLDRKFRHFNIRGWRGMSCRSSRTIRRTOL"						
gene	562.. 858						
gene	/gene="E7"						
gene	562.. 858						
gene	/gene="E7"						
gene	/note="E7 ORF from 544 to 858; putative"						
gene	/codon_start=1						
gene	/product="transforming protein"						
gene	/protein_id="AAA46940.1"						
gene	/db_xref="GI:333033"						
gene	/translation="MHQDPTPLHMYLMDLPETTDLYCYEOLNDSSEDELDIPACQ						
gene	AEPRRAHNIYFCKSCSKSLRCLVOSTHVDIRLDMGLTGIVCPICSKPK						
gene	join(865.. 1140,1140.. 2813)						
gene	/gene="E1"						
gene	join(865.. 1140,1140.. 2813)						
gene	/gene="E1"						
gene	/note="E1 interrupted ORF from 859 to 2813; putative"						
gene	/codon_start=1						



Mon Dec 3 08:02:28 2001

fragl-inv.res

```

5. FRAG1' (1-8)
pph31a
TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912
TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912
LOCUS PPH31A 7912 bp DNA circular VRL 18-MAR-1994
DEFINITION Human papillomavirus type 31 (HPV-31) complete genome.
ACCESSION J04353
VERSION J04353.1 GI:333048
KEYWORDS complete genome.
SOURCE Human papillomavirus type 31 DNA.
ORGANISM
Virus; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae;
Papillomavirus.
1 (bases 1 to 7912)
REFERENCE
1 (bases 1 to 7912)
AUTHORS Diselvestre, D., Temple, G.F. and Lorincz, A.T.
TITLE Nucleotide sequence of human papillomavirus type 31: A cervical
neoplasia associated virus
JOURNAL
Virology 171, 306-311 (1989)
MEDLINE
8929478
COMMENT
Draft entry and computer-readable copy of sequence [1] kindly
submitted by M.D.Goldborough, 05-JUL-1989.
FEATURES
source
1..7912
location/Qualifiers
/organism="Human papillomavirus type 31"
/db_xref="taxon:10385"
19..24
TATA_signal
TATA_signal
108..557
gene
108..557
CDS
108..557
/gene="E6"
/note="ORF E6 from bp 39 to 557"
/codon_start=1
/product="transforming protein"
/protein_id="AAA46950.1"
/db_xref="GI:459916"
/translation="MFKNPAERPRKRLHELSALHPYDELRLNCVCKGQLTETEVLD
PATDITIVYRDPTPGVCTKCLREFSKVSEFRMYRIVSVGTLEKLNKGICDILLR
CITCQPLCEPEKQRLDKKRHHNIGKMTGRCTACWRRRTETQV"
228..236
misc_feature
228..236
/gene="E6"
/standard_name="splice donor"
403..414
misc_feature
403..414
/gene="E6"
/standard_name="splice acceptor"
560..856
gene
560..856
CDS
560..856
/gene="E7"
/note="ORF E7 from bp 545 to 856"
/codon_start=1
/product="transforming protein"
/protein_id="AAA46951.1"
/db_xref="GI:459917"
/translation="MRGEPITLQDVVLQPEANDIHCEQLPDSDDEVDVDSPPAQO
AEPDTSVNIITFCOCCKSTRLCVOSTQVDRIKILQELLMSFQIVCPNCSITRL"
862..2751
gene
862..2751
CDS
862..2751
/gene="E1"
/note="ORF E1 from bp 850 to bp 2751"
/codon_start=1
/product="replication protein"
/protein_id="AAA46952.1"
/db_xref="GI:459918"
/translation="MADPAGTDEGTGCGNGMFYEAVIVDROGDNISDENEDSSDGTG

```

```

EDMVDPIDNCVYNNQAEAFQAQLPFAQAEAEHAEVQVLRKYVGSPLSDISSVD
YINISPLKALCIENNSKTARRRLPELPSGNTVEVTEQOMOVEBOQTLSCNCSOG
THSERENETPTNLIQVLKTSNGKRAAMIGFKELYGSEFMELRIPROSKSTCTDVCY
AAGVGATVAGEGFKTLQPLCYLCHLOSLACSGMGMVLMVRFKCAKNITTEKLEK
LICTSNICMLIOPPKLRSTAAALTYRIGHSNNTSDVGGEPVIEQVLIQSFNDIT
FDLSQVQWQAYNDVMDSEIAYKYAQLADSDSNACAFJKNSQAKIVDCSTGCRHY
KRAEKROMSGMGIKSCDCVSDSEGMDHRYKFLRTOQTFEYFSLKLFLEKPK
NCTLIGAHAPRTGKSYFGMSLISFLOGCIISYANSKSHWLOPLADKIGLADATPCC
WHYIDNGLRALDGNPVSIDVKKALMOLKCPPLITITSNINAGKDDWMPYLSRLVFE
TFPMPPEFDKNGMNYELSDKNMKSFEFSRTCMRLNLEEDKEDGDSFTFCVCSGO
NIRYL"
2693..3811
gene
2693..3811
CDS
2693..3811
/gene="E2"
/note="ORF E2 from bp 2663 to 3811"
/codon_start=1
/product="regulatory protein"
/protein_id="AAA46953.1"
/db_xref="GI:459919"
/translation="METLSQRLNYCQDKILIEHYENDSKRLCHIDYWKHIRECLYV
KAREGHSINHOVVALSVSKAKALQITELQNTETKNEKMDWTMOQSTLELY
LRAPGCLKKHGVVEVOEDGVNHTMTNMTKFTIYCIDGQCTVEGQVNGKGIYV
HECHITVEFNTEFAKKYGTGKWEVHAGGVIFEPSPSSDEISFAGIVTKPLPAN
NITTSKTCALGTSQGVRAATSTKRPRTEPERHNRHNNKILRGSDVSNVCGVIS
AAACTNQTAVVSCPATTPPIHLKGDANILKLRRLSKYKQLYBOYSSWTWHTCTDGG
HKAATVLTITYSORDPLNTVKIPNTVSVSTGYMTI"
3270..3578
gene
3270..3578
CDS
3270..3578
/gene="E4"
/note="ORF E4 from bp 3270 to 3578"
/codon_start=1
/product="ORF E4"
/protein_id="AAA46949.1"
/db_xref="GI:459915"
/translation="LFEFLNLYAVTATKPYLGLLQSYOQPTPPRHRIIPKAPMAVAVKC
GRRRLSDQEOSOSTETPTPTSCCAPATVSTVGLHQAOTKQGLSVLQHLH
"
3816..4070
gene
3816..4070
CDS
3816..4070
/gene="E5"
/note="ORF E5 from bp 3804 to 4070"
/codon_start=1
/product="ORF E5"
/protein_id="AAA46954.1"
/db_xref="GI:459920"
/translation="MTELNISVSVIVLCFCVLLFVCLVIRPLVLSVYATLL
LVIIVNIATSPLCFCIYVFIYPIPLFVITHHASFLSQO"
4099..4134
repeat_region
4099..4134
polyA_signal
4138..4143
repeat_region
4138..4143
polyA_signal
4143..4158
repeat_region
4143..4158
polyA_signal
4171..5571
gene
4171..5571
CDS
4171..5571
/gene="L2"
/note="ORF L2 from bp 4060 to bp 5571"
/codon_start=1
/product="minor capsid protein"
/protein_id="AAA46955.1"
/db_xref="GI:459921"
/translation="MRSKRSRTKRTKRASATOLYOTCKAAGCPSDVIPIKRIHTIADQ
ILRKGSGVPRFGIGIGSGSGTGTGVPLSTPSVSPASIPDIRPVSIDVGLD
PSIVLSVEBSGIVGAPAPRIPHPPTGGFATATADTPTALIDTSSVSHREPTFD
PSVLOPPTPAEISGHLIISSSISHTNHEEIPMDFTVISTNNETSPISININADDE
RLGYSKATQOQVAVIDPTSLRSGNOLTRTSGATIGARVHAYVYDVISINRPGESIE
LDITAIARPALTSRNRNVRISRGNGOTLRTPATNNVSPSTAVOSTSAVSAYVPTNT
MPLGASATTTSTLNDGLDIDYIADPTFTVDPTATNNVSPSTAVOSTSAVSAYVPTNT
VPLSGFDIPFISGPDVPIEHAPQVFPFPLAPTPPOVSIIFDGDGDFYLAHSYIMLAR
RKRYSEFTDVSVAA"
5552..7066
gene
5552..7066
CDS
5552..7066
/gene="L1"

```

CAAT\_signal  
protein\_bind  
protein\_bind  
TATA\_signal  
gene  
CDS  
  
gene  
CDS  
  
gene  
CDS  
  
gene  
CDS  
  
gene  
CDS

```
/organism="Human Papillomavirus type 11"  
/db_xref="taxon:10380"  
9..15  
/note="putative"  
35..46  
/note="putative"  
/function="gene transcription"  
bound_molety="E2"  
50..61  
/note="putative"  
/function="gene transcription"  
bound_molety="E2"  
66..71  
/note="putative"  
102..554  
/gene="E6"  
102..554  
/gene="E6"  
/note="102 is position of first start codon in ORF E6;  
putative"  
/codon_start=1  
/product="transforming protein"  
/protein_id="AA46927.1"  
/db_xref="GI:496193"  
translational="MESKASATSISIDOLCTENLSLHTLOICVCRNALTTAT  
AYAKNLKYVMRNPFPACACCLELGRINQYHFNVAAPVEEFEDTLKVL  
RCYLCHHPDLEIEIKHLITGKARFKILNNMKRGCLHCMTTCBDDLPP"  
530..826  
/gene="E7"  
530..826  
/gene="E7"  
/note="530 is position of first start codon in ORF E7;  
putative"  
/codon_start=1  
/product="transforming protein"  
/protein_id="AA46928.1"  
/db_xref="GI:496194"  
translational="MGRLVTLKDIYLDIQPDYPGLHCYEQLDESSSEDEVDRKKDD  
AQLPHOHQIILTCCGCCSDSNVRLEVCTGDIGIRODLDTGLNIVPICARP"  
832..2781  
/gene="E1"  
832..2781  
/gene="E1"  
/note="832 is position of first start codon in ORF E1;  
putative"  
/codon_start=1  
/product="replication protein"  
/protein_id="AAA46929.1"  
/db_xref="GI:496195"  
translational="MADSGTGNGSCGTCTMFWEAVIEHTTGTOTISEDEFEEVDS  
YIMWPFIDIRHITTONSPFAOALPNROEADAHVATVDLRKRYLGSPYSPTSNANV  
ESLIDPFLDKRIITLTTPPKVKRRLEETRELTDGYSSEVAATOVEKHGPDPGGGS  
QORDRDIOEGGVGHREAEVANDSTREHADTSGILELCKDIRSTLAGFRKCDFEL  
LVLIIFKRKRCITVARTLTGLTLNIPENNHLTEPPKIOSGYALRWFTQMANGAVL  
PLNSMMOKYVKDCALMSCHYKAHEMKKSISTOWMICESPEISVYORGDGFSNAAY  
NIERTPLDSKLMLHGTCPKNCIAVSGPDPTCKCFWSULIKFLAGTVISVNSSCH  
FMUDPALSKVALLDATOCMTYNDTYWRNLIDGNPMKSIDRKHRALTLCPLPLLYT  
SNIDISKEEKYKILHSRVTFTEPPNPFDRNGNAVVELSDANKKCFEERLSSLDIE  
DSEDEEGESSQAFCVPGSVVRTL"  
2723..3826  
/gene="E2"  
2723..3826  
/gene="E2"  
/note="2723 is position of first start codon in ORF E2;  
putative"  
/codon_start=1  
/product="regulatory protein"  
/protein_id="AAA46930.1"
```

potative: ... start codon in ORF E2;  
 /product\_start=1  
 /product="regulatory protein"  
 /product\_id="AAA6930.1"  
 /gb\_xref="GI:796196"  
 /translation="MELIARLACODLLEIYENSIDIKHIMKCIRESVLVLLH  
 KAKONGSHIGLOWPELTVSEKFGNNAIEMOMHESLAKQVIGPEPTLDDTSYEMW

[illegible]

Feature	Start	End	Score	Significance	Mismatches
translation	1	101	0.00	1	0
repeat_region	7320	7360	0.00	1	0
repeat_region	7339	7374	0.00	1	0
repeat_region	7374	7403	0.00	1	0
repeat_region	7457	7462	0.00	1	0
protein_bind	7592	7603	0.00	1	0
polyA_signal	7748	7753	0.00	1	0
protein_bind	7890	7901	0.00	1	0
BASE COUNT	2406 a	1519 c	2270 t		
ORIGIN	4557 bp upstream of HindIII site.				
PPH1	Length: 7931	November 28, 2001 14:10	Type: N	Check: 3689	
Initial Score	=	5	Optimized score	=	6
Residue Identity	=	77%	Matches	=	7
Gaps	=	1	Conservative Substitutions	=	0





```
> 0 <
01 10 Intelligenetics
> 0 <
```

Release 5.4

Results file frag2.res made by jcc...

FRAG2 (1-8)	
Query sequence being compared:	6
Number of sequences searched:	6
Number of scores above cutoff:	

File : hpvcomplete.seq

	100-
N	-
U	50-
M	-
B	-
E	-
R	-
O	-
F	10-
S	-
E	5-
O	-
U	-
E	-
N	-
C	-
E	-
S	-
SCORE	0
STDEV	1
	-7
	1
	1
	2
	1
	-5
	3
	-2
	1
	3
	4
	1
	0
	5
	5
	6

PARAMETERS		4	30	8
Similarity matrix	unitary			
Mismatch penalty	1.00			
Gap penalty	0.33			
Gap size penalty	0			
Cutoff score	0			
Randomization group				

Scores:	Mean	Median	Standard Deviation
	5	7	0.41
Times:	CPU	Total Elapsed	
	00:00:00.00	00:00:00.00	

Number of residues:	47263
Number of sequences searched:	6
Number of scores above cutoff:	6

The scores below are sorted by initial score.

The scores were calculated based on the significance is calculated based on the null hypothesis was not found

A 1008 identical sequence to the query = 100%

The list of best scores is:

Sequence Name	Description	Length	Score	Opt. Frame	Sig.
1. hp06714	TOIG of: hp06714 check: 486	7801	6	7	2.45 0
2. pph16	TOIG of: pph16 check: 6074	7904	6	6	2.45 0
3. a12360	TOIG of: a12360 check: 1580	7909	6	6	2.45 0
4. pph31a	TOIG of: pph31a check: 5865	7912	6	6	2.45 0
5. pph11	TOIG of: pph11 check: 5689	7931	6	6	2.45 0
6. af131950	TOIG of: af131950 check: 557	7812	5	6	0.00 0
1. FRAG2 (1-8)	TOIG of: hp06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801				
hp06714	TOIG of: hp06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801				
LOCUS	HP06714 7801 bp DNA				
DEFINITION	Human Papillomavirus HPV-1A (3-3), complete genome.				
ACCESSION	U06714				
VERSION	U06714.1 GI:458704				
KEYWORDS	Human papillomavirus.				
SOURCE	Human papillomavirus.				
ORGANISM	Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae; Papillomavirus (7801)				
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 7801)				
AUTHORS	Danos, O., Kalinka, M. and Yaniv, M.				
TITLE	Human papillomavirus 1A complete genome sequence: a novel type of genome organization among Papovaviridae				
JOURNAL	EMBO J. 1, 231-236 (1982)				
MEDLINE	84182467				
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 7801)				
AUTHORS	Weissner, J.				
TITLE	Complete nucleotide sequencing of an HPV-1A variant and determination of extant errors in the prototype HPV-1A sequence				
JOURNAL	determinations 9 (2), 189-191 (1995)				
MEDLINE	95250312				
REFERENCE	3 (bases 1 to 7801)				
AUTHORS	Meissner, J. D.				
TITLE	Direct Submission				
JOURNAL	Submitted (14-FEB-1994) John D. Meissner, Duke University Medical Center, Microbiology, 277 Carl Building, Research Drive, Durham, NC 27710 USA				
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers				
source	1. 7801				
variation	/organism="Human Papillomavirus"				
conflict	/strain="HPV-1A {3-3}"				
conflict	/db_xref="taxon:10565"				
conflict	142				
variation	/replace="a"				
conflict	1283				
conflict	/citation=[1]				
variation	2301				
conflict	/replace="a"				
variation	2825				
conflict	/replace="t"				
variation	3884				
conflict	/citation=[1]				
variation	4332				
conflict	/replace="aa"				
variation	4376				
conflict	/citation=[1]				
variation	5794				
conflict	/replace="gaggagaa"				
variation	6905				
variation	/replace="g"				

variation 7186..7187  
/note="15 bp deletion"  
/citation=[1]  
variation 7560  
/replace="ctagatgcatgcat"  
variation 7618  
/replace="c"  
conflict 7677..7678  
/citation=[1]  
variation 7787  
/replace="cc"  
BASE COUNT 2389 a 1482 c 1664 g 2266 t  
ORIGIN  
HPV06714 Length: 7801 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 4862 ..

Initial Score = 6 Optimized Score = 7 Significance = 2.45  
Residue Identity = 874 Matches = 7 Mismatches = 1  
Gaps = 0 Conservative Substitutions = 0

AAGGAGATCAAGCCCTCTAGACACCCGAGCTGTCCTTCGCGGAGAGCTTGGAGATATACACACAA  
3420 3430 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480  
CGCCTCAAGGACATCTTCAGACTTACAGCAGC  
3490 3500 3510 3520

2. FRAG2 (1-8) TOIG of: pph16 check: 6074 from: 1 to: 7904  
TOIG of: pph16 check: 6074 from: 1 to: 7904

LOCUS PPH16 7904 bp DNA circular VRL 18-MAR-1994  
DEFINITION Human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16), complete genome.  
ACCESSION K02718.1 GI:333031  
VERSION K02718.1 GI:333031  
KEYWORDS Papilloma virus type 16 DNA, isolated from a human invasive  
SOURCE cervical carcinoma.  
ORGANISM Human papillomavirus type 16  
Papillomavirus type 16  
Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;  
Papillomavirus  
1 (bases 1 to 7904)  
Seedorf, K., Kreimer, G., Duerst, M., Shah, S. and Roewkamp, W. G.  
Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequence  
Virology 145, 181-185 (1985)  
2 (sites)  
Kennedy, I. M., Haddow, J. K. and Clements, J. B.  
A negative element in the human papillomavirus type 16 genome acts  
at the level of late mRNA stability  
J. Virol. 65, 2093-2097 (1991)

JOURNAL MEDLINE  
COMMENT  
The sense strand of this double-stranded circular genome is shown,  
with a numbering system matching the first 60 bp of HPV1. HPV1b,  
homology comparison of sites and features is solely based upon  
reading sequences reported below, the authors note open  
in other papillomaviruses. In particular, a second portion of the  
E1 gene may be located out to base 2813 (the E1 protein is thought  
to be generally involved in DNA replication).  
A potential 'CAR'-box region is found beginning at base 7895 below,  
17 65 and 4289. Potential polyadenylation signals may be located at  
4213 and 7260.  
HPV16, in comparison to HPV types 6 and 11, is more often  
associated with malignant genital cancers in humans.

FEATURES

source  
TATA\_signal  
TATA\_signal  
gene  
CDS

gene  
CDS

gene  
CDS

```

/db_xref="GI:459913"
/translation="YVLIHLCLATATKYPILKLGSTWPTTPRPPIKPSWPAKKHNR
3863..4099
</gene="E5"
<3863..4099
/gene="E5"
/note="E5 ORF from 3863 to 4099; putative"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="AAA46938.1"
/db_xref="GI:459914"
/translation="YCIHNTGVLFALCLVCLLIRPLLVSSTYTLILVLL
WITASAFRCFIVIIIFVYIPLFLHTHARFLIT"
4213..4218
/note="putative"
4235..5656
/gene="L2"
4235..5656
/note="L2 ORF from 4133 to 5656; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="minor capsid protein"
/protein_id="AAA46942.1"
/db_xref="GI:333036"
/translation="MKRKSARKTRKASATOLYTKCKACQCTCPDILIPVEKTIQEQ
ILOYSKMGVFGGLIGTSGCGTGGTGYIPIGTTPATDILAVREPLVDVPGSD
PSIYLSVEETSFIDAGAPTSVPSIPDYSSTSTHNEIIPMDTEIIVSTNNTSTPIG
PPTIDPVLQPPPTAGHFTLSSSTPTKLTITNPAVEGIDVADNLYSSNDSIN
SRVAPRLGTSRTQOVKVDPAFVATTPKTRISRGKQTLRTSGKSIGAVHYIDLSID
IAPDDPDLIALHRPALTSRRTGIRISRGKQTLRTSGKSIGAVHYIDLSID
PAEELIOTITPSTVYTTSHASRSTINNGLDIYADDFITDSTTPVPVPSYLSG
VAPANTTPGCAVNPVAVGPDIPINTIDQASLIRPIVPSQYTIADAGDYLHP
SYMMLKRRKRKLPIFFSDVSLAA"
4289..4295
/gene="L2"
5559..7154
/gene="L1"
5559..7154
/gene="L1"
/note="L1 ORF from 5526 to 7154; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="major capsid protein"
/protein_id="AAA46943.1"
/db_xref="GI:333037"
/translation="MQYTFYIILVITCYENDVNVYHIEFQSLMLPSEATVYLPVPV
SKVSTDEVATRNITYHASTSRILAVGHPYPIKPKNNKILVKSGLQYRERFIH
LDDPKRFGFPTSPYNPDQSLVMAVGVGVGQPLGVSIGHPLKLDDEPRELINA
VVAANGVNRECIISMDYKOTQLCLIGKSEVPDICTSTICKPQYIKWVSEYGDSEFTL
TYILOGDMVHTGFCGMDFTTLQAKSEVPLDICTSTICKPQYIKWVSEYGDSEFTL
RRQOMVHRLERAGTGVENVDDLYIKSGSTANLASSNVPPTSGSNVNSDQIFR
KPIWQORAGCHNGICMGNOLFVTVVDTTSTINMSICAIISTEYTKNTRKELTA
GERTDLOFPOLCITLTADVNTYIHSNNSTLEDNRFGLQPPGGLTLDYRFTQA
IACQHTPPAPKREDDPLKKTMEVNLKEFSADUDFPLGRKRFLLQALAKKPRETL
GKRKATPTTSSTITAKRKRKL"
7260..7265
BASE COUNT 2601 a 1377 c 1509 g 2417 t
ORIGIN Unreported.
PPH16 Length: 7904 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 6074
Initial Score = 6 Optimized Score = 6 Significance = 2.45
Residue Identity = 75% Matches = 6 Mismatches = 2
Gaps = 0 Conservative Substitutions = 0
X X
GACGTTG
|||||
TTCGTTGTTGTTTATATACTGCTATTAACATGCGACACAAAGCTTCGCAAAACGACAA
4200 4210 4220 4230 4240 X 4250 X 4260
ACGTCATCGGCTACCACTTATTAACATGCA
4270 4280 4290 4300

```

```

3. FRAG2 (1-8) TOIG of: a12360 check: 1580 from: 1 to: 7909
a12360 TOIG of: a12360 check: 1580 from: 1 to: 7909
TOIG of: a12360 check: 1580 from: 1 to: 7909 PAT 12-DEC-1993
LOCUS A12360 7909 bp DNA
DEFINITION complete nucleotide sequence of HPV-33.
ACCESSION A12360
VERSION A12360.1 GI:492936
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Human papillomavirus type 33.
ORGANISM Human papillomavirus type 33.
VIRUSES; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae;
Papillomavirus.
1 (bases 1 to 7909)
REFERENCE
1. Patent: WO 8705630-A 1 24-SEP-1987;
AUTHORS Location/Qualifiers
JOURNAL 1..7909
FEATURES
source /organism="Human papillomavirus type 33"
BASE COUNT 2544 a 1354 c 1535 g 2474 t 2 others
ORIGIN
PPH31A Length: 7909 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 1580
Initial Score = 6 Optimized Score = 6 Significance = 2.45
Residue Identity = 75% Matches = 6 Mismatches = 2
Gaps = 0 Conservative Substitutions = 0
X X
GACGTTG
|||||
TGTGTCACATAAAGCAAGTTGGCCGATGTCACAAAGTCTGCGGAGACGTTGTGATCGTGCNA
1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 X 1180 1190
ACCGGTAGACGCTCTATTATAAATAAAGAT
1200 1210 1220
4. FRAG2 (1-8) TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912
pph31a TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912
TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912
LOCUS PPH31A 7912 bp DNA circular VRL 18-MAR-1994
DEFINITION Human papillomavirus type 31 (HPV-31) complete genome.
ACCESSION J04353
VERSION J04353.1 GI:333048
KEYWORDS complete genome.
SOURCE Human papillomavirus type 31 DNA.
ORGANISM Human papillomavirus type 31
VIRUSES; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae;
Papillomavirus.
1 (bases 1 to 7912)
REFERENCE
1. Goldsborough, M.D., Diselvestre, D., Temple, G.F. and Lorincz, A.T.
Nucleotide sequence of human papillomavirus type 31: A cervical
neoplasia associated virus
Virology 171, 306-311 (1989)
JOURNAL
COMMENT Draft entry and computer-readable copy of sequence [1] kindly
submitted by M.D. Goldsborough, 05-JUL-1989.
FEATURES
source location/Qualifiers
1..7912
/organism="Human papillomavirus type 31"
/db_xref="taxon:10585"
TATA_signal 19..24
TATA_signal 69..74
gene 108..557
108..557
/gene="E6"
108..557
/gene="E6"
CDS

```

misc\_feature  
misc\_feature  
misc\_feature  
gene  
CDS  
gene  
CDS  
gene  
CDS  
gene  
CDS  
gene  
CDS

/note="ORF E6 from bp 39 to 557"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="transforming protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA6950.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459916"  
/translation="MKNDAERPRKHLIESLSALEIPYDELRLNCVYGQGLTEVEVLDD  
CIYCQMPLEPEKHLDKKRFRHINIGRWTCIACMRPRPTEIQV"  
. 236  
/gene="E6"  
/standard\_name="splice donor"  
403..414  
/gene="E6"  
/standard\_name="splice acceptor"  
560..856  
/gene="E7"  
560..856  
/gene="E7"  
/note="ORF E7 from bp 545 to 856"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="transforming protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA6951.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459917"  
/translation="MGETPLIDYVLDLQPEATDLHCYEQLPDSSSEEDYIDSPAQ  
862..2751  
/gene="E1"  
862..2751  
/gene="E1"  
/note="ORF E1 from bp 850 to bp 2751"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="regulatory protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA6952.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459918"  
/translation="MADPGCTDGEGTGCGMFYEAVIDROTCDNISEDENESSDTG  
EDVADVDDICNVCNNCOAETAOALFAQAEEAEAEVAOVIAKRVGSPLSDISSVD  
YNISPLIKACEIENNSSTAKRRRIELPDSDGYGVETEEOOMQVEEDOTTLSCDSGD  
TAAGVGVAABEFRTLOVLTSGSKAAAMLGFKELYGVSMELIRPFOSKSTCTDWCV  
FLCISTNCMLTQPRLNSTAALAYWRTGMSNISDYTGTPEMWIEKQTVILITKLEK  
PLDSOMWKAIDNDVMDSLEAYKVALDSDSNCAVLKNSQAKIVKDCGMCBHY  
KAEEROMSKGWMTKRCDSDVDEGMWRIVTFPLKQOIEFVSIALKELFGKGVKK  
WHYDILIRNALDGNPVSIDVKRAKLMOICRPPLLITSNIAGDKDMRPYLISRIFY  
TPNFPPEDNGNPVVELSDKNKKSFFSRTWCRLNLHEEDKEENDGDSFTFCVSGQ  
2693..3811  
/gene="E2"  
2693..3811  
/gene="E2"  
/note="ORF E2 from bp 2663 to 3811"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="regulatory protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA6953.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459919"  
/translation="METLSORLANVCODKILEHYENDSRKLDCHIDHWKHTIRLCVYLM  
KAREKGISHIHQVPALSVSKAKAKQALELQMLETNNTYEKNEDWTMOOTSLEYLM  
LHAPOGCKLKGGTYVEQFDGDYHNTHMYTNMKFLYCLIDGOCVNEGOVNCNGITYV  
HBGHLYTVFNVTBEARKYGTGGKCYEKHYNAGGOUYEPREVFESDIAPGIVTKLPAN  
NITTNSKTALCSGEGVRARNTSTRKPTEBERHNPHPKLLRGDSVDVWGCVTS  
AAACTNTRAVSCPATTPTPIHLKDANIQLCLRSLRSKYOLTEOVSSTMWTCTDGK  
3270..3578  
/gene="E4"  
3270..3578  
/gene="E4"  
/note="ORF E4 from bp 3270 to 3578"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAA6949.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459915"  
/translation="LFLNLXLAIVTRYPLGLGLGYSVOPTPHRIKCPAPMAPRVKC  
\*  
GERRLLSDQBOQSOSTETPTTPISCECATPMWTSTVSGVSLAHQOTQOGSLVVQLAHL

```

gene
3816..4070
/gene="E5"
CDS
3816..4070
/gene="E5"
/note="ORF E5 from bp 3804 to 4070"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="AAA46954.1"
/db_xref="GI:459920"
/translation="MTLSNIVSVIVLCFCVLLPVCIVLPPLVLSVYATLL
4099..4134
/note="putative"
LIVILMTVITSPLCRCFIVVFIPIEFVITHASFLLSQQ"
4143..4158
/note="putative"
4143..4158
/gene="L2"
4171..5571
/gene="L2"
4171..5571
/note="ORF L2 from bp 4060 to bp 5571"
/codon_start=1
/product="minor capsid protein"
/protein_id="AAA46955.1"
/db_xref="GI:459921"
/translation="NRKRSTKRKRKASATOLYOTCKAAGTCSVDYPIKIENTIADQ
LRYGSMGVFRGGLGIGSGGTGRTGVPLSTRPSVSAFSLIPRPSIDVGPDL
PSVLPPTPPTVSDVGAPAPIPHPPTSGEPIADPTATYTAIDLVYSHENPPTD
RGVLPPTPPTVSDVGAPAPIPHPPTSGEPIADPTATYTAIDLVYSHENPPTD
LDITAKRQOVKVIDPFLSAPKQIITYPNAPETVSNENNTISSTPIGVRPA
MOLGASATTTSTLNDGLYIDVADTPTVDTFATHVSVSTAVQSTAVSAVAPVNTT
VPLSTGIDIPLEFSGDPVIEBAPTOVFPPLAFTTPVSAIFVDDGDFLHPYVTLKR
RRKRVYFTDVSA"
5552..7066
/gene="L1"
5352..7066
/note="L1"
/note="ORF L1 from bp 5516 to 7066"
/codon_start=1
/product="major capsid protein"
/protein_id="AAA46956.1"
/db_xref="GI:459922"
/translation="MSLRSEATVYLPVPVSKVYSTDEYVYRINITYYHAGSARLLT
VCHPYSTPKSDNPKKILVPRKVSGLQVRFVRLPDPNKRTPGPDISFYNPETRLVMA
CVGLEVGQPLGVIGSHPLNKFDPTENSRVYAGCPGPDISFYNPETRLVMA
GCKPEIGRMGKSPCSNNAITPGDCPELEKSYIGDDVNDGTGADPFAIDDTCL
SNVPLDLCNSICKYIDYLVKVAAPYDGLTPEYIRKQRMVRHFNRSQVGSVPD
YIKSGSTATLANSTYFPTPGSMVMSDOAIRKPMQKROAGHNGGICMGNOLEVY
VDTTRTNSVCAAIANSIDPTFKSSNFRYLHGEEDFLOEFTOLCKITLSADIPTVI
HSMKPEALDEDMNGITLTPSGSLIEDYFRVTSOATTCOKTAPQKREDEPDYVFEV
NLSKESADLDGPELGRKFLDAGTRAKRFAKGRSAPASSTTPAKRKRKTK"
7227..7231
/note="putative"
7291..7302
/note="putative"
7314..7332
/note="putative"
7406..7420
/note="putative"
standard_name="glucocorticoid responsive element"
bound_moiety="hormone receptor"
7477..7488
/function="gene transcription"
bound_moiety="E2"
7542..7549
/standard_name="keratinocyte-dependant enhancer"
7668..7879
/function="gene transcription"
bound_moiety="E2"
BASE COUNT
2528 a 1364 c 1572 g 2448 t
ORIGIN
PPH31A length: 7912 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 5866
Initial Score = 6 Optimized Score = 6 Significance = 2.45
Residue Identity = 75% Matches = 6 Mismatches = 2

```

Conservative Substitutions	0	-
Gaps		

530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000  
 AAGACCTCGTACTGAACCCCAAGTAAACATGCGCT  
 460 470 480 490 500 510 520  
 ACAATGTTGATAAAGAAACGATTCACAACTGAGAGAAAGTGCAGACGATGCGATAGCATGTTGGAG

5 FRAG2 (1-8) TOIG of: pph11 check: 3689 from: 1 to: 7931  
pph11  
TOIG of: pph11 check: 3689 from: 1 to: 7931  
7931 bp DNA circular VRL 02-JUN-1994  
type 11 (HPV-11) complete genome.

LOCUS	Human papillomavirus type 11 (HPV-11) complete genome
DEFINITION	Human papillomavirus type 11 (HPV-11) complete genome
ACCESSION	M14119
VERSION	M14119.1 GI:333026
KEYWORDS	complete genome.
SOURCE	Human laryngeal papillomavirus type 11 DNA.
ORGANISM	Human papillomavirus type 11
REFERENCE	Human papillomavirus type 11
REMARKS	virus: dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae

REFERENCE	Papillomavirus type 1 (bases 1 to 7933)
AUTHORS	Darmanin, R., Schwarz, E., Gissmann, L. and zur Hausen, H.
TITLE	The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of human papilloma virus type 11
JOURNAL	Virology 151, 124-130 (1986)
NOTE	86181601

JOURNAL  
 MEDLINE  
 COMMENT  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 ORF 11 is assumed to encode the major structural protein  
 location/Qualifiers  
 1..7931  
 /organism="Human papillomavirus type 11"

CAAT\_signal  
protein\_bind

protein\_bind

TATA\_signal

gene	102.	"E6"
/gene="E6"	102.	.554
CDS	/gene="E6"	

gene	530..1026	
/gene="E7"		
CDS	530..826	
/gene="E7"		

... first start codon in ORF E7

```

/coodon_start=1
/product="transforming protein"
/protein_id="AAA46928.1"
/db_xref="GI:496194"
/translation="MNGRLVTLKDIVLDLPDPVGLHCYEQLDESDPEVDVKKQD

```

gene	ORF	ORF length	ORF start	ORF stop	ORF start codon	ORF stop codon	ORF start position	ORF stop position	ORF start codon in ORF	ORF stop codon in ORF
gene	ORF1	832	1	832	ATG	TAA	1	832	ATG	TAA
CDS	ORF1	832	1	832	ATG	TAA	1	832	ATG	TAA

gene	2723
/gene="E2"	2723
CDS	2723
/gene="E2"	2723

```
2123. :502c
/genes="E2"
/notes="2723 is position of first start codon in ORF E2
putative"
start=1
```

gene	3255
/gene="E4	3255
CDS	/gene="E4

gene	ORF5A		position of first start codon in ORF5A
CDS	/gene="E5A"	3871..4146	
	/gene="E5A"		

gene	/gene="ESB"
CDS	4146..4370 /gene="ESB"

...ation of first start codon in ORF ESB:

```

/codon_start=1
/protein_id="AANA6933.1"
/db_xref="GI:496139"
/translation="VVMLTCHNDGDMLEFIMLETFAPVVAVALGELLHHRAVHGTEET

```

```

polyA_signal
4371..4376
/note="putative"
4417..5784
/gene="L2"
4417..5784
/gene="L2"
/note="L2"
/note="4417 is position of first start codon in ORF L2;
putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="minor capsid protein"
/db_xref="GI:496200"
/translation="MKPRARRRRASATOLYCKATGTCPPDVIPEKVEHTIADOTL
KMGSGVFFGGLGIGTGAGSGGAGAGIPIGSSPKAIGGPAPRPVLEVPASPS
IVSLIESALINAGAEVVPPTGCGFTTSSSTTIPALIDVSVNNHTTVFQNP
EPRVIOQPPVEASGHILISAPITTSQHEEDIPDTEVSSSDSGSTSPLEPRAPR
DIIRHNPATTSRGLVRSGRIGGSMITSDPYEGEDVSLQFTTESINADAEAM
HPLVAENDTFDIYAEPPDPIDPVQHSVTSQSLSTPNTLSQSMGNTVPIQAAEDEL
FVSGPDITTEPTASMGTPSPVTPALPTGVPVITGSDVFLHPTMYFARRRRRRIPLEF
IDVAA"
4545..4551
/gene="L2"
/note="putative"
5771..7276
/gene="L1"
5771..7276
/note="L1"
/note="5771 is position of first start codon in ORF L1;
putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="major capsid protein"
/db_xref="GI:496201"
/translation="MKPRSDSTVYVPPNPVSKVATDAVYKKTNIFFYASSRLIAY
EVRGQPLGVGSGHPLNKYDDVNSGCGNDRNVNMGADYKQIQLWACGGL
PLGHEWKGFTGQCSNTSYNDCCPLELITTSYDQGDVDFGEGANMFADLQNKSDVP
LOTCCTGVCAPDYLOMADPYGDLFFYLKEDMFARHFNENAGTVEFVPDILYK
GNNRSVASSTIVHTSPGSLVSSPAQCFNPKPYLQKAOCHNNGITCGNHLTVYVDT
KSTNMTLCASVSKSATYNSDYKEYKMHVEEFLQFIPLQCSITTSAAVMAVHTMNP
SVLEDMNGLSPPNGITLEDYRYRVSQATTCCKPPEKQDDPKDMSEFVNLKER
FSESLDQPLRKRKFLQSGRGRISATGIGKRAVSKSPSTAKRRRTTKK"
Join(7277..7931)
/standard_name="LCR"
/function="regulatory region"
7320..7360
/standard_name="direct repeats"
/note="putative"
7339..7374
/standard_name="direct repeats"
/note="putative"
7374..7403
/note="putative"
7457..7462
/note="putative"
7592..7603
/note="putative"
7592..7603
/note="putative"
/function="gene transcription"
7748..7753
/bound_molecule="E2"
7748..7753
/note="putative"
7890..7901
/note="putative"
7890..7901
/function="gene transcription"
/bound_molecule="E2"
BASE COUNT 2406 a
ORIGIN 4557 bp upstream of HindIII site.
PPH1 Length: 7931
Initial score - 6 Optimized Score - 6 Significance = 2.45

```

```

Residue Identity = 758 Matches
Gaps 0 Conservative substitutions 6 Mismatches = 2
6. FRAG2 (1-8) TOIG of: AF131950 check: 557 from: 1 to: 7812
AF131950
TOIG of: AF131950 check: 557 from: 1 to: 7812
LOCUS AF131950 7812 bp DNA VRL 07-FEB-2001
DEFINITION Human papillomavirus candHPV85, complete genome.
ACCESSION AF131950
VERSION AF131950.1 GI:4574720
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Human papillomavirus candHPV85.
ORGANISM Human papillomavirus candHPV85.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 7812)
AUTHORS Chow, V.T.K. and Leong, P.W.F.
TITLE Complete nucleotide sequence, genomic organization and phylogenetic
JOURNAL J. Gen. Virol. 80 (Pt 11), 2923-2929 (1999)
PUBMED 10580054
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 7812)
AUTHORS Chow, V.T.K. and Leong, W.F.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (26-FEB-1999) Department of Microbiology, National
University of Singapore, 10 Kent Ridge Crescent, Singapore 119260,
Singapore
FEATURES
location/Qualifiers
source 1..7812
/organism="Human papillomavirus candHPV85"
/db_xref="taxon:151757"
/note="Isolated from scraped uterine cervical cells from a
female sex worker; overlapping PCR products"
40..51
/note="putative"
/bound_molecule="E2 protein"
/function="transcriptional regulation"
56..67
/note="putative"
/bound_molecule="E2 protein"
/function="transcriptional regulation"
71..79
/note="putative"
/bound_molecule="E2 protein"
/function="transcriptional regulation"
103..578
/gene="E6"
105..578
/gene="E6"
105..578
/gene="E6"
/codon_start=1
/product="putative transforming protein E6"
/db_xref="GI:4574721"
/translation="MAEFGNATPRPYKLPDICTLTDSIQDIETSCYCKSVLQRTYV
YEFARADLFVYRDGIPIYACACGMLFYSKINLELRYSVDSYVGETLEKLTNSNTYDL
ITCLNCRQPLCPAEKRLHNEKRRHFKIKGTGCGRCRCMTRAQPGQSRREYV"
587..913
/gene="E7"
587..913
/gene="E7"
587..913
/gene="E7"
/codon_start=1
/product="putative transforming protein E7"

```

[illegible][illegible]

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



IntelIGenetics

FastDB - Fast Pairwise Comparison of Sequences  
Release 5.4

Release 5.4  
Results file frag2-inv.res made by sdauid on Wed 28 Nov 101 14:20:33-PST

FRAG2' (1-8)	6
Query sequence being compared:	6
Number of sequences searched:	6
Number of scores above cutoff:	6

File : hpvcomplete.seq

Letter	Frequency	Score	Side V
N	100	0	1
U	50	1	1
M	50	1	1
B	50	1	1
E	50	1	1
R	50	1	1
O	50	1	1
F	10	1	1
S	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
Q	5	1	1
U	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
N	5	1	1
C	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
O	5	1	1
F	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
Q	5	1	1
U	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
N	5	1	1
C	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
O	5	1	1
F	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
Q	5	1	1
U	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
N	5	1	1
C	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
O	5	1	1
F	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
Q	5	1	1
U	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
N	5	1	1
C	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
O	5	1	1
F	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
Q	5	1	1
U	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
N	5	1	1
C	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
O	5	1	1
F	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
Q	5	1	1
U	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
N	5	1	1
C	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
O	5	1	1
F	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
Q	5	1	1
U	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
N	5	1	1
C	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
O	5	1	1
F	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
Q	5	1	1
U	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
N	5	1	1
C	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
O	5	1	1
F	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
Q	5	1	1
U	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
N	5	1	1
C	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
O	5	1	1
F	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
Q	5	1	1
U	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
N	5	1	1
C	5	1	1
E	5	1	1
S	5	1	1
O	5	1	1
F	5	1	1

PARAMETERS	
Similarity matrix	4
Unary	30
Mismatch penalty	8
Gap penalty	
Gap size penalty	
Cutoff score	
Randomization group	

Standard Deviation	0.89
Mean	6
Median	7
Scores:	
Times:	
CPU	00:00:00.00
Total Elapsed	00:00:00.00

Number of residues:  
Number of sequences searched:  
Number of scores above cutoff:

The scores below are sorted by initial score.

Significance is calculated based on the query sequence was not found

A 1008 identical sequence t

The list of best scores is:

Sequence Name	Description	Length	Score	Score	Init. Opt.	sig.	Frame
1. hpnu06714	*** 1 standard deviation above mean ***	7	1.12	0			
2. a12360	TOIG of: hpnu06714 check: 486 7801	7	1.12	0			
3. pph31a	TOIG of: a12360 deviation from mean	6	0.00	0			
4. pph1	TOIG of: pph31a check: 5865 7912	6	0.00	0			
5. af131950	TOIG of: pph1 check: 1689 7931	5	-1.12	0			
6. pph16	TOIG of: af131950 check: 557 7812	5	-1.12	0			
1. FRAG2' (1-8)	TOIG of: pph16 check: 6074 7904	5	-1.12	0			
hpnu06714	TOIG of: hpnu06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801						
TOIG of: hpnu06714	check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801						
LOCUS	HPU06714 7801 bp DNA						
DEFINITION	Human Papillomavirus HPV-1A (3-3), complete genome.						
ACCESSION	U06714						
VERSION	U06714.1 GI:458704						
KEYWORDS	Human papillomavirus.						
SOURCE	Human papillomavirus.						
ORGANISM	Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae: Papillomavirus.						
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 7801)						
AUTHORS	Danos, O., Katinka, M., and Yaniv, M.						
TITLE	Human papillomavirus 1A complete DNA sequence: a novel type of genome organization among papovaviridae						
JOURNAL	EMBO J. 1, 231-236 (1982)						
MEDLINE	84182467						
REFERENCE	2 (bases 1 to 7801)						
AUTHORS	Weissner, J.						
TITLE	Complete nucleotide sequencing of an HPV-1a variant and determination of extant errors in the prototype HPV-1a sequence						
JOURNAL	Virus Genes 9 (2), 189-191 (1995)						
MEDLINE	95250312						
REFERENCE	3 (bases 1 to 7801)						
AUTHORS	Weissner, J.D.						
TITLE	Direct Submission						
JOURNAL	Submitted (14-FEB-1994) John D. Weissner, Duke University Medical Center, Microbiology, 277 Carl Building, Research Drive, Durham, NC 27710 USA						
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers						
SOURCE	1. 7801						
variation	/organism="Human papillomavirus"						
conflict	/strain="HPV-1A (3-3)"						
conflict	/db_xref="taxon:10566"						
conflict	142						
conflict	/replace="a"						
conflict	1283						
conflict	/citation=[1]						
conflict	/replace="a"						
conflict	2301						
conflict	/citation=[1]						
conflict	/replace="t"						
conflict	2825						
conflict	/replace="t"						
conflict	3884..3886						
conflict	/citation=[1]						
conflict	/replace="aa"						
conflict	4332						
conflict	/citation=[1]						
conflict	/replace="a"						
conflict	4376..4382						
conflict	/citation=[1]						
conflict	/replace="gaagga"						
conflict	5794						
conflict	/replace="a"						
conflict	6905						

```

variation      /replace="g"
               7186..7187
               /note="15 bp deletion"
               /citation="(1)"
variation      /replace="ctagatgtatgtat"
               7560
               /replace="c"
               7618
variation      /replace="g"
               7677..7678
               /citation="(1)"
               /replace="cc"
               7787
variation      /replace="g"
               1482 c 1664 g 2266 t

BASE COUNT    2389 a 1482 c 1664 g 2266 t
ORIGIN
HP006714 Length: 7801 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 4862
Initial Score  = 7 Optimized Score = 7 Significance = 1.12
Residue Identity = 87% Matches = 7 Mismatches = 1
Gaps = 0 Conservative Substitutions = 0

TOCAGTATGATATGTAACCAACCAATCTCTTCTACCATGCAACATCTGCAACGCTCTACTGCTGTCGCA
5500 5510 5520 5530 5540 5550 5560
CAWCTTGTGTGATGATCTGACGTAATCAACTGTA
5570 5580 5590 5600

X
CGAAGCTC
|||||
X
5550 X 5560

2. FRAG2' (1-8)
a12360 TOIG of: a12360 check: 1580 from: 1 to: 7909
TOIG of: a12360 check: 1580 from: 1 to: 7909
LOCUS      A12360 7909 bp DNA
DEFINITION complete nucleotide sequence of HPV-33.
ACCESSION A12360
VERSION A12360.1 GI:492936
KEYWORDS   Human papillomavirus type 33.
SOURCE     Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;
ORGANISM   Human papillomavirus type 33.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 7909)
JOURNAL    Patent: WO 8705630-A 1 24-SEP-1987;
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source
            /organism="Human papillomavirus type 33"
            /db_xref="taxon:10586"
            1..7909
BASE COUNT 2544 a 1354 c 1535 g 2474 t 2 others
ORIGIN
A12360 Length: 7909 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 1580
Initial Score  = 7 Optimized Score = 7 Significance = 1.12
Residue Identity = 87% Matches = 7 Mismatches = 1
Gaps = 0 Conservative Substitutions = 0

GTTCAAAAGTGTGCGGAGACGAGCTTGTGATCGTGGCAACCGGTGTAAGACGCTCTATTAATAAATA
1160 1170 1180 1190 1200 X 1210 1220
AAGATGCACTACGAAACGAAATAATAGATGAGC
1230 1240 1250 1260

X
CGAAGCTC
|||||
X
1220

```

```

3. FRAG2' (1-8)
pph31a TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912
TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912
LOCUS      PPH31A 7912 bp DNA circular VRL
DEFINITION Human papillomavirus type 31 (HPV-31) complete genome.
ACCESSION J04353
VERSION J04353.1 GI:333048
KEYWORDS   complete genome.
SOURCE     Human papillomavirus type 31 DNA.
ORGANISM   Human papillomavirus type 31
            Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;
            Papillomavirus.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 7912)
AUTHORS    Goldsborough, M.D., Diselvestre, D., Temple, G.F. and Lotincz, A.T.
TITLE      Nucleotide sequence of human papillomavirus type 31: A cervical
JOURNAL    Virology 171, 306-311 (1989)
MEDLINE    89299478
COMMENT    Draft entry and computer-readable copy of sequence [1] kindly
            submitted by M.D. Goldsborough, 05-JUL-1989.
FEATURES   Location/Qualifiers
            source
            1..7912
            /organism="Human papillomavirus type 31"
            /db_xref="taxon:10585"
            19..24
            gene
            108..557
            /gene="E6"
            108..557
            /gene="E6"
            /note="E6"
            /codon_start=1
            /product="transforming protein"
            /protein_id="AAA46950.1"
            /db_xref="GI:459916"
            /translation="MFKNPAERPRKLHEISSALEIPYDELRLNLCVCKGQLTETEVLD
            FATDILIVYRDDTPHGVCTKCLRFPSKVSSEFRWRYGVYTGTEKLKLNIGICDILLIR
            CITCORPLCEPERKHLDKKRPHNIGRWGTCIACRRRRTTQV"
            228..236
            /gene="E6"
            /standard_name="Splice donor"
            403..414
            /gene="E6"
            /standard_name="Splice acceptor"
            560..856
            /gene="E7"
            560..856
            /gene="E7"
            /note="ORF E7 from bp 545 to 856"
            /product="transforming protein"
            /protein_id="AAA46951.1"
            /db_xref="GI:459917"
            /translation="MREGETPTLDYVLDLOPEATDLCYEGLDPSDEEDVIDSPAGO
            AEPTSTNVTNTECCCKSTLRICVSTOVDIRIDELMGSGIYCPNCSPTL"
            862..2751
            /gene="E1"
            862..2751
            /gene="E1"
            /note="ORF E1 from bp 850 to bp 2751"
            /codon_start=1
            /product="replication protein"
            /protein_id="AAA46952.1"
            /db_xref="GI:459918"
            /translation="MADPAGTDEGTGCGNGWYFVAVVIDRGTGNISEDENEDSDTG
            YNISPRLEAICIEENNSKTARKRLFLPDGSGYENTEVEFQOVQVVEQOTLISGNSGD
            THERENRLEPRNLQVLTGKSNKAMLCRKRELTVGSFEMELIRPPQSNKSTCTDGCY
            LAEFTGTVAEGFKTLQPCLYCHLQSLACSGWGMVLMILVRFKCAKRNRTITKLEK
            LICTSTCNMLIOPKLRSTAAALYRTGMSNISDVYGETPENTERTVTOHSHFNQTY
            FDLSONVQVAVNDVMDSEINLYKTAQLADSDSNACAFKLSNSOAKIVKDCGTCMCHY

```

gene	/gene="E2"	from bp 2663 to 3811
CDS	2693 . 3811	
	/gene="E2"	

protein\_id="AA6919"  
/db\_xref="GI:45919"  
/translation="MTTSLQRLNCCQLEHLYEENSKRLCHIDYKHRIELFCVLA  
YKAREMGHSHINQVVALSVKAYALNLTOMALELNTENRTEKEDMKTMOOTSLEY  
LTAPGLCKKGTGYVEQDGVQHNHTMYATWKRITLYLCTIDGCTVYEGQVNCIKGIY  
HCCGATTVNTEAKRYVGTGKWEYHNSRPTPEERHNHNHNNKLLRDSYDNCVLS  
NTTSSNCTCALGTSEGVRRATVSTRKPEEHLNKLICLRYSLTALYEOVSTWMTCTDCK  
NTTSSNCTCALGTSEGVRRATVSTRKPEEHLNKLICLRYSLTALYEOVSTWMTCTDCK  
AAACTNCRVASCATPTPIHLKGDANLLKCLRYSLTALYEOVSTWMTCTDCK  
HKNAIYTLFYISTSDRDFLNTVTKIPNTVSVSTGWTI"  
3578  
3720.  
/gene="Ea"  
/gene="Ea"  
/gene="Ea" from bp 3270 to 3578"  
<3270..3578  
CDS

```

gene      3810. "E5"
          /gene="E5"
CDS       3816. 4070
          /gene="E5"
          from bp 3804 to 4070

```

repeat_region	4059..4143
polyA_signal	4138..4143
/note="putative"	
4143..4158	
repeat_region	4171..4171
gene	4171..4171
/gene="L2"	
4171..4171	
CDS	4060 bp 4060 to bp 5571 /gene="L2"

gene	5552..7066	from bp 5516 to 7066
CDS	5552..7066	5552..7066

[illegible][illegible]

4. FRAG2' (1-8) TOIG OF: pph11 check: 3689 from: 1 to: 7931  
pph11

TOIG OF: pph11 check: 3689 from: 1 to: 7931

LOCUS PPH11 7931 bp DNA circular VRL 02-JUN-1994  
DEFINITION Human papillomavirus type 11 (HPV-11) complete genome.  
ACCESSION M4119  
M4119.1 GI:333026  
KEYWORDS complete genome.  
SOURCE Human laryngeal papillomavirus type 11  
ORGANISM Human papillomavirus, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;  
Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;  
Papillomavirus. 7931)

1 (bases 1 to 7931)  
Dartmann, K., Schwarz, E., Gissmann, L. and zur Hausen, H.  
The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of human papilloma-  
virus type 11  
Virology 151, 124-130 (1986)

JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
COMMENT  
FEATURES  
source

OF: L1 is assumed to encode the major structural protein.  
1..7931  
/organism="Human papillomavirus type 11"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10580"  
9..15  
/note="putative"  
35..46  
/note="putative"

CAAT\_signal  
protein\_bind





AF131950 Length: 7812 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 557 ..

Initial Score = 588 Optimized Score = 5 Significance = -1.12

Residue Identity = 4 Matches = 7 Mismatches = 1

Gaps = 4 Conservative Substitutions = 0

6. FRAG2: (1-8)  
pph16 TOIG of: pph16 check: 6074 from: 1 to: 7904

TOIG of: pph16 check: 6074 from: 1 to: 7904

LOCUS PPH16 7904 bp DNA circular VRL 18-MAR-1994  
DEFINITION Human Papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16), complete genome.  
ACCESSION K02718  
VERSION K02718.1 GI:333031  
KEYWORDS circular; complete genome.  
SOURCE Papilloma virus type 16 DNA, isolated from a human invasive cervical carcinoma.  
ORGANISM Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae;  
Papillomavirus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 7904)  
Seedorf, K., Kraemer, G., Dierckx, M., Suhai, S. and Roewkamp, W.G.  
J. Virol. 65, 2093-2097 (1991)  
TITLE Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequence  
AUTHORS Kennedy, I.M., Hadow, J.K. and Clements, J.B.  
MEDLINE A negative element in the human papillomavirus type 16 genome act  
COMMENT at the level of late mRNA stability  
91162763  
The sense strand of this double-stranded circular genome is shown,  
and BPV1. The annotation of sites and features is solely based upon  
homology comparison with these other papillomaviruses. In addition  
to the coding sequences reported below, the authors note open  
reading frames which do not start with 'ATG', but which are found  
in other Papillomaviruses. In particular, a second portion of the  
E1 gene may be located out to base 2813 (the E1 protein is thought  
A potential 'CAT'-box region is DNA replication).  
17, 65 and 4289. Potential polyadenylation signals may be located at  
4213 and 7260.  
HPV16, in comparison to HPV types 6 and 11, is more often  
associated with malignant genital cancers in humans.

FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1..7904  
/organism="Human Papillomavirus type 16"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10581"  
17..23  
65..71  
83..71  
gene  
/gene="E1"  
/gene="E2"  
/gene="E3"  
/gene="E4"  
/gene="E5"  
/note="E6 ORF from 65 to 559; putative"  
/product="transforming protein"  
/protein\_id="AA446939.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:333032"  
/translation="MHQRRTAFDPDQERPRKIPOLCTGLTTHIDILILEVCYKKOOL  
LREVEDPAPRDLCTIVEDGNVAVCDCIKCFYSSEIRHYCYSLVGTTLLEOYNKP  
LCOLLIRCNCKRPICPEKORHDKQKRHRNKGHWGRCMCSRSSRTIREQL"  
562..859  
/gene="E7"  
/gene="E8"  
/gene="E9"

CDS  
gene  
CDS



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**





gene  
CDS  
/translation="MIGRLVTLKDIIVLDLPPDPVGLHCTEQLDESEDEVKDKQD  
AQPITOHYQIOLTCGCGSDNVRVLVECTDGOIRLODLILGTINVCIPICAPR"  
832..2781  
/gene="E1"  
832..2781  
/gene="E1"  
/note="832 is position of first start codon in ORF E1;  
putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="replication protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA6932.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:496195"  
/translation="MADSGTENEGSGCTGMFMVAIVEHTTQTQISEDEEEVEDSC  
ESLESPRIDALITTOPKRYKLRELETRELTDSGISVSEAATQPVKISPNANAV  
SEVDLIDIGEVEHEAEVADDSTRELADTSGLILELCKDRISTRIHLKFCGCCGL  
LVILRFVNKSRTCTCADWVAFGFIHSHSIDAROKLEPILSTIAHIOJTNAMGVL  
GEAWERTROTVEHSIALDSOIKLEPMMLIEPPKIOSCARLEPAUMRNGISASVTI  
FLNSMOAKYVKDCAMCMCHKNHAEMKMSSIKOMIKRGTKDVSVGNMPPIQVDFNRRA  
NIETIFELSKLLMLHGTPKRNCAIIVGPPTDGSCFCSMLIFLGCVITIASVNCSS  
SMIDISKERYKYTHSRVTEFTFPNPFPDMGNNAVIELSDAMWCFFERLSSSIDIE  
DSDEDGSDNSAFCRCVGSVVRTL"  
2723..3826  
/gene="E2"  
2723..3826  
/gene="E2"  
/note="2723 is position of first start codon in ORF E2;  
putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="regulatory protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA6930.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:496196"  
/translation="MEALKRLDACQDLLFLYEENSDIHKKIMMKCIRESVYLH  
LTPKMCISHIGAOVPLPLSETTGKNAIEKOMULESLATOGVEPMTLOTSTEBMW  
CCGFKEFYENFKEAOKYGSTNMHEVCYSTVICSPASSVSSTREVSIAPETTYPAQ  
TMHSAHPIDVILOGDNSCLCPRTKRINDYKHLPELASTMHMAESPARKNALVTL  
3255..3581  
/gene="E4"  
3255..3581  
/gene="E4"  
/note="3255 is position of first start codon in ORF E4;  
putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAA6931.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:496197"  
/translation="MVPLITGKYVMAAOYLVLHLALYLEKYPKLNLIHTPHRRPP  
LQCPAPRKACRRRLGRSEHVDRPLETTCEVPTSDDPTVOSTSSLITTSTKEGTIV  
TVQLRL"  
3871..4146  
/gene="E5A"  
3871..4146  
/gene="E5A"  
/note="3871 is position of first start codon in ORF E5A;  
putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAA6932.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:496198"  
/translation="MEVPVOIAAATTTLIIIPVIAVAVCILSTVILLISDFVVYT  
SVALVTLLLYLLMLTTLPLOPFLLTLCVCFPAFYHHIHYIQQG"  
4146..4370  
/gene="E5B"  
4146..4370  
/gene="E5B"  
/note="4146 is position of first start codon in ORF E5B;  
putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAA6933.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:496199"  
polyA\_signal  
gene  
CDS  
/translation="VMVLTCNLNDGOWLFMLEFAVVAVLGLLLLHYRAVHGTEXT  
4371..4376  
/note="putative"  
4417..5784  
/gene="L2"  
4417..5784  
/gene="L2"  
/note="4417 is position of first start codon in ORF L2;  
putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="minor capsid protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA6934.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:496200"  
/translation="MKPARARRKASATOLYOTKATGTCPPDIVPKVEHTTIADQIL  
IYSLIESATINAGAPFEVWPDOGGFTITSESTPAILDVAYWHHTTYSFOGDLPT  
EPVIOPOPEPBASHLILAPITYSQHVEDIPLDYEVSSDSGPSSTPLPAEFR  
PRVGYXSAALOQVOTPAFLSTPORLYVIDNYDEGVSSAQFHESIHAPEAFR  
DIRLRHARTLSRDELFRFSRIGORSMTTRSCOHIGARIHFODDISPVQAEEEL  
FVOSGPDTTEPTFSMGTPSPVTPALPGVTFITGSDYFLHPWTYFARRRRKRITLPE  
TDVAA"  
4545..4551  
/gene="L2"  
/note="putative"  
5771..7276  
/gene="L1"  
5771..7276  
/gene="L1"  
/note="5771 is position of first start codon in ORF L1;  
putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="major capsid protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA6935.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:496201"  
/translation="MMPRSSTSYVPPRPVPSKVATDAYKRTINETHASSRLLAV  
EVGRGQPLKGVCNHLKRVKVSQYQIRREFKVLPPNKFFALPDLSLDPITPOLVWAGGL  
PLGHMGKGTGCNSTVONGDCPPLLEITSYILOGDNVDFYKNDIKOTOLCWAGCAP  
LDIGTCYKPYDILQMAADPYGDRLEFYLIRKEDMFAPHRFGVTEGEPDOLLKSDVP  
RSTNNYASASTIYHPGSGIASSAOLFNRKPYMOKQGNHNSICGNNHLEVYVDVT  
SVLEDNRFGLSPNGTLEDTRYRYVQSQAITCCQKPTBEKODPYKDSMFMEVNLKER  
FJSELDPFLGRKFLLQSGYRGRTSARGIKRPVASKPSYAPKRRKRTTKK"  
7320..7360  
/function="regulatory region"  
/standard\_name="direct repeats"  
/note="putative"  
7339..7374  
/standard\_name="direct repeats"  
/note="putative"  
7374..7403  
/note="putative"  
7457..7462  
/note="putative"  
7592..7603  
/note="putative"  
/function="gene transcription"  
/bound\_moiety="E2"  
7748..7753  
/note="putative"  
7890..7901  
/function="gene transcription"  
/bound\_moiety="E2"  
BASE COUNT 2406 a 1519 c 1736 g 2270 t  
ORIGIN 4557 bp upstream of HindIII site

Initial Score = 12 Optimized Score = 13 Significance = 1.94  
 Residue Identity = 60% Matches = 14 Mismatches = 8  
 Gaps = 1 Conservative Substitutions = 0

TAGAACGAGCAGTGGACCGCTCCACTACACACACCCCTGTGTGGCCACATCAGATCCGTGGACAGTAC  
 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480 3490 3500

X  
 A  
 |  
 AATCAACACATCGTCACTGACATTTACAAACAGCACAAGAGAGACAA  
 X 3510 3520 3530 3540 3550

2. seq1 (1-22) TOIG of: af131950 check: 557 from: 1 to: 7812  
 af131950

TOIG of: af131950 check: 557 from: 1 to: 7812  
 AF131950 7812 bp DNA VRL 07-FEB-2001  
 Human Papillomavirus candHPV85, complete genome.

LOCUS AF131950  
 DEFINITION Human Papillomavirus candHPV85, complete genome.  
 ACCESSION AF131950  
 VERSION AF131950.1 GI:4574720  
 KEYWORDS Human papillomavirus candHPV85.  
 SOURCE Human papillomavirus candHPV85.  
 ORGANISM Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;

REFERENCE  
 1 (bases 1 to 7812)  
 Chow, V.T.K. and Leong, P.W.F.  
 Complete nucleotide sequence, genomic organization and phylogenetic  
 analysis of a novel genital human papillomavirus type, HL7474-S  
 J. Gen. Virol. 80 (Pt 11), 2923-2929 (1999)  
 JOURNAL  
 MEDLINE  
 PUBMED  
 20047972  
 10580054  
 2 (bases 1 to 7812)  
 Chow, V.T.K. and Leong, W.F.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (26-FEB-1999) Department of Microbiology, National  
 University of Singapore, 10 Kent Ridge Crescent, Singapore 119260,  
 Singapore

FEATURES  
 source location/Qualifiers  
 1..7812  
 /organism="Human papillomavirus candHPV85"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:151757"  
 /note="Isolated from scraped uterine cervical cells from a  
 female sex worker; overlapping PCR products"

protein\_bind

protein\_bind

TATA\_signal

gene

CDS

gene

CDS

gene  
 CDS

gene  
 CDS

gene  
 CDS

587..913  
 /gene="E7"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="putative transforming protein E7"  
 /protein\_id="AAD24182.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:4574722"

ATNHQPLARREELQRTICCVCKCEASLQIYVSSADLQDLGLSLPLCP  
 920..2866  
 /gene="E1"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="putative replication protein E1"  
 /protein\_id="AAD24183.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:4574723"

SDIADFDISNTYMQADREMAQALLHAQEVETDRLKHLAKRYGAHSTENSPDRT  
 ASIHSLSPLOEISLSTNNTKRRICSPSGYGNQVETLQTOVTLTNVFGDK  
 NGDLSNEACSTNEMDIEKONNSPMQIYSLKNNKKAAILAKREYGLSTDL  
 VREKSDKTTCTDMVNAICGVNPILEGGKTILOPYVLYAHICQDCSWGVFIALLR  
 YCKGKRLVAKGLSTLHVPDTHMLEPPKILRSSCAALYWRGISMISEVDTPE  
 WICORITIHGIDSVDELSEMIQAFNDYIDESDIDGDMKPIYQFLPQGLEFI  
 COAKYLRCAWCMRHRKRAQKONNSQWISYRCDDIDGDMKPIYQFLPQGLEFI  
 TELRKIAVDDATPTCSYFDNYMRNALDGNPISIDRKRLHLOKCPMLITSNTP  
 ATDDRMPLRSRVTFTEPPHFPFSDNSGNVYDINDKNKCEFFKRTWSKLDHQBED  
 2799..3932  
 /gene="E2"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="putative regulatory protein E2"  
 /protein\_id="AAD24184.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:4574724"

YAAREHGLKTIHNVVPTQISKRAHEIQLQMLESLAKSEKRLMLTQTCDBL  
 YORPPOGCFKOGQIVVRYDQDKDTHMTSMOYIYVTEGDKRCKEYVNGCLY  
 YIKGQOYVVOFCDAQOYQSGKWEVNTSKRTKCVNCTDKTIQCSSESYSTCDET  
 VSATAIARELOHPTTYTEATVCTQKSGSAPTPNPPRHGGFTSETSDVLSHILN  
 NPLSAPAGNNGFRKNSGPTPIVHLKDKIPRTVANSJGIMTL  
 GKERTRTGITLAVANETQROKFLDVVAKIPRTVANSJGIMTL  
 3412..3699  
 /gene="E4"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="start codon absent"  
 /note="E4"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="putative protein E4"  
 /protein\_id="AAD24185.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:4574725"

RRLETHSDIVDSOKVSTDCPWTSTTPELVHLQATGSGSTIVVTLRL  
 3940..4161  
 /gene="E5"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="putative protein E5"  
 /protein\_id="AAD24186.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:4574726"

TPPTAFIVYIEFFILPMLHLHSHVTFP  
 4226..5629  
 /gene="L2"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="putative minor capsid protein L2"  
 /protein\_id="AAD24187.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:4574727"

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
MEDLINE  
COMMENT

1 (bases 1 to 7904)  
Seedorf,K., Kraemer,G., Duerst,M., Suhai,S. and Roewkamp,W.G.  
Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequence  
Virology 145, 181-185 (1985)  
85246220  
2 (sites)  
Kennedy,I.M., Haddow,J.K. and Clements,J.B.  
A negative element in the human papillomavirus type 16 genome acts  
at the level of late mRNA stability  
J. Virol. 65, 2093-2097 (1991)  
91162763  
The sense strand of this patho-

with each strand of this double-stranded circular genome is shown, and BpV1. The annotation of sites and features is solely based upon homology comparison with these other Papillomaviruses. In addition to the coding sequences reported below, the authors note open reading frames which do not start with 'ATG', but which are found in other Papillomaviruses. In particular, a second portion of the E1 gene may be located out to base 2813 (the E1 protein is thought to be generally involved in DNA replication). A potential 'CAT'-box region is found beginning at base 7895 below 17, 65 and 4289. Potential polyadenylation signals are at bases 4213 and 7260. HPV16, in comparison to HPV types 6 and 11, is more often associated with malignant genital cancers in humans.

```

misc_feature      //bound_molety="E2 protein"
                  /function="transcriptional regulation"
                  7647. .7666
protein_bind      /note="consensus motif of oncogenic anogenital HPV types"
                  7776. .7787
                  /note="putative"
                  /bound_molety="E2 protein"
                  /function="transcriptional regulation"
BASE COUNT      2502 a      1391 c      1558 g      2361 t
ORIGIN

```

AF131950 Length: 7812 November 28, 2001 14:30

Initial Score	-	11	Optimized Score	-	13	Significance	-	0.5
Residue Identity	-	62%	Matches	-	15	Mismatches	-	
Gaps	-	2	Conserved	-			-	

	Conservative Substitutions	Non-conservative Substitutions
TGTCCTGATCCTGATTTATGCAATATGTTCTTCCTTTACATAGCCCTGCTTAACATCTCAACAGCTGCTGATAGAGT	10	2
5040	5050	5060
5070	5080	5090
5100		

X  
CA  
|  
TACATTTAGATGGTAAACACTATGCTCTACTGCAGTGGTAA  
510 5120 5130 5140 5150

3. SEQ1' (1-22)

```

phn16      TOIG of: phn16  check: 6074  from: 1  to: 7904
TOIG of: phn16  check: 6074  from: 1  to: 7904

```

ACCESSION	U000000000	7904 bp	DNA	circular	VRL	18-MAR-1994
DEFINITION	Human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16), complete genome.					
VERSION	K02718.1	GI:333031				
KEYWORDS	circular; complete genome.					
SOURCE	Papilloma virus type 16 DNA, isolated from a human invasive cervical carcinoma.					
ORGANISM	Human papillomavirus type 16					
	Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae; Papillomavirus.					

ated with malignant genital and 11, is more often  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .7904  
/organism="Human papillomavirus type 16"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10581"  
17. .23  
65. .71  
83. .559  
/gene="E6"  
83. .559  
/gene="E6"  
/note="E6 ORF from 65 to 559; putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="transforming protein"  
/protein\_id="AA046936.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:333032"  
/translation="MNRKTRAMQODPRPRKLPQLGTELTTHDILIECVYKQO  
LREYVDPRDLICLYNDNPVADKCLTKYSISPRKCSLSLGTLEQYK  
LDLRLKLCNCKRPLCEEKORHLIDKQRFNHIRRMWRGMSCSRFRRETOL"  
562. .858  
/gene="E7"  
562. .858  
/gene="E7"  
/note="E7 ORF from 544 to 858; putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="transforming protein"  
/protein\_id="AA046940.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:333033"  
/translation="MGIDPTLHEMYLDLPETTDLYCYEQLDSSDEECDDPQAO  
AEPRRAVITPCSCDSTLELCVQSHNDIRTELDLNGTLGIVCSQK"  
join(865. .1140,1140. .2813)  
/gene="E1"  
join(865. .1140,1140. .2813)  
/note="E1 interrupted ORF from 859 to 2813; putative"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="replication protein"  
/protein\_id="AA046936.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459912"  
/translation="MADPAGTNGEETGCGNGFVEAYEKKGTDAISDENDENDSDT  
DNISLDFVINDVLDLTAEETENHALFTQEKQKRDVQVLKRLVSPLSISGV  
GDDVPLRAIKACIEKQGRARRLPEPSBSGATNGEVETQDMLVEGRHETPEQSV  
SGSGSGCGSCSSGSGEGEPHRTICQPLTNILNLKTSNKAAMLAKRFELGVS  
FSELVPRKSPKSCQCMWCAARGLTSLADISITLILQOYCLVLIQSLAGSMGVY  
LIVRKCCRNKETETKLSLLICVSGKCMCMETPEKRLSTAAALYLVKTSIGMSVY  
LDPEDLORNYLQNDPCTFEISQVQVADMDIYDSEIAKVLQDLPTNSAKAF  
LKSNSQAKTYKDCATMCRHRAEKKQMSQMDIYKSCDVEDGGMQKQITVAFLESH  
VPEPSFTALAKRLQGIIPKNCILLYGCAANTGSLFQMSLMKTLQGSVTCFENNSHF

WLOPLADAKIGMLDATIVEPCWNYIDDNLRNALDGNLSMDVKHRLPYOLKCPPLITFS  
NINAGTDSRMPYLHNRILVYFTPEPEFPDENGPNVYELDNKMKSPFSRTWSRLSLHE  
DEDKENDGDSILPTFKCVSGQNTNL"

```

/codon_start=1
/product="regulatory protein"
/protein_id="AAA46941.1"

```

```

/db_xref="GI:333035"
/translation="METILCORLNRWCODKILTHIENDSDLEBDHDIIDYKRNHRCLEATVY
KREMGFKNHIIHQVPTPLAVASKKALQALIELDTLETIENSYENKEMITLODVSLEY
LAPPGCJIKRIGIYAEVDFDGIICDCTHPTSPFASNEVSPELILROHLNV
HGICITRYVOKRDEAERYSKRNKWEVHAGSOQILITPSPVSNVSGVYDYLGLYV
PAVTHKRYALGATEGTEOTITDORPSEPDGNORCHTKILHBDVDSAPALITAFNSHK
GRHNSNSTPIVHLKGDANILCLARKRCKHDTLYTANSSWMHTGHNVKSKAIVT
LTYDSMDORQDPLSQVKIPKTIYSGFMSI"
3332..3619
/consensus="P4"

```

```

/gene="E4" 3332 to 3619, putative"
/note="E4 ORF from 3332 to 3619, putative"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="AAA46937.1"
/db_xref="GI:459913"
/translation="YVVAHCLATKTKPKLKLIGSTWETPPRPDPKPSFMAKKHRR
LSDDSDSQTPEPPATPLSCCTEQWIVLSSHLTAATKGLTVITLHP"
3863..4099
/gene="E5"
3863..4099
<3863..4099
<3863..4099

```

```

/coodon_start=2
/protein_id="PAA66938.1"
/db_xref="GI:459914"
/translation="YCININIGVLPALLCVLCVCLIRPLLSYSTSLIIIVLLI
WITMASAFRCFIVYIIFFVYIPLFLIHTHARFLIT"
MIRAASAFRCFIVYIIFFVYIPLFLIHTHARFLIT
4213..4218
/motif="putative"
polya_signal

```

gene	4235	12"	/gene="L2"	4235	5656	/gene="L2"
CDS						

[illegible]

	TATA_signal	TATA	relative
gene	4289. : 4295		
	/gene="L2"		
	5559. : 7154		
	/gene="L1"		
	5559. : 7154		
	/gene="L1"		
CDS			

/protein\_id= "G1\_333037"  
/db\_xref="GenBank|  
/translation="MOVTFYILVITCEENDYNVHIFQMSLMLPSEATVYLPPVP  
SKAVSTDEYVARTNIYYAGTSRLLAWSHPPIPKPNKKILTPKVGLOAVRFRIH  
IPDPNKGFPDITSFYNDPRLLVMACVCEVEVGRGPLGVGISGHPLNKLDDETENASA

	polyA-signal	/260.../205	
BASE COUNT	2601 a	1377 c	1509 g 2417 t
ORIGIN	unreported.		

Period	=				
Identity	=	11	Optimized Score	=	11
Initial Score	=	534	Matches	=	14
Residue Identity	=	4	Conservative Substitutions	=	8
Gaps	=			=	0
			X		10

TAAGCAGGATGATATGTTGCACGCACAAACATTTT	5720	5730	5740	5750	5760	5770
5710						

20 A  
GTCA  
| |  
GACATCCCTATTTTCATTTAAAAAACCTAACAAATATAGTTCCTT  
5780 5790 5800 5810 5820

4. SEQ1' (1-22) TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912  
pph31a

TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 722 18-MAR-1994  
PPH31A 7912 bp DNA circular VRL  
LOCUS name: parvovirus type 31 (HV-31) complete genome.

KEYWORDS	complete genome; type 31 DNA.
SOURCE	Human papillomavirus type 31
ORGANISM	Human papillomavirus type 31
	no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;

REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 7912)  
Goldsbrough, M. D., Diselyestre, D., Temple, G. F. and Lorzinz, A. V.  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
Nucleotide sequence of human papillomavirus type 31: A cervical  
neoplasia associated virus  
171 305-311 (1989)

MEDLINE 8329949/8  
 Draft entry and computer-readable copy of sequence (1) submitted by M.D.Goldsbrough, 05-JUL-1989.  
 COMMENT submitted by M.D.Goldsbrough, 05-JUL-1989.  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 1..7912  
 /organism="Human papillomavirus type 31"  
 /ecoli="E.coli"

TATA_signal	19..24
TATA_signal	69..74
gene	108..557
	/gene="E6"
CDS	108..557
	108..557

misc\_featur

## misc-feature

403..414  
/gene="E6"  
/standard\_name="Splice acceptor"  
560..856  
/gene="E7"  
560..856  
/gene="E7"  
/note="ORF E7 from bp 545 to 856"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="transferring protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA46951.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459917"  
/translation="MRGPTPLDDYVLDLPATDLHCYEOIPDSSDEEDVIDSPAG  
862..2751  
AEPDSNVIYTFCCCKCKSTLRVCQSTQVDIRIQLDELLMSFGIVCNCSTRL"  
/gene="E1"  
862..2751  
/gene="E1"  
/note="ORF E1 from bp 850 to bp 2751"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="replication protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA46952.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459918"  
/translation="MADPAGTDEGTGCGNGFVYEAVIDRQGNISEDENEDSDTG  
YNTSPRLKAIQIENNSKAKRRLPELPSGCGTVEVQOVQVEQQTLLSCNSGD  
THSERENETPTNIILOVLTSGKRAMIQRKELVGSFEMELRPFOSKSTCTGNCV  
AAGVGTVAEGFKTLIQPCLYCHLOSGLACSGWVLMILREFKCAKNITTEKLEK  
LICTNCLIQPKLRSTAAIYRTGMSNSIDVYGETPEWIERQTVLOHSDIT  
FDSOMVQAVDNDYMDSEIAIKYALQADSDSNACAFKNSQAKIVYDCCSTKMDT  
KRAEKROMGOMIKSRCDKVDGDRDVKFLRQOIEFVSPLAKULFKGVK  
NCILIHGAPNGKSYFGMSLSIFLOGGIIISYANSKSHFWLOLADAKIGMDATVPC  
WHYIDNYRNLDNPNVSDVKHAKALQKCPPLLTSTNINAGKDDKMPYLHSLRYV  
TEPNPEPKDNGNVEYBLSDKNMKSFESRTWCRNLHEEDKENDGDSFSTFKCVSG  
2693..3811  
/gene="E2"  
2693..3811  
/gene="E2"  
/note="ORF E2 from bp 2663 to 3811"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="regulatory protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA46953.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459919"  
/translation="METSRLNVCODKILFHYENDSKRICHIDIYKHIIRLECVLMY  
KAREKGIHINHOVVALSVSKAKALQIELQMLELNTNTEKRNEDMTMOQTSLEY  
LHPTGCLKKGIVYEQDGDVHNTMYTKMFTIYCIDGQCTVEGVNCKGIYV  
HSGHITFVNFTEBAKRYGCKKWEVAGGVAVFPESVSDEISFAGIVKLPAN  
NNTNSKTCALGTEGVRATYSTRKPRTEPEHRNTHPNKLLRGDSVDVSCGVIS  
AACTNOTRAVSCATPPTIHLKGDANIILCLRYRLSKYKOLYEOVSSITWMTCTDK  
HKNAIVTLTYISGRDFTLVTKIIPNTVSVSTGYMTI"  
3270..3578  
/gene="E4"  
3270..3578  
/gene="E4"  
/note="ORF E4 from bp 3270 to 3578"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAA46949.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459915"  
/translation="LPELNLVLAIVKRYPLGLLOSQOOPTPPHIRKPPAPVVK  
GRRRLSDGDSQSTETPTTPTSCCEATPMTVSTVGLSLVLAHQTLQGLSVLQHL  
3816..4070  
/gene="E5"  
3816..4070  
/gene="E5"  
/note="ORF E5 from bp 3804 to 4070"  
/codon\_start=1  
/protein\_id="AAA46954.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459920"  
/translation="MIELNISTVSIIVCLFCLCVLIPFCVLTIRPLVLSVAVATLL  
LIVILVATISIPISFCIYVVFYIPLVFIHHTASLSQ"  
4093..4134  
repeat\_region

polyA-signal  
repeat\_region  
gene  
CDS

4138..4143  
/note="putative"  
4143..4158  
4171..5571  
/gene="E2"  
4171..5571  
/gene="E2"  
/note="ORF L2 from bp 4060 to bp 5571"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="minor capsid protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA46955.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459921"  
/translation="MRSKRSYTRKTRKASATOLYOTCKAAGTCPSDVIRIKIHPTIAO  
ILRYSNMGVFFGCLIGSGSGTGRTGVPLSTRPSVSEASIPRPVSLDPVGLD  
PSVLPPTPAETSGHLLSSSSISTHNEETIMPTFTVSTNNETSTSTIPGVRA  
RUGLYSKATQOVVIDPFLSNAPKOLITYENRATVAEESLYESMTSHNAPDPF  
LDIILHRPALTSRNTVRSRNLKQRTILRSQATVAGARVHYIIDISSINPAGESE  
MPLGASATTTSTLNDGLYDIADDTVDIPATHNVSPTAVGSTSAVAYPTWT  
VPLSTGDIPIFGSDPVTIEHAPTOVFPPPLAPPTTPVSIIVDGDGDFLHRPITMLK  
RRKRSVYFFDVAVAA"  
5552..7066  
/gene="E1"  
5552..7066  
/gene="E1"  
/note="ORF L1 from bp 5516 to 7066"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="major capsid protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA46956.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459922"  
/translation="MSILMRSEARVYLPVPSKVSTDEYTRFTNYHAGSARLLT  
VGHPEYSIKSDNPKKIVPRKVSGLQYRFRVRLPDPNKGFPDPSFNPQRLVA  
CVGLEVGSGPGLGYSIGHPLINKFDDTENSINRYAGGREGTISNDYQQLCL  
GCKPRIGHMKSGSPCSNNAITPGDCEPLEKNSYIODGDMDYDFGAMDPTALDYL  
SNVPLDGNSTICKYPDYLPKVAPEYDGLTFPLRREOMRYRFRSGVGEVADTL  
YKSGSSTATLANSTYFPTPSGSMVSDQIENKRYMQRQGNHNGICGNOLEFV  
VDTRSTNMSVCAIANSDPTFKSNKFEYHSGEERLOIPOLKILTSADIMTYI  
HSMNPALIDMNGELTTPPSGILEDPYRVTYSOATCTCKTAPQPKEDPDKVPMFV  
NLKEFSADLDQPLGRKFLDAGRARPKRAGRSASSTTPAKRKKTKK"  
7227..7231  
/note="putative"  
7291..7302  
7314..7333  
/note="putative"  
7406..7420  
/standard\_name="glucocorticoid responsive element"  
/bound\_molecule="hormone receptor"  
7477..7488  
/function="gene transcription"  
/bound\_molecule="E2"  
7542..7549  
/standard\_name="keratinocyte-dependant enhancer"  
7868..7878  
/function="gene transcription"  
/bound\_molecule="E2"  
1364 c 1572 g 2448 t

gene  
CDS

5552..7066  
/gene="E1"  
5552..7066  
/gene="E1"  
/note="ORF L1 from bp 5516 to 7066"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="major capsid protein"  
/protein\_id="AAA46956.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:459922"  
/translation="MSILMRSEARVYLPVPSKVSTDEYTRFTNYHAGSARLLT  
VGHPEYSIKSDNPKKIVPRKVSGLQYRFRVRLPDPNKGFPDPSFNPQRLVA  
CVGLEVGSGPGLGYSIGHPLINKFDDTENSINRYAGGREGTISNDYQQLCL  
GCKPRIGHMKSGSPCSNNAITPGDCEPLEKNSYIODGDMDYDFGAMDPTALDYL  
SNVPLDGNSTICKYPDYLPKVAPEYDGLTFPLRREOMRYRFRSGVGEVADTL  
YKSGSSTATLANSTYFPTPSGSMVSDQIENKRYMQRQGNHNGICGNOLEFV  
VDTRSTNMSVCAIANSDPTFKSNKFEYHSGEERLOIPOLKILTSADIMTYI  
HSMNPALIDMNGELTTPPSGILEDPYRVTYSOATCTCKTAPQPKEDPDKVPMFV  
NLKEFSADLDQPLGRKFLDAGRARPKRAGRSASSTTPAKRKKTKK"  
7227..7231  
/note="putative"  
7291..7302  
7314..7333  
/note="putative"  
7406..7420  
/standard\_name="glucocorticoid responsive element"  
/bound\_molecule="hormone receptor"  
7477..7488  
/function="gene transcription"  
/bound\_molecule="E2"  
7542..7549  
/standard\_name="keratinocyte-dependant enhancer"  
7868..7878  
/function="gene transcription"  
/bound\_molecule="E2"  
1364 c 1572 g 2448 t

gene  
CDS

protein\_bind  
enhancer

7227..7231  
/note="putative"  
7291..7302  
7314..7333  
/note="putative"  
7406..7420  
/standard\_name="glucocorticoid responsive element"  
/bound\_molecule="hormone receptor"  
7477..7488  
/function="gene transcription"  
/bound\_molecule="E2"  
7542..7549  
/standard\_name="keratinocyte-dependant enhancer"  
7868..7878  
/function="gene transcription"  
/bound\_molecule="E2"  
1364 c 1572 g 2448 t

gene  
CDS

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

7227..7231  
/note="putative"  
7291..7302  
7314..7333  
/note="putative"  
7406..7420  
/standard\_name="glucocorticoid responsive element"  
/bound\_molecule="hormone receptor"  
7477..7488  
/function="gene transcription"  
/bound\_molecule="E2"  
7542..7549  
/standard\_name="keratinocyte-dependant enhancer"  
7868..7878  
/function="gene transcription"  
/bound\_molecule="E2"  
1364 c 1572 g 2448 t

repeat\_region

4093..4134

PPH31A Length: 7912 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 5866 ..  
Initial Score - 11 Optimized Score - 14 Significance - 0.97  
Residue Identity - 63% Matches - 14 Mismatches - 8  
Gaps - 0 Conservative substitutions - 0  
X  
TTTACTGATCCATCTGATTGACAGCTCTCCACACCTGCAGAAACATGACGATTCATTTATGAT  
4650 4660 4670 4680 4690 X 4700 4710 X  
TCATTGACACATATATATGAGGAATATACCTATGATACATTATATGT  
4720 4730 4740 4750 4760

5. SEQ1 (1.22) TOIG of: a12360 check: 1580 from: 1 to: 7903  
a12360  
TOIG of: a12360 check: 1580 from: 1 to: 7909 PAT 12-DEC-1993  
LOCUS A12360 7909 bp DNA  
DEFINITION complete nucleotide sequence of HPV-33.  
ACCESSION A12360  
VERSION A12360.1 GI:492936  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Human papillomavirus type 33.  
ORGANISM Human papillomavirus type 33.  
VIRUSES: dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae;  
Papillomavirus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 7909)  
AUTHORS Patent: WO 8705630-A 1 24-SEP-1987;  
JOURNAL Location/Qualifiers  
FEATURES  
source  
BASE COUNT 2544 a 1354 c 1535 g 2474 t 2 others  
ORIGIN  
A12360 Length: 7909 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 1580  
Initial Score = 10 Optimized Score = 11 Significance = 0.00  
Residue Identity = 54% Matches = 12 Mismatches = 9  
Gaps = 1 Conservative Substitutions = 0  
X 10  
TCATCTCGAAGCTTCACAGTCA  
||| ||| |||  
AAGCAAAATAGTAAGACTGTGATATATGTAGACATATTAAGAAAGCA-GAAAGACGTAAATATGCA 2100 2110 2120  
2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100 2110 2120  
ATAGGACATGATGATCAAGTACATGTGAAAAAACAATGATGAGGAAA  
2130 2140 2150 2160 2170  
6. SEQ1 (1.22) TOIG of: hpu06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801  
hpu06714  
TOIG of: hpu06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801  
LOCUS HPU06714 7801 bp DNA VRL 04-FEB-1997  
DEFINITION Human papillomavirus HPV-1A (3-3), complete genome.  
ACCESSION U06714  
VERSION U06714.1 GI:458704  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Human papillomavirus.  
ORGANISM Human papillomavirus.  
VIRUSES: dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae;  
Papillomavirus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 7801)  
AUTHORS Danos, O., Katinka, M. and Vanity, M.  
TITLE Human papillomavirus 1A complete DNA sequence: a novel type of  
genome organization among Papovaviridae  
JOURNAL EMBO J. 1, 231-236 (1982)  
MEDLINE 84182467  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 7801)  
AUTHORS Weisner, J.  
TITLE Complete nucleotide sequencing of an HPV-1a variant and  
determination of extant errors in the prototype HPV-1a sequence  
JOURNAL Virus Genes 9 (2), 189-191 (1995)  
MEDLINE 95250312  
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 7801)  
AUTHORS Meisner, J.D.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (14-FEB-1994) John D. Meisner, Duke University Medical  
Center, Microbiology, 277 Carl Building, Research Drive, Durham, NC  
27710 USA

FEATURES  
source  
location/Qualifiers  
1. 7801  
/organism="Human papillomavirus"  
/strain="HPV-1A (3-3)"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10566"  
variation  
142  
/replace="a"  
conflict  
1283  
/citation=[1]  
/replace="a"  
conflict  
2301  
/citation=[1]  
/replace="t"  
variation  
2825  
/replace="t"  
conflict  
3884, 3886  
/citation=[1]  
/replace="aa"  
conflict  
4332  
/citation=[1]  
/replace="a"  
conflict  
4376, 4382  
/citation=[1]  
/replace="gagggaa"  
variation  
5794  
/replace="a"  
variation  
6905  
/replace="g"  
variation  
7186, 7187  
/note="15 bp deletion"  
/citation=[1]  
/replace="ctagatgtattgcat"  
variation  
7560  
/replace="c"  
variation  
7618  
/replace="g"  
conflict  
7677, 7678  
/citation=[1]  
/replace="cc"  
variation  
7787  
/replace="g"  
BASE COUNT 2389 a 1482 c 1664 g 2266 t  
ORIGIN  
HPU06714 Length: 7801 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 4862  
Initial Score = 9 Optimized Score = 12 Significance = -0.97  
Residue Identity = 65% Matches = 15 Mismatches = 4  
Gaps = 4 Conservative Substitutions = 0  
X 10  
TCATC-TCGACGTTCCACAGTC  
||| ||| ||| |||  
GGAAGATTGTTACTCCCTCGCTGAGGCTGGGCTTGAAGATTGCTACTGCTCCAC-TC-CAGTA 4130 4140 4150  
4090 4100 4110 4120 4130 4140 4150  
AGGCTACATACGCTGTGGAACAGTACGCCCCGAGTGAATTTTCCCATTA  
4160 4170 4180 4190 4200

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



IntelliGenetics

FastDB - Fast Pairwise Comparison of Sequences  
Release 5.4

Results file seq1.res made by sdavid on Wed 26 Nov 2003

Query sequence being compared:	SEQ1 (1-22)
Number of sequences searched:	6
Number of scores above cutoff:	6

Results of the analysis  
File : hpvcomplete.seq

	100-
N	-
U	50-
M	-
B	-
E	-
R	-
K	-
O	10-
F	-
S	5-
E	-
Q	-
U	-
E	-
N	-
C	-
E	-
S	-
0	-
SCORE	0
STDEV	-8
	-7
	-6
	-5
	-4
	-3
	-2
	-1
	0
	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13

	Unlabeled	Unlabeled + labeled	Unlabeled + labeled + unlabeled
Similarity matrix	1	1	1
Mismatch penalty	1.00	1.00	1.00
Gap penalty	0.33	0.33	0.33
Gap size penalty	1	1	1
Cutoff score	0	0	0
Randomization group	1	1	1

SEARCH STATISTICS

	Mean	Median	Standard Deviation
Scores:	11	12	1.17

```

Times:      CPU      Total Elapsed
           00:00:00.00  00:00:00.00

```

Number of residues:  
Number of sequences searched:  
Number of scores above cutoff:  
Number of scores above cutoff:

The scores below are sorted by initial score.

Significance is calculated based on the query sequence was not found.

A 1008 identical sequence t

The list of best scores is:

Sequence Name	Description	Length	Init. Score	Opt. Score	Sig. Frame
1	Standard deviation above mean	13	1.71	0	
	***				

	TOIG of:	phn16	check:	00	13	0.86
1.	phn16	TOIG of:	standard deviation from mean	12	7909	0.00
		****		11	7909	0.00
2.	a12360	TOIG of:	a12360	11	7931	0.00
3.	a113950	TOIG of:	a113950	11	7931	0.00
4.	phn11	TOIG of:	phn11	10	7801	-0.86
5.	hp006714	TOIG of:	hp006714	10	7912	0.00
6.	phn31a	TOIG of:	phn31a	10	7912	0.00

1. SEQ1 (1-22)  
pph16 TOIG of: pph16 check: 6074 from: 1 to: 7904  
6074 from: 1 to: 7904

LOCUS	DEFINITION	VERSION	KEYWORDS	SOURCE
HPH16	Human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16), complete genome.	7904 bp	DNA, circular	VR1
K02718	Human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16), complete genome.	7904 bp	DNA, circular	VR1
K02718.1	GI:333031			
	circular: complete genome.			
	Papilloma virus type 16 DNA, isolated from a human invasive cervical carcinoma.			

REFERENCE	Papillomaviruses.
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 7904)
TITLE	Seedorf, K., Kraemer, G., Duerst, W., Sunai, S. and Roewekamp, W.G.
	Human papillomavirus type 16 DNA sequence
	Virology 145, 181-185 (1985)

2 (stiles)  
Kennedy, I.M., Haddow, J.K. and Clements, J.B.  
A negative element in the human poapillomavirus  
at the level of late mRNA stability  
J. virol. 65, 2093-2097 (1991)

JOURNAL  
J. VIOL. 00, 2000  
91162763  
MEDLINE  
The sense strand of this double-stranded circular genome is shown,  
COMMENT  
with a numbering system matching the first 60 bp of HPV1, HPV6b  
of sites and features is solely based upon  
In addition

and BPV1. The annotation of several other papillomaviruses, in homology comparison with those reported below, the authors note open to the coding sequences reported below 'ATG', but which are found in reading frames which do not start with 'ATG', a second portion of the EI gene may be located out to base 2813 (the EI protein is thought to be generally involved in DNA replication). A potential 'CAT'-box region is found beginning at base 7895 below 'TATA' boxes for early and late transcripts may be located at bases 17, 65 and 4289. Potential polyadenylation signals are at bases 4213 and 7260. HPV16, in comparison to HPV types 6 and 11, is more often associated with malignant genital cancers in humans.

	Location/Qualifiers
BPV1	1-7895
HPV16	1-7895
HPV6	1-7895
HPV11	1-7895

```

FEATURES
source
1. 7904
/organism="Human papillomavirus type 16"

```

TATA\_signal  
TATA\_signal

03.1002  
/gene="E6"  
from 65 to 559; putative

```

/codon_start=1
/product="transforming protein"
/protein_id="AAA46939.1"

```

name

```

/protein_lo
/db_xref=GI:333032
/translacion="MHQRTAMFODDERPKLPOLCETLOTTHIDILLECQYKROK"
/LRREYVDFAFRDLCTVYDSDGPAVVCCKLCTKTSKISYRIYCSLGGTLEQYK"
LCDDLLRCLRCINCQKCPKPEEKORHLDKKQPHNIRGMRWGRCHSCSSRSTRETD"
562. . 858

```

```

CDS
/gene="E7"
/562..858
/gene="E7"
/note="E7 ORF from 544 to 858; putative"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="AAA46940.1"
/db_xref="GI:333033"
/translation="MAGDPTLHEVLDLQPTDLYCYEQINDSPEDPDPGAG
/1865..1140..1140..2813)
/gene="E1"
/join(865..1140..1140..2813)
/note="E1 Interrupted ORF from 859 to 2813; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="replication protein"
/protein_id="AAA46936.1"
/db_xref="GI:459912"
/translation="MADPAGTNGEGTGCNGMPEYBAVEKKTGDAISDENNDST
GSDLVDFVINDNDYLTQAEETRAHALFTQDAKQHDVAVLKRRYVSPISDTSQV
DNISPRKAIKIEKOSRAKRLFESEDSYGNTEVETQOMLOVEGHEHETPCSOY
FSELVPRKSNKSWCWCYIAAGLTPLNINLVKTNAKAMLAKELEYGVL
LLVRKCGKKNERTIEKSLKLCVSPCMWIEPRKSTCLTHQSLACSGMAYL
DTPKIOROYLQHSFNDCTFELSQMAYANDVDESEIAYVQADLTNSSEYV
LKSNSOAKIYDCAIWCRHYKRAEKOKMSQWIKRCDRVDDGDKOIMFLRQK
VEPMSFTALKRDLQIPKNCILLYGANTGKSLFQSGSLMKFLQSGVLCFVMSKH
WLOPLAKTGMIDATVPCMYIDNLRNALDNLVSMVKRHPLOLCKPILITS
NINAGTDSRWPLYHNRLVYFEPNPEPDENGPNVBLNDKNNKSFSPKMSRLSHE
DEKENDGOSLTPFCVSGQNTNTL"
/2755..3852
/gene="E2"
/2755..3852
/note="E2 ORF from 2725 to 3852; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="regulatory protein"
/protein_id="AAA46941.1"
/db_xref="GI:333035"
/translation="METLCORLNVCDKTLITYENDSTDLHDHIDYKIMRLCAIY
KARMGKRIHQVPTPLAVSKKNAQALQELTLETLYNSOYSEKWTLODSEY
LTPATGICIKHGVPEVOPDQICMHTMTWTTLTETICEASVTVVGGDYGLVY
HEGRTYVQFKDADKYSKKNVWYHAGGVVILCTICEASVTVVGGDYGLVY
PAATHKAVAGLGTETQTTORPREBPOTGKHCCTLLHRSDVSAFLILFNSHK
GRINCNSNTPIVHLKGAANTLCKLRYFKKHCCTLLYAVASTWHTGHWKHSIAIT
LYYDSEMDORDFLSQVKIPKTIYVSTGMSI"
/3332..3619
/gene="E4"
/<3332..3619
/gene="E4"
/note="E4 ORF from 3332 to 3619; putative"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="AAA46937.1"
/db_xref="GI:459913"
/translation="YVYLHLCIAATRYPLKLLGSTWPTTPRPKPSMAKKHRR
LSSDDQSOTPETPATPLSCCTETQWTVLSSSLHTAHTKGLTVITVTLHP"
/3663..4099
/gene="E5"
/<3663..4099
/gene="E5"
/note="E5 ORF from 3663 to 4099; putative"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="AAA46938.1"
/db_xref="GI:459914"
/translation="YICINIGVIFALCYLVCULLIRPLLSTVSTYSLIILVLL
WITASARCFIVYIFVYIPFLIHAFILIT"
/4213..4218
/note="putative"
/4235..5656
/gene="L2"
/4235..5656
/gene="L2"

```

```

TAA...signal
CDS
/gene="L2"
/note="L2 ORF from 4133 to 5656; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="minor capsid protein"
/protein_id="AAA46942.1"
/db_xref="GI:333036"
/translation="MRKRSARKRASATOLYKTCAGCTCPDIIPEVEKTIAG
/1865..1140..1140..2813)
/gene="E1"
/join(865..1140..1140..2813)
/note="E1 Interrupted ORF from 859 to 2813; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="replication protein"
/protein_id="AAA46936.1"
/db_xref="GI:459912"
/translation="MADPAGTNGEGTGCNGMPEYBAVEKKTGDAISDENNDST
GSDLVDFVINDNDYLTQAEETRAHALFTQDAKQHDVAVLKRRYVSPISDTSQV
DNISPRKAIKIEKOSRAKRLFESEDSYGNTEVETQOMLOVEGHEHETPCSOY
FSELVPRKSNKSWCWCYIAAGLTPLNINLVKTNAKAMLAKELEYGVL
LLVRKCGKKNERTIEKSLKLCVSPCMWIEPRKSTCLTHQSLACSGMAYL
DTPKIOROYLQHSFNDCTFELSQMAYANDVDESEIAYVQADLTNSSEYV
LKSNSOAKIYDCAIWCRHYKRAEKOKMSQWIKRCDRVDDGDKOIMFLRQK
VEPMSFTALKRDLQIPKNCILLYGANTGKSLFQSGSLMKFLQSGVLCFVMSKH
WLOPLAKTGMIDATVPCMYIDNLRNALDNLVSMVKRHPLOLCKPILITS
NINAGTDSRWPLYHNRLVYFEPNPEPDENGPNVBLNDKNNKSFSPKMSRLSHE
DEKENDGOSLTPFCVSGQNTNTL"
/2755..3852
/gene="E2"
/2755..3852
/note="E2 ORF from 2725 to 3852; putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="regulatory protein"
/protein_id="AAA46941.1"
/db_xref="GI:333035"
/translation="METLCORLNVCDKTLITYENDSTDLHDHIDYKIMRLCAIY
KARMGKRIHQVPTPLAVSKKNAQALQELTLETLYNSOYSEKWTLODSEY
LTPATGICIKHGVPEVOPDQICMHTMTWTTLTETICEASVTVVGGDYGLVY
HEGRTYVQFKDADKYSKKNVWYHAGGVVILCTICEASVTVVGGDYGLVY
PAATHKAVAGLGTETQTTORPREBPOTGKHCCTLLHRSDVSAFLILFNSHK
GRINCNSNTPIVHLKGAANTLCKLRYFKKHCCTLLYAVASTWHTGHWKHSIAIT
LYYDSEMDORDFLSQVKIPKTIYVSTGMSI"
/3332..3619
/gene="E4"
/<3332..3619
/gene="E4"
/note="E4 ORF from 3332 to 3619; putative"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="AAA46937.1"
/db_xref="GI:459913"
/translation="YVYLHLCIAATRYPLKLLGSTWPTTPRPKPSMAKKHRR
LSSDDQSOTPETPATPLSCCTETQWTVLSSSLHTAHTKGLTVITVTLHP"
/3663..4099
/gene="E5"
/<3663..4099
/gene="E5"
/note="E5 ORF from 3663 to 4099; putative"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="AAA46938.1"
/db_xref="GI:459914"
/translation="YICINIGVIFALCYLVCULLIRPLLSTVSTYSLIILVLL
WITASARCFIVYIFVYIPFLIHAFILIT"
/4213..4218
/note="putative"
/4235..5656
/gene="L2"
/4235..5656
/gene="L2"

```

```

P616 Length: 7904 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 6074
Initial Score = 13 Optimized Score = 13 Significance = 1.71
Residue Identity = 59% Matches = 13 Mismatches = 9
Gaps = 0 Conservative Substitutions = 0

TAAAGTGAATATTATGTTTATATATGTCATGAGAAATACGAAATATTTTGTGACGTTAAAGATCA
3210 3220 3230 3240 3250 X 3260 3270 X
TGCAGAAATATTTAGTAAATTAAGATGAGGATTCATGCGGTGATC
3280 3290 3300 3310 3320 X

2. SEQ1 (1-22) TOIG of: A12360 check: 1580 from: 1 to: 7909
TOIG of: A12360 check: 1580 from: 1 to: 7909
LOCUS A12360 7909 bp DNA
DEFINITION complete nucleotide sequence of HPV-33.
ACCESSION A12360 PAT 12-DEC-1993
VERSION A12360.1 GI:492936
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Human Papillomavirus type 33.
ORGANISM Human Papillomavirus type 33.
VIRUSES: dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 7909)
AUTHORS
JOURNAL
FEATURES
Patent: WO 8705630-A 1 24-SEP-1987;
Location/Qualifiers

```



```

/gene="L2"
/codon_start=1
/product="putative minor capsid protein L2"
/protein_id="AAD24187.1"
/db_xref="GI:4574727"
/translation="MYSRMAARRKASATDLYKTKCKSGCPEDVYINKVEGTTADLK
LVTLSVESSLTVISGAVPPIPTSGEFTSSATPTTAYLDITPASGVLESVPSDPE
AFIDPVEIVEPQTEVSGDIFITPTSCGTHREITPTNPAISGVLESSTPTTN
RRVAGRLYSQAVQOVKITNSDFTSSPSTLITFNAYEPIDITLTFESQVDPDPE
MDVLRHRPALTSRRGTVRFSRLSKKLTSTKSGKQIGAVHYHDISSIPSHIGESI
MOQLDPAVATADTNGLDIYADTIDNNMMLDKRMISDTPPTSTISSVSRNMT
TILATSMDEVPHNGSPMTPTLTIPQMNITVPLPNNHNSVVLQCTNYVLMNPYITF
KKRRVYFLDNGFVA"
5610. 7124
/gene="L1"
/size=5610
/gene="L1"
/codon_start=1
/product="putative major capsid protein L1"
/protein_id="AAD24188.1"
/db_xref="GI:4574728"
/translation="MALMRSDSKYVLPPESSAKVNVNTDVTFTSTFYHAGSSRLT
VGHPEYKVTSSNGGRKODIRKVSAYQVRFVRYALDPNFFGLDININPEKOTLVAC
VGMVGRGROPGLVSGLSGHPFNKLLDTEHNSAVSYVTHDRDNYSDXKOTQLCIG
EVPRLDTCOSICKIPDYLOMSADAYDSMEFCLREOOLFANHNREGITGDVAPETLY
IKGNDRATPQSCIIYSPSGSMVSDAQMKNRYMLHKRQGNKICMHNOLFETVY
DITRSTLVLSTATNTNPVSISYEPRKFEYTRHNREYDLPITQLCKITLIDVMSYI
HNMDPTLDSMNFGVSPSPASLVTPTFRFQSSAITCKQDVVVPQKRDPEKLFMN
DLKHESSLDLPFLRKRFLQAGLRPPTIGPRKRVASTATRPSKKRRYAK"
7456. 7467
/size=7456
/feature="putative"
/bound_molecule="E2 protein"
/function="transcriptional regulation"
7647. 7666
/size=7666
/feature="consensus motif of oncogenic anogenital HPV types"
7776. 7787
/size=7776
/feature="putative"
/bound_molecule="E2 protein"
/function="transcriptional regulation"
2502 a 1391 c 1558 g 2261 t
BASE COUNT
ORIGIN
AF131950 Length: 7812 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 557 ..
Initial Score = 11 Optimized Score = 12 Significance = 0.00
Residue Identity = 56% Matches = 13 Mismatches = 9
Gaps = 1 Conservative Substitutions = 0
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3410 3420 3430 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAG-ATG
||||| | | | |
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3490 3500 3510 3520 3530
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3540 3550 3560 3570 3580
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3590 3600 3610 3620 3630
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3640 3650 3660 3670 3680
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3690 3700 3710 3720 3730
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3740 3750 3760 3770 3780
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3790 3800 3810 3820 3830
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3840 3850 3860 3870 3880
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3890 3900 3910 3920 3930
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3940 3950 3960 3970 3980
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
3990 4000 4010 4020 4030
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4040 4050 4060 4070 4080
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4090 4100 4110 4120 4130
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4140 4150 4160 4170 4180
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4190 4200 4210 4220 4230
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4240 4250 4260 4270 4280
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4290 4300 4310 4320 4330
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4340 4350 4360 4370 4380
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4390 4400 4410 4420 4430
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4440 4450 4460 4470 4480
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4490 4500 4510 4520 4530
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4540 4550 4560 4570 4580
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4590 4600 4610 4620 4630
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4640 4650 4660 4670 4680
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4690 4700 4710 4720 4730
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4740 4750 4760 4770 4780
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4790 4800 4810 4820 4830
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4840 4850 4860 4870 4880
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4890 4900 4910 4920 4930
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4940 4950 4960 4970 4980
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
4990 5000 5010 5020 5030
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5040 5050 5060 5070 5080
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5090 5100 5110 5120 5130
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5140 5150 5160 5170 5180
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5190 5200 5210 5220 5230
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5240 5250 5260 5270 5280
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5290 5300 5310 5320 5330
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5340 5350 5360 5370 5380
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5390 5400 5410 5420 5430
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5440 5450 5460 5470 5480
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5490 5500 5510 5520 5530
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5540 5550 5560 5570 5580
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5590 5600 5610 5620 5630
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5640 5650 5660 5670 5680
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5690 5700 5710 5720 5730
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5740 5750 5760 5770 5780
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAAACACCCACACACCGGTATACCGAGAGCCACACCGCGTGCCACCAAAA
5790 5800 5810 5820 5830
TACACGTGAACGTTCCAGATTT
X
ACAA
```

SOURCE	Human largeye Papillomavirus type 11 DNA.
ORGANISM	Human papillomavirus type 11 Viruses; dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae; Papillomavirus. 1 (bases 1 to 7931)
REFERENCE	Dartmann,K., Schwarz,E., Glasmann,L. and Zur Hausen,H. The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of human papilloma- virus type 11 Virology 151, 124-130 (1986)
JOURNAL	86181601
MEDLINE	
COMMENT	ORF L1 is assumed to encode the major structural protein. Location/Qualifiers 1..7931
FEATURES	/organism="Human Papillomavirus type 11" /db_xref="taxon:10580"
source	9..15 /note="putative"
CAT_signal	35..46 /note="putative"
protein_bind	/function="gene transcription"
protein_bind	/bound_molety="E2"
protein_bind	50..61 /note="putative"
TATA_signal	/function="gene transcription"
gene	/bound_molety="E2"
gene	66..71 /note="putative"
CDS	102..554 /gene="E6"
gene	102..554 /gene="E6"
gene	530..826 /note="102 is position of first start codon in ORF E6; putative"
gene	/codon_start=1 /product="transforming protein"
gene	/protein_id="AAA6927.1"
gene	/db_xref="GI:496193"
gene	/translation="MESKDASTSATSDIDCKTFNLSHTLQIOCFGRNALTAFLY AVYKKLVKYMWDNPFPACACCLELOGKINORYHFNYAAYAPVEETNDILKVLVI RCLCHKCELEKLHILKAERIKLNOMWGRCHICWTTCMDLLP"
gene	530..826 /gene="E7"
gene	530..826 /gene="E7"
CDS	/note="530 is position of first start codon in ORF E7; putative"
gene	/codon_start=1 /product="transforming protein"
gene	/protein_id="AAA6928.1"
gene	/db_xref="GI:496194"
gene	/translation="MGRSLVTAKDVLDPDPVGLHCYEOLDESSSEVDKDKOD AOPLTGYQLTCCGCDNSNRLVVECTDGDIRLODLGLGTINTVCPLCAKP"
gene	832..2781 /gene="E1"
gene	832..2781 /gene="E1"
CDS	/note="832 is position of first start codon in ORF E1; putative"
gene	/codon_start=1 /product="replication protein"
gene	/protein_id="AAA6929.1"
gene	/db_xref="GI:496195"
gene	/translation="WADSGTEHGSGCGMPFVENAIYEHTTGVOISEDEBEVEDSG TBWDVDRHTITTSPEAOALFNROBAAHYATVDLKRRTLASPTVSPISNVAAV ESDISPRDALITLTTPKRYRRLEFRRLTSGGYSEVAATGVKHDGPNGDG OEBRDRIIEGEGEHREAEVDSDBRHADTSGILELKCKDIRTLHGKFDCDGL LVLIFPKNRSCIVARTLTNTLENBNMLLEPERLOSQVRALYMHRTGNMGVLI GAPEMLIRORVIEHSLSQSFLETKOWAWDNIDIGEEELAFEAQRGGDDSNARA FLNSMKWKCKDCAIICKRHTIAEKKKMSIKOWIKRGTVDSGVMMKPIYOPLRHO NFELPRLSKITLMKHGETRKNCIAIVGPPDTGKSCFMSSLIFKGTVITSVNSGH EMLOTIDAKAALLDATOPCWMTYMDTYMRNLIDGNMSIDRKHRAITLIKCPPLVY SNIDSKSEKRYKLHSRVTTFTFPNPFDFRNAGNAVETLSDAMKCFEFRLSSSIDIE

```

polylA_signal      4545.. 4551
                    /gene="L2"
                    /note="putative"
gene                5771..7276
                    /gene="L1"
                    /gene="L1"
                    /note="5771 is position of first start codon in ORF L1; putative"
CDS                 /codon_start=1
                    /product="major capsid protein"
                    /protein_id="AA046935.1"
                    /db_xref="GI:496201"
                    /translation="MMRPSDSTVYVPPEPNYSKVYATDAYVRKTNIEFHASSRLILAV
GHRYYSLSIKKNKYTVPRKVSQGYDVRFKSVYLPPNPKFALPDSLEPPTQRLVMACTEL
EVGGSGDLGIVGSGLHPLNKYYDVENVSSGGTGGNPGODNRVNANGMYKOTOLCTGCAGAP
PLCEHHMKGTQCNSNTSVONGDCDPPELLITSVIQQDDWDYDTFGANMPADLOTNKSDDVA
LDICGVCKCYEDYLOMAADPYCDRLFELFLRKDOMEARHFENAGIVEPYPDDLILVYGDT
GNNSSVASSITYVHTPSGSLVSEAOLEFNKPAYMLKAOGHNNGICWGHNLVTYVDTP
RSTLMNWLGLSPSPNGLTDEPTFRYNVOASITOCRPFKEKODPYKDMSFVEVLNKEE
RVSDMTCGSAATYATNDSDYEVRHREEDLPFIQLCSITLSAEVMTIHNNR
FSSELDEPPIGRKFLDSGTRGRTSARTIGTKRAVSKPSTAPKRRTYTKK"
join(7277..7931,1..101)
                    /standard_name="LCR"
                    /function="regulatory region"
                    /codon_start=1
repeat_region       7320..7360
                    /standard_name="direct repeats"
                    /note="putative"
repeat_region       7339..7374
                    /standard_name="direct repeats"
                    /note="putative"
repeat_region       7374..7403
                    /note="putative"
polyA_signal        7457..7462
                    /note="putative"
protein_bind         7592..7603
                    /note="putative"
                    /function="gene transcription"
                    /bound_moiety="E2"
polyA_signal        7748..7753
                    /note="putative"
                    /function="gene transcription"
                    /bound_moiety="E2"
protein_bind         7890..7901
                    /note="putative"
                    /function="gene transcription"
                    /bound_moiety="E2"
BASE COUNT          2406 a 1519 c 1736 g 2270 t
ORIGIN              4557 bp upstream of HindIII site.
PPH11 Length: 7931 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 3689 ..
Initial Score       = 11 Optimized Score = 12 Significance = 0.00
Residue Identity    = 56% Matches = 13 Mismatches = 9
Gaps                = 1 Conservative Substitutions
X                   X
A                   A
TATGCAATATGCCCTATAAGAACCTTAAGAGTTGTGTGGCGGAGACAACATTGGCC
X                   X
240               250               260               270               280
TTTAACTCTTCTTTTGACACTCTGCAGCAAAATTCACTGCGTGTTTTGCAGAGAAGATTCGACTGACCGACCGCACAGATATA
160             170             180             190             200             210             220
X                   X
TATGCAATATGCCCTATAAGAACCTTAAGAGTTGTGTGGCGGAGACAACATTGGCC
X                   X
240               250               260               270               280
X                   X
5. SEQ1 (1-22)      TOIG of: hpu06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801
hpu06714            hpu06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801
TOIG of: hpu06714 check: 4862 from: 1 to: 7801
LOCUS               HPU06714 7801 bp DNA VRL 04-FEB-1997

```

```

DEFINITION Human Papillomavirus HPV-1A (3-3), complete genome.
ACCESSION U06714
VERSION U06714.1 GI:458704
KEYWORDS Human Papillomavirus.
SOURCE Human Papillomavirus.
ORGANISM Human Papillomavirus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 7801)
AUTHORS Danos, O., Kallinka, M. and Yaniv, M.
TITLE Human papillomavirus 1A complete DNA sequence: a novel type of
JOURNAL genome organization among Papovaviridae
MEDLINE EMBO J. 1, 231-236 (1982)
84182467
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 7801)
AUTHORS Meisner, J.
TITLE Complete nucleotide sequencing of an HPV-1a variant and
JOURNAL determination of extant errors in the prototype HPV-1a sequence
MEDLINE Virus Genes 9 (2), 189-191 (1995)
95250312
REFERENCE 3 (bases 1 to 7801)
AUTHORS Meisner, J. D.
TITLE Direct Submission
JOURNAL Submitted (14-FEB-1994) John D. Meisner, Duke University Medical
Center, Microbiology, 277 Carl Building, Research Drive, Durham, NC
27710 USA
FEATURES
source
1..7801
location/Qualifiers
/organism="Human papillomavirus"
/strain="HPV-1A (3-3)"
/db_xref="taxon:10566"
variation
142..
/replacement="a"
1283
/citation="[1]"
/replacement="a"
2301
/citation="[1]"
/replacement="t"
2825
/replacement="t"
3884..3886
/citation="[1]"
/replacement="aa"
4332
/citation="[1]"
/replacement="a"
4376..4382
/citation="[1]"
/replacement="aa"
5794
/replacement="gaagggaa"
6905
/replacement="a"
7166..7187
/replacement="g"
7167..7187
/citation="[1]"
/replacement="c"
7560
/replacement="c"
7618
/replacement="g"
7677..7678
/citation="[1]"
/replacement="cc"
7787
/replacement="g"
2389 a 1482 c 1664 g 2266 t
BASF COUNT
ORIGIN
HPV06714 length: 7801 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 4862
Initial Score - 10 Optimized Score - 11 Significance - -0.86

```

```

6. SEQ1 (1-22)
pph31a TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912
TOIG of: pph31a check: 5866 from: 1 to: 7912
LOCUS PPH31A 7912 bp DNA circular VRL 18-MAR-1994
DEFINITION Human papillomavirus type 31 (HPV-31) complete genome.
ACCESSION U04353
VERSION U04353.1 GI:333048
KEYWORDS complete genome.
SOURCE Human papillomavirus type 31 DNA.
ORGANISM Human papillomavirus type 31
VIRUSES: dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage: Papillomaviridae;
Papillomavirus.
1 (bases 1 to 7912)
REFERENCE Goldsborough, M.D., Diselvestre, D., Temple, G.F. and Lorincz, A.T.
AUTHORS Nucleotide sequence of human papillomavirus type 31: A cervical
TITLE Virology 171, 306-311 (1989)
JOURNAL 89299478
MEDLINE
COMMENT Draft entry and computer-readable copy of sequence [1] kindly
submitted by M.D.Goldsborough, 05-JUL-1989.
FEATURES
source
1..7912
location/Qualifiers
/organism="Human papillomavirus type 31"
/db_xref="taxon:10585"
19..24
TATA_signal
TATA_signal
gene
69..74
108..557
/gene="E6"
108..557
/gene="E6"
108..557
/gene="E6"
/codon_start=1
/note="ORF E6 from bp 39 to 557"
/product="transforming protein"
/protein_id="AAA46950.1"
/db_xref="GI:459916"
/translation="MKNPAERPRKLHLSALRIPYDELRLNVCYCKGLTETVELD
PAFTDITVYRDTDPHGVCTKLRFSVSKVRSYSGTLEKTNKGIDDLIR
GLTCGRPLCPREKORHLDKKRRFHNIGSGMTGRGCIACRRPRTEIYV"
228..236
/gene="E6"
/standard_name="Splice donor"
403..414
/gene="E6"
/standard_name="Splice acceptor"
560..856
/gene="E7"
560..856
/gene="E7"
/note="ORF E7 from bp 545 to 856"
/product="transforming protein"
/protein_id="AAA46951.1"
/db_xref="GI:459917"
/translation="MRGEPPLQDYVLDLPAPATDHCYEDLPSSSEEDVTSIPACO
AEPDTSNINIVTFCCCKSTRLCYQSTOVDIRILQELMKSFGIVCPNCSTRL"

```

```

Residue Identity = 55% Matches = 15 Mismatches = 6
Gaps = 6 Conservative Substitutions = 0

```

```

TAACTGACCAAGAGAGAGAGAGATGAAACCTCAGCAGTGCCTAGACTTACCTGCAAGAGC-ACCT
2570 2580 2590 2600 2610 2620 2630
20 X
-ATGA
||||
AATGAACCTATATGACAGACAGACGTAATTTGATAGACATCAATTAAGCAGTGC
2640 2650 2660 2670 2680 2690

```

```
gene
862..2751
/gene="E1"
862..2751
CDS
/gene="E1"
/note="ORF E1 from bp 850 to bp 2751"
/codon_start=1
/product="replication protein"
/db_xref="GI:459918"
/db_xref="GI:459918"
/translation="MADPAGTGGGTGCGNFWVEAVIDRGTGDNISEDENEDSDTG
EDMDPFDNCNVNNOAEATQALFHAQAEHEAAVQVLRKYVSGPLSDISSVDG
YNISRLRAICTENNSKTAKRRLEPFDSCGCTEVEGTQVQVVEQOTILSCGSDG
THSERENETPTRNLIQVLTISNGKAAHLGKRELKGVSMELIRFOSKSTCTDMCV
AAFGVGTGAGGFTLLQPYCLYCHLQSLACSWGVMMLATRFCAKRRTITEKLEK
LILCTINMLIQPRLIRSTAALYWRRTGMSNISDVYGETPEWILERQTVLOHSENDIT
FDLSQVOMAYDNDVMDSEIAIYKQAQADSNSACAFLEKNSQAKIVKDCGTGCRHY
KRAEKROMSGMOWIKSRCDKISDEGMDIYKFLRYQOIEFVSEFLAKLELKGVPK
NCILIHGAPNMGKSYEGMSLISFLOGCIISYANSKSHFMIQPLADAKIGMLDATTTPC
WHYIDNYLBNALDGNPVSIDYKHKRLIMQLKCPILLITSNINAGKDDRMPIYLSRLYVF
TFPNPFPDKNGNPVELSDKMKMSFSRTMCRNLHHEERKENDGDSFTFKCVSSGQ
NIRTL"
2693..3811
/gene="E2"
2693..3811
CDS
/gene="E2"
/note="ORF E2 from bp 2663 to 3811"
/codon_start=1
/product="regulatory protein"
/db_xref="GI:459919"
/db_xref="GI:459919"
/translation="METTISORLNCODKRTLEHYENDSKRLCDHIDYMKHIRECYLWY
KRAEMGISHINNOVVPALSVSKAKALQALIELOMLETLNPEYKMEDMTMOOTSLIY
LAPTCGLKRGTYVEOPDGDVHNTMTNKKFTYLCIDGCTYVEQVYKNGKIYV
HSHGHIYFVNFTEAKRYGTGKWEVHAGGVIVPEVESFSDSEISFATYKRLTPAN
NTTSSNSKCALGTSEGVRRATSTKRPRTEPEHRHTHPNLLRGDSVDSVNCVVIS
AAACTNOTRAVSCPATPTIHLKGDANILKCLRYRLSKYKQLYEQVSSHWTCIDGK
HKNAIVLTGYISQORDDFLNTYKIPNTVSVSTGYWTI"
3270..3578
/gene="E4"
<3270..3578
/gene="E4"
/note="ORF E4 from bp 3270 to 3578"
/codon_start=1
/product="ORF E4 from bp 3270 to 3578"
/db_xref="GI:459915"
/db_xref="GI:459915"
/translation="LFFLNIXLAVTKYPLIGLISOQPTTPPHRIKPPAPMAPVVC
GRRRLISDOESOSTETPTPTSCCEATPWYTVYGLSVQLHAQTKQGLSVLQLHL
"
3816..4070
/gene="E5"
3816..4070
CDS
/gene="E5"
/note="ORF E5 from bp 3804 to 4070"
/codon_start=1
/product="ORF E5 from bp 3804 to 4070"
/db_xref="GI:459920"
/db_xref="GI:459920"
/translation="MIELNTISVSIYVLCFLFCVLLFVCLVIRPLVLSVYATLL
LIVLWVIATSPLRGCFIYVFIYIPLFIHTHASFLSQ"
4099..4134
4099..4134
4138..4143
/note="putative"
4143..4158
4171..5571
/gene="L2"
4171..5571
CDS
/gene="L2"
/note="ORF L2 from bp 4060 to bp 5571"
/codon_start=1
/product="minor capsid protein"
/db_xref="GI:459921"
/db_xref="GI:459921"
/translation="MRSKRSTYKRTKRASATQLYOTCKAAGCPSDVPIKIEHTTIADQ
ILRYGSMGVFPFGIGSGSGTGRGTGVPLSTRPTVSEASTIRPVPISIDVGPPLD
```

```
PSIVLSVEESGIVDVGAPAPRIPHPPTSGDIATADTTPALIDTVSYSTHENPTFTD
PSYLOPPPTAETSGLILSSSISTHNHEIIPMDIEFIVSTINNETSTSTPIGVGRPA
RLGLYSKATQVYKIDPTFLSPKOLITENAVETVAEESTYSNTHNAPDPDF
LDIILALHPALTSRRNTVYSRGKNQTLRTSGATIGARHNYITTDISSINPAGSIE
MPLGASATTTSTLNDGLDYDIADVDFTVDTATNHSVSTAVOSTSASAVYPPNTT
VPLSTGFIDPIFSGPDVPIEHAFTQVFPPPLAFTTPOVSI FVGDGDFYIHPYMLKR
RRKRVYFFFDVSVAA"
5552..7066
/gene="L1"
5552..7066
CDS
/gene="L1"
/note="ORF L1 from bp 5516 to 7066"
/codon_start=1
/product="major capsid protein"
/db_xref="GI:459922"
/db_xref="GI:459922"
/translation="MSLMRSEATVYLPVPYKVSYSTDEYVTRNTIYHAGSARLLT
VGHRYYSIPKSDNPKRTIYVKVSGLDYRFRRLRPLPNKFGPDPTSFYPERORLYMA
CVGLEVGRGPIGVGISGHPILNKFDDTENSNNYAGPGTDNRECTISMDYKOTQCLL
GCKPPIGEHMGKSGPCSNNAITPGDCPYLELKNVSIQDDMDVDTGFGAMDFTALDQTK
SNMPLDINCISICKYPDYLLKMWAEPPYGPITFEFYLRBDMYRHFENRSGTVGSPYDL
YIKGSGSTALSTASTYFPPPSGSMVTSDAOIFKKPYMORAOAGHNGICMGDLEFVY
VDITRSTNMSVCAIANSDDTFFKSSNKEVLRGRGEFDLOFIPOLKITLSDIMTYI
HSMNPALIEDMNFGLTTPSGSLBDYTRFVTSQAITCQXTAPQKPREDEPKYVMEV
NLKKEFSADLDPOPLGRKFLLAGYRARPFFKGRKSAPASATTTAKKRTKK"
7227..7231
/note="putative"
7291..7302
repeat_region
7314..7333
repeat_region
/note="putative"
7406..7420
protein_bind
/standard_name="glucocorticoid responsive element"
/bound_moiety="hormone receptor"
7477..7488
protein_bind
/function="gene transcription"
/bound_moiety="E2"
7542..7549
enhancer
/standard_name="keratinocyte-dependant enhancer"
7868..7879
protein_bind
/function="gene transcription"
/bound_moiety="E2"
BASE COUNT 2528 a 1364 c 1572 g 2448 t
ORIGIN
PPH31A Length: 7912 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 5866 ..
Initial Score = 10 Optimized Score = 10 Significance = -0.86
Residue Identity = 45% Matches = 10 Mismatches = 12
Gaps 0 Conservative Substitutions = 0
X 10 20 X
TGACTGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA X
TGAGANACACCTACGTTGCAGACATATGTTAGATTTCACACTGAGGACCACTGCACGCTTATGA X
570 580 590 600 610 620 630
GCAATTACCGACAGCTCAGATGAGAGCATGATCATTAGACAGTCCAGCTC X
640 650 660 670 680
```

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 29, 2001, 13:50:07 ; Search time 158.03 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
43.401 Million cell updates/sec

Title: FRAG1

Perfect score: 8

Sequence: 1 AACGTCG 8

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 930621 seqs, 428662619 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1084414

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database:

N\_Geneseq\_1101:\*

1: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1980.DAT.\*  
2: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1981.DAT.\*  
3: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1982.DAT.\*  
4: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1983.DAT.\*  
5: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1984.DAT.\*  
6: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1985.DAT.\*  
7: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1986.DAT.\*  
8: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1987.DAT.\*  
9: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1988.DAT.\*  
10: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1989.DAT.\*  
11: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1990.DAT.\*  
12: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1991.DAT.\*  
13: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1992.DAT.\*  
14: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1993.DAT.\*  
15: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1994.DAT.\*  
16: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1995.DAT.\*  
17: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1996.DAT.\*  
18: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1997.DAT.\*  
19: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1998.DAT.\*  
20: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA2000.DAT.\*  
21: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA2001.DAT.\*  
22: /SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA2001.DAT.\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Length	DB ID	Description
1	100.0	10	AAF348A2	Yeast NORF gene SA
2	100.0	12	AAZ32399	M13mp19 genome o11
3	100.0	13	AAW70417	Oligonucleotide fo
4	100.0	14	AAV55798	Immunostimulatory
5	100.0	15	AAI94072	DNA methyltransfer
6	100.0	15	AAI94073	DNA methyltransfer
7	100.0	15	AAI94074	DNA methyltransfer
8	100.0	15	AAI94075	DNA methyltransfer
9	100.0	15	AAI94076	DNA methyltransfer
10	100.0	15	AAI94077	DNA methyltransfer
11	100.0	16	AAZ32398	M13mp19 genome o11

12	8	100.0	16	AA509611	Immunoreactive Cpg
13	8	100.0	16	AAC80641	Immunogenic Cpg o1
14	8	100.0	17	AAI94091	DNA methyltransfer
15	8	100.0	17	AAI94087	DNA methyltransfer
16	8	100.0	17	AAI94088	DNA methyltransfer
17	8	100.0	17	AAI94089	DNA methyltransfer
18	8	100.0	17	AAI94090	DNA methyltransfer
19	8	100.0	20	AAQ37809	3'-5' sequence of L
20	8	100.0	20	AAI27174	PRITS exon 2 anlis
21	8	100.0	20	AAI27531	PRITS gene exon 2
22	8	100.0	20	AAI21866	IL-12 secretion in
23	8	100.0	20	AAI95966	PCR primer used to
24	8	100.0	20	AAI95959	PCR primer used to
25	8	100.0	20	AAI93475	PCR primer used to
26	8	100.0	20	AAI93466	Oligo used in expe
27	8	100.0	20	AAI80114	Nucleotide sequenc
28	8	100.0	20	AAI61013	Parasitic infectio
29	8	100.0	20	AAI47611	Immunostimulatory
30	8	100.0	20	AAI47889	Immune remodeling
31	8	100.0	20	AAI47942	Cpg immunostimulat
32	8	100.0	20	AAI98777	Nucleotide sequenc
33	8	100.0	22	AAI32079	ISS-ODN DY1018 nuc
34	8	100.0	22	AAI36624	Oligo used in expe
35	8	100.0	22	AAI80105	Immunomodulatory o
36	8	100.0	22	AAI80096	Immunomodulatory o
37	8	100.0	22	AAI80097	Immunomodulatory o
38	8	100.0	22	AAI80102	Immunomodulatory o
39	8	100.0	22	AAI80103	Immunomodulatory o
40	8	100.0	22	AAI64051	Immunostimulatory
41	8	100.0	22	AAI6253	Sequence of a slabo
42	8	100.0	22	AAI90458	Cpg adjuvant oligo
43	8	100.0	22	AAI14467	Immunostimulatory
44	8	100.0	22	AAI38065	Immunostimulatory
45	8	100.0	22	AAI82107	Oligonucleotide OD

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AAF348A2 standard: DNA: 10 BP.

AAF348A2:

23-MAR-2001 (first entry)

Yeast NORF gene SAGE tag oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:1581.

Yeast: Saccharomyces cerevisiae; characterisation; cell cycle; NORF; KW not previously assigned open reading frame; nonannotated ORF; SAGE; KW serial analysis of gene expression; antifungal; tag; identification; linker; PCR primer; ds.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

WO200077214-A2.

21-DEC-2000.

14-JUN-2000; 2000MO-US16223.

16-JUN-1999; 9905-0335032.

(UYJO ) UNIV JOHNS HOPKINS.

Velulescu V, Vogelstein B, Kinzler K;

WPI: 2001-061874/07.

Yeast gene coding sequences comprising NORF genes with serial analysis of gene expression (SAGE) tags, useful for studying, monitoring and affecting phases of the cell cycle -

XX Example; page 56; 419pp; English.

XX The present invention describes an isolated DNA molecule comprising a  
CC coding sequence of a yeast gene selected from a group of 745 NORF (not  
CC previously assigned open reading frame; or nonannotated ORF) genes  
CC comprising a SAGE (serial analysis of gene expression) tag. Also  
CC described are: (1) a method (M1) of using NORF genes to affect the cell  
CC cycle comprising administering a NORF gene whose expression varies by at  
CC least 10% between any two phases of the cell cycle selected from 10g  
CC phase, S phase and G2/M; (2) a method (M2) for screening candidate  
CC antifungal drugs comprising: (a) contacting a test substance with a  
CC yeast cell; and (b) monitoring expression of a NORF gene whose  
CC expression varies as in M1, where a test substance which modifies the  
CC expression of the yeast gene is a candidate antifungal drug; (3) a method  
CC (M3) for identifying human genes which are involved in cell cycle  
CC progression comprising contacting human DNA with a probe which comprises  
CC at least 10 contiguous nucleotides of a NORF gene whose expression varies  
CC as in M1; and (4) a method (M4) for identifying a candidate drug as a  
CC member of a class of drugs having a characteristic effect on gene  
CC expression in a yeast cell comprising contacting a yeast cell with a  
CC candidate drug and monitoring expression in the yeast cell of at least 1  
CC NORF gene whose expression is affected by the class of drugs. The NORF  
CC genes may be used to study, monitor and affect phases of the cell cycle,  
CC the differentially expressed genes may be used as markers of phases of  
CC the cell cycle. The methods may be used to identify candidate drugs which  
CC affect the cell cycle and for identification of antifungal drugs.  
CC AAF33266 to AAF44064 represent SAGE tags used in the exemplification of  
CC the present invention. AAF33262 to AAF33267 represent linkers and PCR  
CC primers used in the SAGE method, in the exemplification of the present  
CC invention.

XX Sequence 10 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 3 G; 3 T; 0 other:

SO

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 10;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTG 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 1 aacgttcg 8

RESULT 2  
AAZ32399  
ID AAZ32399 standard; DNA; 12 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ32399;  
XX  
DT 26-JAN-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE M13mp19 genome oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:6.  
XX  
KW M13mp19; MGB; minor groove binder; hybridisation; conjugate;  
KW mismatch discrimination; diagnosis; detection; primer; probe;  
KW forensic analysis; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
OS Bacteriophage M13.  
XX  
PN MO9951621-A2.  
XX  
PD 14-OCT-1999.  
XX  
PF 05-APR-1999; 99MO-US07487.  
XX  
PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0054832.  
XX  
PA (EPOC-) EPOCH PHARM INC.  
XX  
PI Hedgpech J, Afonina IA, Kutyavin IV, Lukhtanov EA, Belousov ES;  
PI Meyer RB;

XX WPI: 1999-633727/54.

XX Hybridization process using oligonucleotide primer or probe that is  
XX conjugated to minor groove binder, e.g. for amplification reactions or  
XX assays for mutations -

XX Example 1; page 33; 95pp; English.

XX A method has been developed for hybridising two nucleic acids (NA) in  
XX which at least one NA comprises a minor groove binder (MGB)-  
XX oligonucleotide conjugate (A). MGB is a molecule of 150-2000 D that  
XX binds in a non-intercalating manner to the minor groove of a double-  
XX stranded NA. Hybridisation with (A), particularly where this is a probe  
XX or primer, is used: in primer extension (amplification) reactions; to  
XX identify single-nucleotide (nt) mismatches; in ligation reactions; in  
XX sequencing; for analysis of gene expression and detection of mutations;  
XX for detecting target nucleic acids (especially for diagnosis or  
XX forensic analysis, e.g. to detect human immune deficiency virus or to  
XX differentiate between its subtypes, including those that are resistant  
XX to antiviral agents) and for cDNA synthesis. (A) forms hybrids with  
XX complementary target sequences of very high stability, so even short  
XX probes, e.g. 8-mers, are highly specific and efficient. (A) also improve  
XX the discriminatory capacity of short oligonucleotides, providing better  
XX detection of single-base mismatches, and the speed (more rapid annealing  
XX to target) and versatility of assays are increased. Short primers are  
XX easier, and less expensive, to produce. The present sequence represents  
XX an oligonucleotide used in an example from the present invention.

XX Sequence 12 BP; 4 A; 2 C; 2 G; 4 T; 0 other:

SO

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 12;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTG 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 5 aacgttcg 12

RESULT 3  
AAN70417  
ID AAN70417 standard; DNA; 13 BP.  
XX  
AC AAN70417;  
XX  
DT 16-FEB-1991 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Oligonucleotide forming part of human epidermal growth factor gene.  
XX  
KW Oligonucleotide; epidermal growth factor; fusion protein;  
XX  
OS Homo sapiens.  
XX  
PN EP234888-A.  
XX  
PD 02-SEP-1987.  
XX  
PF 20-FEB-1987; 87EP-0301490.  
XX  
PR 24-FEB-1986; 86US-0832337.  
XX  
PA (CREA-) CREATIVE BIOMOLECUL.  
XX  
PI Cohen CM, Crea R;  
XX  
DR WPI: 1987-244225/35.  
XX  
XX Human epidermal growth factor and analogues - prep. from a  
XX PT recombinant fusion protein attached through a glutamyl residue to  
XX PT a leader.

PS Disclosure: page 17, 33pp; English.

XX The oligonucleotide is assembled with 25 other oligonucleotides to  
CC form the human EGF gene. This gene can be combined with other genetic  
CC elements to form the fusion protein X-Glu-EGF (X is an oligopeptide  
CC leader of up to 200 amino acids, Glu is a glutamyl residue). This  
CC protein can be selectively cleaved at the Glu residue adjacent to EGF  
CC using a Glu-specific protease without altering the Glu residues in  
CC the EGF molecule. EGF and analogues inhibit the secretion of gastric  
CC acid and promote cell growth. They are useful for wound healing and  
CC the treatment of gastric ulcers. They can also be used for the prep.  
CC of antisera for use in immunoassays.

XX Sequence 13 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 other:

XX

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 8; Length 13;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
Db 5 aacgtcg 12

RESULT 4  
AAV55798  
ID AAV55798 standard; DNA: 14 BP.

XX AAV55798:  
XX 29-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory sequence oligonucleotide inhibitor beta-gal/ISS-ODN.

XX Immunostimulatory sequence oligonucleotide: ISS-ODN: inhibitor;  
XX immunostimulatory activity; gene therapy: genetic immunisation;  
XX autoimmune disease; inflammation; microbial infection; immunotherapy; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX WO9855609-A1.  
XX 10-DEC-1998.

PD 05-JUN-1998: 98MO-US11391.  
PF 06-JUN-1997: 97US-0048793.

XX (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.  
XX Ray E. Roman M;  
XX WPI: 1999-080827/07.

DR New oligonucleotide that inhibits action of immunostimulatory  
XX sequence oligonucleotides - particularly those present in gene  
XX therapy vectors or microbial pathogens, used to prolong gene therapy  
XX expression and to treat e.g. infections or autoimmune disease

XX Example 3: Page 31; 50pp; English.

XX This sequence represents an example of an immunostimulatory sequence  
CC oligodeoxynucleotide (ISS-ODN) inhibitor of the invention. The ISS-ODN  
CC sequences have a hexamer region of sequence 5'-Pu-Pu-Y-Z-Py-Py or  
CC 5'-Pu-Pu-Y-Z-Py-polyPy for inhibiting immunostimulation caused by  
CC ISS-ODNs that contain a hexamer region consisting of at least one Cpg  
CC motif flanked by two 5'-Pu and two 3'-Py. Pu = purine; Py = pyrimidine;  
CC Y = any natural or synthetic nucleotide other than C; Z = any natural or  
CC synthetic nucleotide, but if Y is not G or Inosine (I), then Z is G or I.  
CC The inhibitors are used to inhibit immunostimulatory activity of ISS-ODNs  
CC when this is present in (i) a recombinant expression vector (being used  
CC for gene therapy or genetic immunisation) or (ii) a microbe (particularly

CC one in a host and associated with an autoimmune disease). Particularly  
CC the inhibitors prolong gene expression from the vector and reduce  
CC inflammation caused by microbial infection. They also modulate activity  
CC of ISS-ODNs, e.g. where these are used as adjuvants to boost an immune  
CC response, e.g. in immunotherapy, in contact with vertebrate lymphocytes  
CC or monocytes by reducing the Th1-type response and stimulating the  
CC Th2-type response to an antigen (including antigen-stimulated  
CC immunoglobulin G1 production). Prolonged expression from the gene therapy  
CC vector avoids the need for repeated treatments and re-engineering of the  
CC vector to eliminate ISS-ODNs. The inhibitors provide precise control over  
CC the effect of ISS-ODN-based adjuvants and can be used even where the  
CC existence, identity and location of the ISS-ODNs are unknown. The  
CC inhibitors are effective at very low doses.

XX Sequence 14 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 2 G; 4 T; 0 other:

XX

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 14;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
Db 6 aacgtcg 13

RESULT 5  
AA94072/C  
ID AA94072 standard; DNA: 15 BP.

XX AA94072:  
XX 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE DNA methyltransferase inhibitor (5).

XX DNA methyltransferase; inhibitor; tumorigenesis; cancer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH 1..15  
FT stem\_loop /\*tag= a  
FT modified\_base 14  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /\*mod\_base= i

XX WO9744346-A2.  
XX 27-NOV-1997.  
XX 22-MAY-1997: 97MO-IB00879.  
XX 22-MAY-1996: 96US-0653954.

XX (UVMC-) UNIV MCGILL.  
XX Blaney P, Szyf M;  
XX WPI: 1998-018424/02.

DR Novel DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor - useful for  
XX preventing tumourigenesis and cancer in humans

XX Claim 6: Page 11; 63pp; English.

XX The present DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor can be used to  
CC prevent tumourigenesis and cancer, especially by forming a stable  
CC non-covalent complex with the DNA methyltransferase in a  
CC 5-adenosylmethionine-independent manner. It can also be used as an  
CC analytical and diagnostic tool, and as a potentiator of transgenic  
CC plant and animal studies and gene therapy approaches. The use of  
CC inosine, uridine or 5'-bromo- or 5'-fluorocytosine in forming the

CC hairpin results in a powerful mechanism-based inhibitor of DNA  
CC methyltransferase.

Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 5 T; 1 other;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 15;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTCG 8  
DB 8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 6  
AAT94073/C  
ID AAT94073 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

AC AAT94073;

DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE DNA methyltransferase inhibitor (6).

KW DNA methyltransferase; inhibitor; tumorigenesis; cancer; ss.  
XX Synthetic.

FT Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT stem\_loop 1..15  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT modified\_base 14  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /\*mod\_base= 1

MO9744346-A2.

PN 27-NOV-1997.

PE 22-MAY-1997; 97WO-IB00879.

PR 22-MAY-1996; 96US-0653954.

PA (UYMC-) UNIV MCGILL.

PI Bigey P, Szyf M;

DR WPI; 1998-018424/02.

XX Novel DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor - useful for  
XX preventing tumorigenesis and cancer in humans  
PS Claim 6; Page 11; 63pp; English.

CC The present DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor can be used to  
CC prevent tumorigenesis and cancer, especially by forming a stable  
CC non-covalent complex with the DNA methyltransferase in a  
CC 5-adenosylmethionine-independent manner. It can also be used as an  
CC analytical and diagnostic tool, and as a potentiator of transgenic  
CC plant and animal studies and gene therapy approaches. The use of  
CC inosine, uridine or 5'-bromo- or 5'-fluorocytosine in forming the  
CC hairpin results in a powerful mechanism-based inhibitor of DNA  
CC methyltransferase.

Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 5 T; 1 other;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 15;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTCG 8

DB 8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 7  
AAT94074/C  
ID AAT94074 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

AC AAT94074;

DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE DNA methyltransferase inhibitor (7).

KW DNA methyltransferase; inhibitor; tumorigenesis; cancer; ss.  
XX Synthetic.

FT Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT stem\_loop 1..15  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT modified\_base 14  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /\*mod\_base= 1

MO9744346-A2.

PN 27-NOV-1997.

PE 22-MAY-1997; 97WO-IB00879.

PR 22-MAY-1996; 96US-0653954.

PA (UYMC-) UNIV MCGILL.

PI Bigey P, Szyf M;

DR WPI; 1998-018424/02.

XX Novel DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor - useful for  
XX preventing tumorigenesis and cancer in humans  
PS Claim 6; Page 11; 63pp; English.

CC The present DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor can be used to  
CC prevent tumorigenesis and cancer, especially by forming a stable  
CC non-covalent complex with the DNA methyltransferase in a  
CC 5-adenosylmethionine-independent manner. It can also be used as an  
CC analytical and diagnostic tool, and as a potentiator of transgenic  
CC plant and animal studies and gene therapy approaches. The use of  
CC inosine, uridine or 5'-bromo- or 5'-fluorocytosine in forming the  
CC hairpin results in a powerful mechanism-based inhibitor of DNA  
CC methyltransferase.

Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 5 T; 1 other;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 15;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTCG 8  
DB 8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 8

AAT94075/C  
ID AAT94075 standard; DNA; 15 BP.

AC AAT94075;

DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)

XX	DNA methyltransferase inhibitor (8).	
DE		
XX	DNA methyltransferase; inhibitor; tumorigenesis; cancer; ss.	
KW		
XX	Synthetic.	
OS		
XX	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FH	stem_loop	1..15
FT		/*tag= a
FT	misc_RNA	14
FT		/*tag= b
XX		
PN	WO9744346-A2.	
XX		
PD	27-NOV-1997.	
XX		
PE	22-MAY-1997;	97WO-IB00879.
XX		
PR	22-MAY-1996;	96US-0653954.
XX		
PA	(UYMC-) UNIV MCGILL.	
XX		
PI	Bigey P, Szyf M;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 1998-018424/02.	
XX		
PT	Novel DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor - useful for preventing tumourigenesis and cancer in humans	
XX		
PS	Claim 6; Page 11; 63pp; English.	
XX		
CC	The present DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor can be used to prevent tumourigenesis and cancer, especially by forming a stable non-covalent complex with the DNA methyltransferase in a 5-adenosylmethionine-independent manner. It can also be used as an analytical and diagnostic tool, and as a potentiator of transgenic plant and animal studies and gene therapy approaches. The use of inosine, uridine or 5'-bromo- or 5'-fluorocytosine in forming the CC hairpin results in a powerful mechanism-based inhibitor of DNA methyltransferase.	
CC		
CC		
XX		
SO	Sequence 15 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 5 T; 1 U; 0 other;	
Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 15;		
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;		
Matches	8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0	
QY	1 AACGTCG 8	
DB	8 AACGTCG 1	
RESULT 9		
ID	AAT94076/c	
XX	AAT94076 standard; DNA; 15 BP.	
AC	AAT94076;	
XX		
DT	22-MAY-1998 (first entry)	
XX		
DE	DNA methyltransferase inhibitor (9).	
XX		
KW	DNA methyltransferase; inhibitor; tumorigenesis; cancer; ss.	
XX		
OS	Synthetic.	
XX		
FH	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	stem_loop	1..15
FT		/*tag= a
FT	misc_RNA	14
FT		/*tag= b

[illegible]

XX WPI: 1998-018424/02.  
 XX Novel DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor - useful for  
 PT preventing tumorigenesis and cancer in humans  
 XX  
 PS Claim 6: Page 11: 63pp: English.  
 CC The present DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor can be used to  
 CC prevent tumorigenesis and cancer, especially by forming a stable  
 CC non-covalent complex with the DNA methyltransferase in a  
 CC 5-adenosylmethionine-independent manner. It can also be used as an  
 CC analytical and diagnostic tool, and as a potential of transgenic  
 CC plant and animal studies and gene therapy approaches. The use of  
 CC inosine, uridine or 5'-bromo- or 5'-fluorocytosine in forming the  
 CC hairpin results in a powerful mechanism-based inhibitor of DNA  
 CC methyltransferase.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 15 BP: 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 5 T; 1 U; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 15;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 Db 8 AACGTCG 1  
 RESULT 11  
 AA232398  
 ID AA232398 standard; DNA: 16 BP.  
 AC AA232398;  
 XX 26-JAN-2000 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX M13mp19 genome oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:4.  
 DE  
 XX M13mp19; MGB: minor groove binder; hybridisation; conjugate;  
 KW mismatch discrimination; diagnosis; detection; primer; probe;  
 KW forensic analysis; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Bacteriophage M13.  
 XX  
 XX MO9951621-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 14-OCT-1999.  
 PD  
 XX 05-APR-1999; 99MO-US07487.  
 PE  
 XX 03-APR-1998; 98US-0054832.  
 PR  
 XX (EPOC-) EPOCH PHARM INC.  
 PA  
 XX Hedgpeth J, Afonina IA, Kutayavlin IV, Lukhtanov EA, Belousov ES;  
 PI Meyer RB;  
 XX WPI: 1999-633727/54.  
 DR  
 XX Hybridization process using oligonucleotide primer or probe that is  
 PT conjugated to minor groove binder, e.g. for amplification reactions or  
 PT assays for mutations -  
 XX  
 XX Example 1; Page 33; 95pp: English.  
 CC A method has been developed for hybridising two nucleic acids (NA) in  
 CC which at least one NA comprises a minor groove binder (MGB) -  
 CC oligonucleotide conjugate (A). MGB is a molecule of 150-200 D that  
 CC binds in a non-intercalating manner to the minor groove of a double-  
 CC stranded NA. Hybridisation with (A), particularly where this is a probe

CC or primer, is used: in primer extension (amplification) reactions; to  
 CC identify single-nucleotide (nt) mismatches; in ligase reactions; in  
 CC sequencing; for analysis of gene expression and detection of mutations;  
 CC for detecting target nucleic acids (especially for diagnosis or  
 CC forensic analysis, e.g. to detect human immune deficiency virus or to  
 CC differentiate between its subtypes, including those that are resistant  
 CC to antiviral agents) and for cDNA synthesis. (A) forms hybrids with  
 CC complementary target sequences of very high stability, so even short  
 CC probes, e.g. 8-mers, are highly specific and efficient. (A) also improve  
 CC the discriminatory capacity of short oligonucleotides, providing better  
 CC detection of single-base mismatches, and the speed (more rapid annealing  
 CC to target) and versatility of assays are increased. Short primers are  
 CC easier, and less expensive, to produce. The present sequence represents  
 CC an oligonucleotide used in an example from the present invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 16 BP: 5 A; 3 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 other;  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 16;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 Db 5 aacgttcg 12  
 RESULT 12  
 AAS09611  
 ID AAS09611 standard; DNA: 16 BP.  
 AC AAS09611;  
 XX 26-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 DT  
 XX Immunoreactive Cpg sequence-containing oligonucleotide #61.  
 DE  
 XX Cpg sequence: immune response; non-B cell activation; interferon gamma;  
 KW IFN-gamma; humoral; antibody production; interleukin-6 production;  
 KW therapeutic; allergy; asthma; cancer; autoimmune disorder; infection;  
 KW bio-warfare; vaccine; antisense therapy; eczema; allergic rhinitis;  
 KW coxysa; hay fever; urticaria; hives; food allergy; atopic condition;  
 KW hepatitis; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; malaria; Francisella;  
 KW lupus erythematosus; rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis;  
 KW schistosomiasis; tuberculosis; acquired immunodeficiency syndrome; AIDS;  
 KW Leishmania; Ebola; Anthrax; Listeria; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX WO200151500-A1.  
 XX  
 XX 19-JUL-2001.  
 PD  
 XX 12-JAN-2001; 2001MO-US01122.  
 PE  
 XX 14-JAN-2000; 2000US-0176115.  
 PR  
 XX (USSH ) US DEPT HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES.  
 PA  
 XX Kliman D, Ishii K, Vertelny D;  
 XX WPI: 2001-442129/47.  
 DR  
 XX Oligodeoxynucleotides for inducing an immune response to treat and  
 PT prevent an allergic reaction, cancer, an autoimmune disorder and  
 PT symptoms resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agents, comprise  
 PT multiple Cpg sequences -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 5; Page 37; 48pp: English.  
 CC AAS09551-AAS09662 represent oligodeoxynucleotides (ODN) of at least 10  
 CC nucleotides comprising multiple Cpg sequences, where one of the Cpg  
 CC sequences is different from another of the multiple Cpg sequences.

CC The ODN are useful for inducing an immune response, preferably a cell-mediated immune response, involving non-B cell activation, interferon gamma (IFN-gamma) production or a humoral immune response involving B cell activation, antibody and interleukin-6 production in a host, for treating, preventing or ameliorating an allergic reaction, e.g. asthma, cancer, e.g. solid tumour cancer, a disease associated with the immune system e.g. autoimmune disorder or an immune system deficiency, infection or a symptom resulting from exposure to bio-warfare agent in a human. The induction of immune response improves the efficacy of a vaccine and is used in antitumor therapy. The ODN are useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating allergic reactions, including eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever, bronchial asthma, urticaria (hives), food allergies and other atopic conditions, for improving the efficacy of vaccines against hepatitis A, B and C, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and malaria, for treating immune system deficiencies, e.g. lupus erythematosus and autoimmune diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis and tuberculosis, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), leishmaniasis and symptoms resulting from exposure of bio-warfare agent, including Ebola, Anthrax and Listeria.

XX Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 10 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
Db 6 aacgtcg 13

RESULT 13

ID AAC80641 standard; DNA: 16 BP.

AC AAC80641;

DT 14-EBB-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide, SEQ ID NO:61.

XX Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; unmethylated; antigen-presenting cell;  
KW immunogenic; cytokine release; natural killer cell; NK cell activation;  
KW cell-mediated immune response; T-cell response; humoral response;  
KW B-cell response; antibody production; immune response induction;  
KW vaccine; allergy; asthma; infection; bacterial; viral; fungal; protozoal;  
KW parasitic; tuberculosis; AIDS; autoimmune disease; lupus erythematosus;  
KW rheumatoid arthritis; multiple sclerosis; solid tumour; cancer;  
KW immune deficiency; biological warfare agent; cytostatic; antiarthritic;  
KW antimicrobial; antiallergic; protozoacide; tuberculostatic;  
KW antitubercular; dermatological; phosphorothioate; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO200061151-A2.

PD 19-OCT-2000.

PF 12-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09839.

PR 12-APR-1999; 99US-0128898.

XX (KLIN/) KLINMAN D.

PA (ISHI/) ISHII K.

XX (VERT/) VERTHELYI D.

PI KLINMAN D, ISHII K, VERTHELYI D;

DR WPI; 2001-006880/01.

XX Novel oligonucleotides useful for the prevention and treatment of

PT allergies, cancer, and autoimmune disorders and for ameliorating  
PT symptoms resulting from exposure to a bio-warfare agent  
XX Claim 4; Page 33; 46pp; English.

XX The invention relates to novel immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotides  
PT (AAC80581-C80723). The oligonucleotide are at least 10 bases long  
XX and comprise one of the generic sequences 5'-NNNT-Cpg-WNNN-3' or  
CC 5'-Ry-Cpg-Ry-3'. The central Cpg motif is unmethylated, and the  
CC oligonucleotides optionally have phosphorothioate linkages which make  
CC them more resistant to degradation. The invention also relates to an  
CC oligonucleotide delivery complex comprising an oligonucleotide of the  
CC invention and a targeting agent, and a pharmaceutical composition  
CC comprising the oligonucleotide delivery complex. The oligonucleotides  
CC are able to induce either a cell-mediated (T-cell) response or a humoral  
CC (B-cell, antibody) response, with oligonucleotides of the sequence  
CC 5'-Ry-Cpg-Ry-3' being able to induce a humoral  
CC response. It is thought that after administration, the oligonucleotide  
CC acts on antigen-presenting cells (e.g., macrophages and dendritic  
CC cells), which then release cytokines, leading to activation of natural  
CC killer (NK) cells. A cell-mediated or humoral response can then occur by  
CC activation of T- or B-cells. The induction of an allergic reaction  
CC useful for treating, preventing or ameliorating an immunogenic Cpg  
CC (preferably asthma), or an infection, where an immunogenic Cpg  
CC oligonucleotide is administered either alone or in combination with an  
CC anti-allergic agent or anti-infectious agent. The allergic conditions  
CC which may be treated include eczema, allergic rhinitis, hayfever,  
CC urticaria, food allergies and other atopic conditions, and the  
CC infections which may be treated include viral, bacterial, fungal and  
CC protozoal infections such as tuberculosis, AIDS, leishmania and  
CC schistosomiasis. Immune response induction may also be used in the  
CC treatment of an autoimmune disorder (e.g., lupus erythematosus,  
CC rheumatoid arthritis and multiple sclerosis), a disease associated with  
CC immune system deficiency, and symptoms resulting from exposure to an  
CC agent of biological warfare. An immunogenic Cpg oligonucleotide, either  
CC alone or in combination with an anti-cancer agent, is useful for treating  
CC solid tumour cancer. The induction of an immune response is used in  
CC antisense therapy and to improve the efficacy of a vaccine. The  
CC oligonucleotide is preferably administered to lymphocytes *ex vivo*,  
CC producing activated lymphocytes which are then administered to the host.  
CC The present sequence represents an immunogenic Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide  
XX of the invention.

XX Sequence 16 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 10 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
Db 6 aacgtcg 13

RESULT 14

ID AAT94091 standard; DNA: 17 BP.

AC AAT94091;

DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)

DE DNA methyltransferase inhibitor (24).

XX DNA methyltransferase; inhibitor; tumorigenesis; cancer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS Key Location/Qualifiers

FT stem\_loop 1..17 /tag- a

FT	modified_base	12
FT	/*tag-	b
FT	/note=	"cytosine, inosine, uridine, 5-bromocytosine or 5-fluorocytosine"
FT	modified_base	16
FT	/*tag-	c
FT	/note=	"cytosine, inosine, uridine, 5-bromocytosine or 5-fluorocytosine"
PN	W09744346-A2.	
XX		
PD	27-NOV-1997.	
XX		
PF	22-MAY-1997;	97WO-IB00879.
XX		
PR	22-MAY-1996;	96US-0653954.
XX		
PA	(UYMC-) UNIV MCGILL.	
XX		
PI	Blgey P, Szyf M;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 1998-018424/02.	
XX		
PT	Novel DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor - useful for	
PT	preventing tumorigenesis and cancer in humans	
XX		
PS	Claim 6; Page 13; 63pp; English.	
XX		
CC	The present DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor can be used to	
CC	prevent tumorigenesis and cancer, especially by forming a stable	
CC	non-covalent complex with the DNA methyltransferase in a	
CC	5-adenosylmethionine-independent manner. It can also be used as an	
CC	analytical and diagnostic tool, and as a potential of transgenic	
CC	plant and animal studies and gene therapy approaches. The use of	
CC	inosine, uridine or 5'-bromo- or 5'-fluorocytosine in forming the	
CC	hairpin results in a powerful mechanism-based inhibitor of DNA	
CC	methyltransferase.	
XX		
SO	Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 4 G; 7 T; 2 other;	
XX		
Query Match	100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 17;	
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;	
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;		
QY	1 AACGTTCC 8	
DB	8 AACGTTCC 1	
RESULT 15		
AAT94087/C		
ID AAT94087	standard; DNA; 17 BP.	
XX		
AC	AAT94087;	
XX		
DT	22-MAY-1998 (first entry)	
XX		
DE	DNA methyltransferase inhibitor (20).	
XX		
KW	DNA methyltransferase; inhibitor; tumorigenesis; cancer; ss.	
XX		
OS	Synthetic.	
XX		
FT	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FT	stem_loop	1..17
FT		/*tag- a
XX		
PN	W09744346-A2.	
XX		
XX		
PD	27-NOV-1997.	
XX		
XX		
XX	22-MAY-1997;	97WO-IB00879.

```

XX PR 22-MAY-1996; 96US-0653954.
XX XX
XX PA (UYMC-) UNIV MCGILL.
XX PI Bigey P, Szyf M;
XX DR WPI; 1998-018424/02.
XX PS
XX PS Claim 6; Page 13; 63pp; English.
CC CC The present DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor can be used to
CC prevent tumourigenesis and cancer, especially by forming a stable
CC non-covalent complex with the DNA methyltransferase in a
CC 5'-adenosylmethionine-independent manner. It can also be used as an
CC analytical and diagnostic tool, and as a potentiator of transgeneic
CC plant and animal studies and gene therapy approaches. The use of
CC histripin results in a powerful mechanism-based inhibitor of DNA
CC methyltransferase.
CC SQ Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 4 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other;
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 17;
    ||||||| Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 5.3e+03;
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 16.
AAT94088/C ID AAT94088 standard; DNA; 17 BP.
XX AC AAT94088;
XX DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)
XX DE DNA methyltransferase inhibitor (21).
XX KM DNA methyltransferase; inhibitor; tumorigenesis; cancer; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FH FT stem_loop 1..17 /*tag= a
FT modified_base 16 /*tag= b
FT /*mod_base= i
XX PN WO9744346-A2.
XX PD 27-NOV-1997.
XX PF 22-MAY-1997; 97MO-IB00879.
XX PR 22-MAY-1996; 96US-0653954.
XX PA (UYMC-) UNIV MCGILL.
XX PI Bigey P, Szyf M;
XX DR WPI; 1998-018424/02.
XX XX Novel DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor - useful for
XX PT preventing tumourigenesis and cancer in humans

```



XX  
PS Claim 6; Page 13; 63pp; English.

CC The present DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor can be used to  
CC prevent tumourigenesis and cancer, especially by forming a stable  
CC non-covalent complex with the DNA methyltransferase in a  
CC 5-adenosylmethionine-independent manner. It can also be used as an  
CC analytical and diagnostic tool, and as a potentiator of transgenic  
CC plant and animal studies and gene therapy approaches. The use of  
CC inosine, uridine or 5'-bromo- or 5'-fluorocytosine in forming the  
CC hairpin results in a powerful mechanism-based inhibitor of DNA  
CC methyltransferase.

SO Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 7 T; 1 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTCC 8  
|||||  
8 AACGTTCC 1

Db

RESULT 17  
AAT94089/C  
ID AAT94089 standard; DNA; 17 BP.

XX  
AC AAT94089;  
XX  
DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE DNA methyltransferase inhibitor (22).  
XX  
KW DNA methyltransferase; inhibitor; tumourigenesis; cancer; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.

XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH stem\_loop 1..17  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT 16  
FT misc\_RNA /\*tag= b

XX  
PN WO9744346-A2.  
XX  
PD 27-NOV-1997.  
XX  
PF 22-MAY-1997; 97WO-IB00879.  
XX  
PR 22-MAY-1996; 96US-0653954.  
XX  
PI (UYMC-) UNIV MCGILL.  
XX  
PI Bigey P, Szyf M;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1998-018424/02.  
XX  
PT Novel DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor - useful for  
PT preventing tumourigenesis and cancer in humans  
XX  
PS Claim 6; Page 13; 63pp; English.

CC The present DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor can be used to  
CC prevent tumourigenesis and cancer, especially by forming a stable  
CC non-covalent complex with the DNA methyltransferase in a  
CC 5-adenosylmethionine-independent manner. It can also be used as an  
CC analytical and diagnostic tool, and as a potentiator of transgenic  
CC plant and animal studies and gene therapy approaches. The use of  
CC inosine, uridine or 5'-bromo- or 5'-fluorocytosine in forming the  
CC hairpin results in a powerful mechanism-based inhibitor of DNA  
CC methyltransferase.

XX  
SO Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 4 G; 7 T; 1 U; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTCC 8  
|||||  
8 AACGTTCC 1

Db

RESULT 18  
AAT94090/C  
ID AAT94090 standard; DNA; 17 BP.

XX  
AC AAT94090;  
XX  
DT 22-MAY-1998 (first entry)  
XX  
DE DNA methyltransferase inhibitor (23).  
XX  
KW DNA methyltransferase; inhibitor; tumourigenesis; cancer; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.

XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FH stem\_loop 1..17  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT modified\_base 12  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /\*note= "5-fluorocytosine"  
FT 16  
FT modified\_base /\*tag= c  
FT /\*note= "5-fluorocytosine"

XX  
PN WO9744346-A2.  
XX  
PD 27-NOV-1997.  
XX  
PF 22-MAY-1997; 97WO-IB00879.  
XX  
PR 22-MAY-1996; 96US-0653954.  
XX  
PI (UYMC-) UNIV MCGILL.  
XX  
PI Bigey P, Szyf M;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1998-018424/02.  
XX  
PT Novel DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor - useful for  
PT preventing tumourigenesis and cancer in humans  
XX  
PS Claim 6; Page 13; 63pp; English.

CC The present DNA methyltransferase enzyme inhibitor can be used to  
CC prevent tumourigenesis and cancer, especially by forming a stable  
CC non-covalent complex with the DNA methyltransferase in a  
CC 5-adenosylmethionine-independent manner. It can also be used as an  
CC analytical and diagnostic tool, and as a potentiator of transgenic  
CC plant and animal studies and gene therapy approaches. The use of  
CC inosine, uridine or 5'-bromo- or 5'-fluorocytosine in forming the  
CC hairpin results in a powerful mechanism-based inhibitor of DNA  
CC methyltransferase.

SO Sequence 17 BP; 2 A; 2 C; 4 G; 7 T; 2 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 Db 8 AACGTTGC 1

## RESULT 19

AAC37809 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
 AAC37809;

11-JUL-1993 (first entry)

3'-5' Sequence of *Listeria monocytogenes* HlyA gene primer B which is complementary to the base sequence between and inclusive of 882-901.

Hly gene; primer; probe; PCR; ss.

Synthetic.

MO9304199-A.

04-MAR-1993.

19-AUG-1992: 92WO-GB01526.

20-AUG-1991: 91GB-0017902.

12-FEB-1992: 92GB-0002962.

(SCGE-) SCIENTIFIC GENERICS LTD.

Parlon A;

WPI: 1993-094024/11.

Detecting or quantitating nucleic acids - by utilizing immobilised probe - primer in cyclic amplification methods

Example; Page 25; 45pp; English.

A sample was tested for the presence of copies of the HlyA gene of *Listeria monocytogenes* using a surface immobilised probe-primer to detect copies of the gene, for example, probe-primer AAC37805 or AAC37806 which has a poly C tail at the 5' end to ensure that the capture probe is spaced away from the solid support. In order to attach the probe primer covalently by its 5' end it is first made double stranded except for the two 5' end deoxycytosine residues producing the double stranded probe primer AAC37807. The immobilised DNA is denatured and two oligo primers are synthesised - primers A and B (see AAC37808 and AAC37809).

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 8 C; 4 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 14; Length 20;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 Db 5 AACGTTGC 12

## RESULT 20

AAT27174/C

1D AAT27174 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAT27174;

19-NOV-1996 (first entry)

PRLTS exon 2 antisense primer binds to bases 281-300.

Human: platelet-derived growth factor; chromosome 8; deletion; PRLTS; liver cancer; liver non-small cell cancer; hepatocellular carcinoma; pdcf receptor beta-like tumour suppressor protein; colon cancer; ss.

Synthetic.

JP08092291-A.

09-APR-1996.

06-JUN-1995: 95JP-0139111.

29-JUL-1994: 94JP-0178131.

(EISA) EISAI CO LTD.

(GANK-) ZH GAN KENKUKAI.

WPI: 1996-236101/24.

PRLTS protein and a DNA encoding it - used in the detection and treatment of cancer

Example 9; Page 15; 18pp; Japanese.

The sequences given in AAT27173-84 are primers which amplify the genomic DNA fragments given in AAT27167-72 which contain the human platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta-like tumour suppressor protein (PRLTS) gene exons. PRLTS is the product of a gene on chromosome 8 present in a region commonly deleted in cases of liver cancer, liver non-small cell cancer and colon cancer. The PRLTS protein can be used as a research agent, a detecting and diagnosing reagent and in the treatment of cancer.

Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 7 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 17; Length 20;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 Db 17 AACGTTGC 10

## RESULT 21

AAT27931/C

1D AAT27931 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AAT27931;

24-AUG-1996 (first entry)

PRLTS gene exon 2 PCR antisense primer.

Platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta-like tumour suppressor; KW PDGF; PRLTS; carcinogenesis; tumorigenesis; lung cancer; KW hepatocellular carcinoma; colorectal cancer; diagnosis; primer; PCR; KW polymerase chain reaction; single strand conformation polymorphism; SS; ss.

Synthetic.

EP714981-A2.

05-JUN-1996.

26-JUL-1995: 95EP-0111769.

29-JUL-1994: 94JP-0178131.

(CANC-) CANCER INST.

PA (EISA ) EISAI CO LTD.  
 XX  
 PI Fujiwara Y, Nakamura Y;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1996-269714/28.  
 XX  
 PT PDGF-receptor beta-like tumour suppressor protein - for detecting  
 PT gene mutation(s) to diagnose, monitor, etc. cancers of lung, liver  
 PT or colon  
 XX  
 PS Example 10: Page 40: 49pp: English.  
 XX  
 CC A PCR primer (AAT27930) corresponds to nucleotides 3-24 of a genomic  
 CC DNA fragment (AAT27924) contg. exon 2 of the novel human platelet-  
 CC derived growth factor receptor beta-like tumour suppressor (PLRTS)  
 CC protein gene. It was used with an antisense primer (AAT27931)  
 CC complementary to nucleotides 281-300 for the PCR amplification of  
 CC exon 2, using DNA samples from cancer patients as templates. PCRs  
 CC were also performed on the other exons of the PLRTS gene (see also  
 CC AAT27932-36 and AAT30428-32). PCR products were subjected to SSCP  
 CC analysis. 3 mutations were detected: CAC to TAC at codon 302 in a  
 CC DNA from a colorectal cancer patient; GCG to GTG at codon 175  
 CC heptocellular carcinoma (HCC) patient; and CTTTG to CTG at codon 175  
 CC in another HCC patient.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 20 BP: 6 A; 5 C; 7 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 17; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||  
 DB 17 AACGTTGC 10

RESULT 22  
 AAZ41866/C  
 ID AAZ41866 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAZ41866;  
 XX  
 DT 24-JAN-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE IL-12 secretion inducing Cpg oligonucleotide 11.  
 XX  
 KW Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate; interleukin-12; IL-12; secretion;  
 KW human PBMC; immune response; cancer; HIV; bacterial disease; asthma;  
 KW neoplastic disorder; jaagsiekte; B cell; NK cell; ss; cytokine;  
 KW antigen presenting cell; infection; allergic disease.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX WO951259-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 14-OCT-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 02-APR-1999; 99WO-US07335.  
 XX  
 PR 03-APR-1998; 98US-0080729.  
 XX  
 PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 XX  
 PI Krieg AM, Weiner G;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1999-620169/53.  
 XX  
 PT Novel synergistic combinations of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides  
 PT and immunopotentiating cytokines are useful for stimulating the immune  
 PT system  
 XX  
 PS Example 8; page 69; 91pp; English.

XX Sequences AAZ41856-241949 are phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
 CC which are used in the invention to induce interleukin-12 (IL-12)  
 CC secretion from human PBMC. The invention comprises stimulating an immune  
 CC response in a subject comprising administering to a subject exposed to an  
 CC antigen, an immunopotentiating cytokine and an immunostimulatory Cpg  
 CC oligonucleotide to induce a synergistic antigen specific immune  
 CC response. The methods are useful for treating cancer by stimulating an  
 CC antigen specific immune response against a cancer antigen. The methods  
 CC can also be used to treat neoplastic disorders in humans, including but  
 CC not limited to: sarcoma, carcinoma, fibroma, lymphoma, melanoma,  
 CC neuroblastoma, retinoblastoma, and glioma. The methods are also useful  
 CC for treating infectious diseases, e.g. viral diseases such as HIV,  
 CC bacterial diseases, and fungal diseases. The methods and compositions may  
 CC also be applied to treat cancer and tumours in non human subjects, e.g.  
 CC e.g. cats and dogs. Neoplasias affecting agricultural livestock may also  
 CC be treated and include leukaemia, haemangioepithelioma and bovine ocular  
 CC neoplasia. Chronic, infectious, contagious diseases of sheep and goats  
 CC caused by the bacterium Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, and  
 CC contagious lung tumour of sheep caused by jaagsiekte may also be  
 CC treated. Cpg oligonucleotides can be useful in activating B cells, NK  
 CC cells, and antigen presenting cells, such as monocytes and macrophages.  
 CC Cpg oligonucleotides enhance antibody dependent cellular cytotoxicity and  
 CC can be used as an adjuvant in conjunction with tumour antigens to  
 CC protect against a tumour challenge.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 20 BP: 4 A; 7 C; 3 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||  
 DB 17 AACGTTGC 10

RESULT 23  
 AAX95966  
 ID AAX95966 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAX95966;  
 XX  
 DT 13-SEP-1999 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE PCR primer used to amplify an ORF of Chlamydia pneumoniae.  
 XX  
 KW Respiratory disease; pneumonia; bronchitis; heart disease; sarcoidosis;  
 KW sinusitis; purulent otitis media; erythema nodosum; pharyngitis;  
 KW vaccine; neutralising epitope; PCR primer; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX Chlamydia pneumoniae.  
 OS  
 XX WO9927105-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 03-JUN-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 20-NOV-1998; 98WO-IB01890.  
 XX  
 PR 04-NOV-1998; 98US-0107078.  
 XX  
 PR 21-NOV-1997; 97ER-0014673.  
 XX  
 PA (GEST ) GENSET.  
 XX  
 PI Griffals R;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 1999-357842/30.  
 XX  
 PT Genome sequence of Chlamydia pneumoniae  
 PT system  
 XX

PS Page 1789; Disclosure: 1912pp; English.

XX AAX91991-X97517 represent PCR primers used to amplify open reading  
 CC frames and other nucleic acid sequences from the genome of  
 CC Chlamydia pneumoniae (see AAX91990). C. pneumoniae causes respiratory  
 CC disease such as pneumonia and bronchitis and is thought to be a  
 CC contributing factor in heart disease, sarcoidosis, sinusitis, purulent  
 CC otitis media, erythema nodosum or pharyngitis. The polypeptides encoded  
 CC by the open reading frames of the C. pneumoniae genome (see AAY34584-  
 CC AAY35879) can be used in immunogenic compositions as vaccines. Vectors  
 CC containing C. pneumoniae nucleotides sequences can also be used as  
 CC immunogenic compositions, especially where the vector directs the  
 CC expression of a neutralising epitope of C. pneumoniae.  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||  
 Db 11 aacgttcg 18

# RESULT 24

XX AAX95959  
 ID AAX95959 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 AC AAX95959;

DT 13-SEP-1999 (first entry)

DE PCR primer used to amplify an ORF of Chlamydia pneumoniae.

KW Respiratory disease; pneumonia; bronchitis; heart disease; sarcoidosis;  
 KW sinusitis; purulent otitis media; erythema nodosum; pharyngitis;  
 KW vaccine; neutralising epitope; PCR primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.

OS Chlamydia pneumoniae.

XX W09927105-A2.

PD 03-JUN-1999.

PF 20-NOV-1998; 98WO-1B01890.

PR 04-NOV-1998; 98US-0107078.

PR 21-NOV-1997; 97FR-0014673.

PA (GEST) GENSET.

PI Griffiths R;

DR WPI: 1999-357842/30.

PT Genome sequence of Chlamydia pneumoniae

PS Page 1788; Disclosure: 1912pp; English.

XX AAX91991-X97517 represent PCR primers used to amplify open reading  
 CC frames and other nucleic acid sequences from the genome of  
 CC Chlamydia pneumoniae (see AAX91990). C. pneumoniae causes respiratory  
 CC disease such as pneumonia and bronchitis and is thought to be a  
 CC contributing factor in heart disease, sarcoidosis, sinusitis, purulent  
 CC otitis media, erythema nodosum or pharyngitis. The polypeptides encoded  
 CC by the open reading frames of the C. pneumoniae genome (see AAY34584-  
 CC AAY35879) can be used in immunogenic compositions as vaccines. Vectors  
 CC containing C. pneumoniae nucleotides sequences can also be used as  
 CC immunogenic compositions, especially where the vector directs the  
 CC expression of a neutralising epitope of C. pneumoniae.

XX SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||  
 Db 11 aacgttcg 18

# RESULT 25

XX AAX93475/C  
 ID AAX93475 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 AC AAX93475;

DT 13-SEP-1999 (first entry)

DE PCR primer used to amplify an ORF of Chlamydia pneumoniae.

KW Respiratory disease; pneumonia; bronchitis; heart disease; sarcoidosis;  
 KW sinusitis; purulent otitis media; erythema nodosum; pharyngitis;  
 KW vaccine; neutralising epitope; PCR primer; ss.

OS Synthetic.

OS Chlamydia pneumoniae.

XX W09927105-A2.

PD 03-JUN-1999.

PF 20-NOV-1998; 98WO-1B01890.

PR 04-NOV-1998; 98US-0107078.

PR 21-NOV-1997; 97FR-0014673.

PA (GEST) GENSET.

PI Griffiths R;

DR WPI: 1999-357842/30.

PT Genome sequence of Chlamydia pneumoniae

PS Page 1594; Disclosure: 1912pp; English.

XX AAX91991-X97517 represent PCR primers used to amplify open reading  
 CC frames and other nucleic acid sequences from the genome of  
 CC Chlamydia pneumoniae (see AAX91990). C. pneumoniae causes respiratory  
 CC disease such as pneumonia and bronchitis and is thought to be a  
 CC contributing factor in heart disease, sarcoidosis, sinusitis, purulent  
 CC otitis media, erythema nodosum or pharyngitis. The polypeptides encoded  
 CC by the open reading frames of the C. pneumoniae genome (see AAY34584-  
 CC AAY35879) can be used in immunogenic compositions as vaccines. Vectors  
 CC containing C. pneumoniae nucleotides sequences can also be used as  
 CC immunogenic compositions, especially where the vector directs the  
 CC expression of a neutralising epitope of C. pneumoniae.  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 3 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||  
 Db 8 AACGTCG 1

B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; trypanosoma; schistosoma.  
KW Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
OS modified\_base B  
FT /tag=^a  
FT /note="5-Bromocytosine"  
PN W09855495-A2.  
XX  
XX 10-DEC-1998.  
PD  
XX 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-0511578.  
PF  
XX 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.  
PR  
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
PA  
XX Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;  
PI  
XX WPI; 1999-059898/05.  
DR

Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating cancer, allergic and infectious diseases

Example 2; Page 30; 63pp: English.

The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTGG, GAGCTTCC and GACGTCG. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer, an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80104 to AAV80116 represent oligonucleotides that were tested for immunostimulatory activity. These were used in experiments for the stimulation of cytokine production and were found to lack immunostimulatory activity. The invention provides specific claimed examples (AAV80096-103) of immunomodulatory sequences.

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 4 G; 7 T; 0 other:

QY 1 AACGTTCC 8  
DB 6 aacgttcg 13

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 28  
AAZ61013/C  
ID AAZ61013 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
AC AAZ61013;  
XX  
XX 30-MAY-2000 (first entry)  
DE Nucleotide sequence of an immunostimulatory CpG oligonucleotide.  
XX Immunostimulatory; stereoisomer; CpG oligonucleotide; Th2; Th1; asthma;  
KM allergic reaction; allergen; cancer antigen; cancer; immunoinhibitory;  
KM inflammatory disease; inflammatory bowel disease; autoimmune disease;  
KW gingivitis; psoriasis; sepsis; ss.



Mon Dec 3 08:02:30 2001

frag1.rng

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
 XX McCluskie MJ, Davis HL;  
 PI WPI: 2000-062585/05.  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2000-062585/05.  
 XX  
 PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides as adjuvants for inducing an  
 XX immune response -  
 PS Disclosure: Page 25; 116pp; English.  
 XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
 CC oligonucleotides (ONS) as adjuvants for inducing an immune response.  
 CC The method for inducing a mucosal immune response (MIR) comprises:  
 CC (1) administering to a mucosal surface of a subject an ON, having a  
 CC sequence including at least the formula (1); and (2) exposing the  
 CC subject to an antigen encoded in a nucleic acid vector: 5'X1X2CGX3X43' (1), where  
 CC C and G = unmethylated, and X1, X2, X3 and X4 = nucleotides. The method  
 CC can be used for treating a subject at risk of developing an allergic  
 CC reaction, cancer or infectious disease. It can be used for treating  
 CC asthmatic subjects, eczema, allergic rhinitis or coryza, hay fever,  
 CC conjunctivitis, bronchial asthma, urticaria, food allergies or other  
 CC atopic conditions. The antigen may be derived from infectious organisms  
 CC such as infectious bacteria, viruses, parasites or fungi. It can be used  
 CC in humans or animals, e.g. bovine, equine, feline, swine, aquatic or  
 CC avian species. The ONS act as potent mucosal adjuvants to induce immune  
 CC responses at both local and remote sites against an antigenal immunity  
 CC administered by mucosal delivery of the ONS. AA247808 to AA247891  
 CC are included by mucosal delivery of the ONS. AA247808 to AA247891  
 CC represent examples of immunostimulatory oligonucleotides given in the  
 CC present invention.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 3 G; 6 T; 0 other:  
 SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 21; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||  
 DB 17 AACGTTGC 10

RESULT 31  
 AA247942/C  
 ID AA247942 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AA247942;  
 XX  
 DT 08-MAR-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immune remodeling inducing Cpg oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO:11.  
 XX  
 DE Haematopoiesis; regulation; Cpg oligonucleotide; phosphorothioate;  
 KW immune remodeling; thrombopoiesis; anaemia; immune system; cancer;  
 KW immune response; allergic reaction; infectious disease; asthma;  
 KW thrombocytopenia; immunohaemolytic disorder; genetic disorder;  
 KW haemoglobinopathy; kidney failure; chronic inflammatory disorder;  
 KW rheumatoid arthritis; ss.  
 KW  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS  
 PN WO958118-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 18-NOV-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 14-MAY-1999; 99WO-IB01285.  
 XX  
 PR 14-MAY-1998; 98US-0085516.  
 XX  
 PR 02-FEB-1999; 99US-0241653.  
 XX

PA (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS GMBH.  
 XX (CPGI-) CPG IMMUNOPHARMACEUTICALS INC.  
 XX  
 PI Wagner H, Lipford G;  
 XX WPI: 2000-062261/05.  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2000-062261/05.  
 XX  
 PT Use of Cpg containing oligonucleotides for, e.g. inducing an  
 XX antigen-specific immune response -  
 PS Example 1; Page 65; 116pp; English.  
 XX The present invention describes a method using Cpg containing  
 CC oligonucleotides (ONS) for regulating immune system remodeling and for  
 CC regulating haematopoiesis. The method for inducing an antigen-specific  
 CC immune response comprises: (1) administering an ON having a sequence  
 CC including at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
 CC antigen at least 3 days after the ON is administered to the subject to  
 CC produce an antigen-specific immune response; 5' X1CGX2 3' (1), where  
 CC the ON = nucleotides. The method can be used for inducing an immune  
 CC response against an antigen such as cells, cell extracts, proteins,  
 CC polysaccharides, polysaccharide conjugates, lipids, glycolipids,  
 CC carboxylate, viral extracts, viruses, bacteria, fungi, parasites and  
 CC allergens. It can be used in a subject at risk of developing an infectious  
 CC allergic reaction. It can also be used for treating an infectious  
 CC disease, allergic diseases and asthma, as well as thrombocytopenia  
 CC which is drug-induced, due to an autoimmune disorder or therapeutic  
 CC thrombocytopenic purpura, or resulting from accidental or therapeutic  
 CC radiation exposure. It can also be used for treating anaemia such as  
 CC drug-induced anaemia, immunohaemolytic disorder, genetic disorders such  
 CC as haemoglobinopathy and inherited haemolytic anaemia, inadequate  
 CC production despite adequate iron stores, chronic disease such as kidney  
 CC failure, and chronic inflammatory disorder such as rheumatoid arthritis,  
 CC or anaemia resulting from accidental or therapeutic radiation exposure.  
 CC AA247932 to AA248029 represent phosphorothioate Cpg oligonucleotides  
 CC used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 3 G; 6 T; 0 other:  
 SQ

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 21; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||  
 DB 17 AACGTTGC 10

RESULT 32  
 AAF98777/C  
 ID AAF98777 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF98777;  
 XX  
 DT 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Cpg immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 48.  
 XX  
 DE Cpg immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;  
 KW viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; pallidrome; cancer; ds.  
 KW  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS  
 PN WO200122990-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 05-APR-2001.  
 XX  
 PF 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.  
 XX  
 PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.  
 XX

PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
 PA (IOWA) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Krieg A;  
 DR WPI: 2001-290487/30.  
 XX  
 XX Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of  
 PT Interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory  
 PT nucleic acid -  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure: Page 21; 168pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the  
 CC administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering the  
 CC an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of  
 CC such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise a number of  
 CC with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences of  
 CC sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative  
 CC diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is  
 CC an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 3 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 AACCTTCG 8  
 DB 17 AACCTTCG 10

RESULT 33  
 AAV32079  
 ID AAV32079 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
 AC AAV32079;  
 XX  
 DT 09-SEP-1998 (first entry)  
 DE Nucleotide sequence of DY1018.  
 XX  
 KW DY1018; beta-gal; ISS-PN/IMW; antigen; immune response; antibody;  
 KW Immunisation; anaphylaxis; IGE; retinopathies; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FT modified\_base 1..22  
 FT /tag= a  
 FT /note= "phosphothioate backbone"  
 XX  
 PN WO9816247-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 23-APR-1998.  
 XX  
 PF 09-OCT-1997; 97WO-US19004.  
 XX  
 PR 11-OCT-1996; 96US-0028118.  
 XX  
 PA (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.  
 PI Carson DA, Raz E., Roman M;  
 DR WPI: 1998-261028/23.  
 XX  
 XX New immunomodulatory compositions - comprising an antigen conjugated  
 PT to a polynucleotide that contains an immunostimulatory sequence  
 PS Example 1; Page 36; 69pp; English.  
 XX

CC This is the nucleotide sequence of DY1018, which is conjugated to  
 CC beta-gal to form ISS-PN/IMW, comprising an immunomodulatory molecule  
 CC (IMW), which comprises an antigen conjugated to a polynucleotide  
 CC (PN) that contains at least one immunostimulatory nucleotide  
 CC (ISS). The conjugate synergistically boost the magnitude of the host  
 CC immune response against an antigen to a level greater than the host  
 CC immune response to either the IMW, antigen or ISS-PN alone. These  
 CC responses to ISS-PN/IMW conjugates are particularly acute during  
 CC the important early phase of the host immune response to an antigen.  
 CC The ISS-PN/IMW conjugates boost both humoral (antibody) and cellular  
 CC boost the immune responsiveness of the host. Thus, use of the method to  
 CC sensitizing antigen without immunisation avoids the risk of  
 CC Th2-mediated, immunisation-induced anaphylaxis by suppressing IGE  
 CC production in response to the antigen challenge. The conjugates can  
 CC also be used to combat pathogenic infection and to stimulate  
 CC therapeutic angiogenesis to treat conditions in which localised blood  
 CC flow plays a significant etiological role, e.g. retinopathies.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 22;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 DB 9 aacgtcgc 16

RESULT 34  
 AAX36624  
 ID AAX36624 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
 AC AAX36624;  
 XX  
 DT 09-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
 DE ISS-ODN DY1018 nucleotide sequence.  
 XX  
 KW Antigen-stimulated inflammation; immunostimulatory oligonucleotide;  
 KW granulocyte-mediated tissue inflammation; Th2 type immune response;  
 KW immune responsiveness modulation; idiopathic hypersensitivity; allergic rhinitis; atopic dermatitis; allergic conjunctivitis;  
 KW eosinophilic fasciitis; therapy; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO9911275-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 11-MAR-1999.  
 XX  
 PF 04-SEP-1998; 98WO-US18382.  
 XX  
 PR 05-SEP-1997; 97US-0927120.  
 XX  
 PA (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.  
 PI Ray E;  
 DR WPI: 1999-312404/26.  
 XX  
 XX Reducing antigen-stimulated granulocyte-mediated inflammation  
 PT Example 2; Page 30; 69pp; English.  
 PS This is the ISS-ODN DY1018 nucleotide sequence.  
 CC The invention relates to a method for preventing or reducing  
 CC antigen-stimulated, granulocyte-mediated tissue inflammation in a mammal,  
 CC by administering an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide (ISS-ODN), where:  
 CC (a) reduction in, or the absence of, a Th2 type immune response is



Mon Dec 3 08:02:30 2001

CC measured: or (b) there is a reduction or absence of other clinical signs  
 CC of inflammation in the host after antigen challenge. The method is used  
 CC to reduce or suppress granulocyte-mediated inflammation in a host tissue,  
 CC and to modulate the host's immune responsiveness to an antigen,  
 CC particularly where the subject suffers from asthma, nasal polyps, or  
 CC allergic rhinitis, atopic dermatitis, allergic conjunctivitis, or  
 CC eosinophilic fasciitis, idiopathic hypersensitivity syndrome, or  
 CC cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Unlike prior art treatment by  
 CC antigen immunisation, the method is an antigen-independent method,  
 CC and avoids host production of both interleukin-4 (IL-4), which carries  
 CC risk of anaphylaxis, and IL-5 which actually encourages granulocyte  
 CC adhesion to endothelia.

Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||  
 Db 9 aacgttcg 16

RESULT 35  
 AAV80105/c  
 ID AAV80105 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
 AC AAV80105;  
 XX 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Oligo used in experiments for stimulation of cytokine production.  
 XX Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
 KW ISS; cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus; ss;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; schistosoma;  
 KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; trypanosoma;  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 PN WO9855495-A2.  
 XX 10-DEC-1998.  
 PD  
 XX 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.  
 PF  
 XX 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.  
 PR  
 XX (DYNA-) DYNAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
 PA  
 PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;  
 XX WPI: 1999-059898/05.  
 DR Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
 XX contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
 PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases  
 PT  
 XX Example 1: Page 29; 63pp; English.  
 PS The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
 XX at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
 CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTCG, AACGTCG,  
 CC GACGTCG, and GACGTCG. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
 CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
 CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
 CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
 CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
 CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
 CC Schistosoma. The immunostimulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
 CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the

CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
 CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80104 to AAV80116 represent  
 CC oligonucleotides that were tested for immunostimulatory activity. These  
 CC were used in experiments for the stimulation of cytokine production and  
 CC were found to lack immunostimulatory activity. The invention provides  
 CC specific claimed examples (AAV80096-103) of immunomodulatory sequences.

Sequence 22 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||  
 Db 14 AACGTCG 7

RESULT 36  
 AAV80096  
 ID AAV80096 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
 AC AAV80096;  
 XX 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)  
 DT  
 DE Immunomodulatory oligo comprising an ISS sequence.  
 XX Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
 KW ISS; cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus; ss;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; schistosoma;  
 KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; trypanosoma;  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 PN WO9855495-A2.  
 XX 10-DEC-1998.  
 PD  
 XX 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.  
 PF  
 XX 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.  
 PR  
 XX (DYNA-) DYNAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
 PA  
 PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;  
 XX WPI: 1999-059898/05.  
 DR Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
 XX contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
 PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases  
 PT  
 XX Claim 7: Page 29; 63pp; English.  
 PS The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
 XX at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
 CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTCG, AACGTCG,  
 CC GACGTCG, and GACGTCG. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
 CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
 CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
 CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
 CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
 CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
 CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
 CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
 CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
 CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80096 to AAV80103 represent  
 CC specific claimed examples of such immunomodulatory oligonucleotides.

Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 9 aacgttcg 16

## RESULT 37

AAV80097 standard; DNA: 22 BP.

AC AAV80097;

DT 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Immunomodulatory oligo comprising an ISS sequence.

OS  
KW Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
KW ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;  
KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;  
KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; trypanosoma; schistosoma.  
XX Synthetic.

PN W09855495-A2.

PD 10-DEC-1998.

PF 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.

PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.

PA (DYNA-) DYNAXVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;

DR WPI: 1999-059898/05.

PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
PS cancer, allergic and infectious diseases  
XX  
XX Claim 5; Page 29; 63pp; English.

CC The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTGC, AACGTTGC,  
CC GACGTTGC, and GACGTTGC. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80096 to AAV80103 represent  
CC specific claimed examples of such immunomodulatory oligonucleotides.  
XX  
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 9 aacgttcg 16

## RESULT 38

AAV80102 standard; DNA: 22 BP.

AC AAV80102;

DT 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Immunomodulatory oligo comprising an ISS sequence.

OS  
KW Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
KW ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;  
KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;  
KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; trypanosoma; schistosoma.  
XX Synthetic.

Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT modified\_base 11  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"

PN W09855495-A2.

PD 10-DEC-1998.

PF 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.

PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.

PA (DYNA-) DYNAXVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;

DR WPI: 1999-059898/05.

PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
PS cancer, allergic and infectious diseases  
XX  
XX Claim 23; Page 30; 63pp; English.

CC The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTGC, AACGTTGC,  
CC GACGTTGC, and GACGTTGC. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80096 to AAV80103 represent  
CC specific claimed examples of such immunomodulatory oligonucleotides.  
XX  
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 9 aacgttcg 16

## RESULT 39

AAV80103

ID AAV80103 standard; DNA: 22 BP.

Mon Dec 3 08:02:30 2001

frag1.rng

```

XX AC AAV80103:
XX 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunomodulatory oligo comprising an ISS sequence.
XX
XX DE Immunomodulatory; Immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;
XX ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;
XX human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;
XX B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.
XX
XX OS Synthetic.
XX
XX FH Key location/Qualifiers
XX FT modified_base 11
XX FT /note="5-bromocytosine"
XX
XX PN W09855495-A2.
XX
XX PD 10-DEC-1998.
XX
XX PF 05-JUN-1998: 98WO-US11578.
XX
XX PR 06-JUN-1997: 97US-0048793.
XX
XX PA (DYNA-) DYNAXX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;
XX
XX WI: 1999-059886/05.
XX
XX DR Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and
XX contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating
XX cancer, allergic and infectious diseases
XX
XX PS Claim 24: Page 30; 63pp; English.
XX
XX CC The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise
XX at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS
XX sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTCCG,
XX GACGTTCC, and GACGTTCCG. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat
XX patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,
XX an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious
XX diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency
XX and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and
XX Bordeletella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, leishmania, Trypanosoma and
XX Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human
XX immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the
XX oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased
XX cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80096 to AAV80103 represent
XX specific claimed examples of such immunomodulatory oligonucleotides.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 22;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
XX
XX OY 1 AACGTTCC 8
XX 11111111
XX Db 9 aacgttcg 16
XX
XX RESULT 40
XX AAC64051 standard; DNA: 22 BP.
XX ID AAC64051:
XX AC AAC64051:
XX XX 15-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX DT

```

```

XX DE Immunostimulatory CpG phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide.
XX
XX KW Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; phosphorothioate; immunostimulatory; ISS ODN;
XX enhanced antigen presentation; antigen-presenting cell; APC;
XX T-cell activation; tumour cell; tumour antigen; cancer immunotherapy;
XX vaccine; ss.
XX
XX OS Synthetic.
XX
XX PN W0200062787-A1.
XX
XX PD 26-OCT-2000.
XX
XX PF 11-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09664.
XX
XX PR 15-APR-1999: 99US-0292278.
XX
XX PA (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.
XX
XX PI Raz E, Martin-Orozco E;
XX
XX WI: 2000-679548/66.
XX
XX DR Enhancing antigen-presentation capabilities of T-cells for cancer
XX immunotherapy, by contacting cells with an immunostimulatory
XX oligonucleotide -
XX
XX PS Example 1: Page 18; 42pp; English.
XX
XX CC The invention relates to a method of inducing activation of T-cells
XX to respond to an antigen, comprising contacting antigen-presenting cells
XX (APC) with an immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide (ISS-ODN). The APCs
XX (APC) treated have enhanced antigen presenting capabilities compared to
XX antigen-activated APCs. APCs with enhanced antigen-presentation
XX capabilities then present the antigen to T-cells. The method is useful
XX for cancer immunotherapy. The ISS-ODN is used to enhance the tumour
XX antigen presenting capacity of tumour cells, thereby inducing T-cell
XX activation, and is therefore useful for treating tumours. Additionally,
XX tumour cells treated with an ISS-ODN ex vivo are useful as vaccines.
XX ISS-ODN treated APCs are induced to take up antigen through upregulation of
XX of Fc-receptor expression, to present antigen through upregulation and
XX major histocompatibility complex (MHC) Class I and II expression, to
XX provide cell-to-cell adhesion through upregulation of intercellular
XX adhesion molecule (ICAM) expression, and to increase Th1 stimulatory
XX cytokine production, all at levels greater than that achieved through
XX contact of APC with antigen alone. The present sequence represents
XX a phosphorothioate CpG ISS-ODN used in the exemplifications of the
XX invention.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 21; Length 22;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
XX
XX OY 1 AACGTTCC 8
XX 11111111
XX Db 9 aacgttcg 16
XX
XX RESULT 41
XX AAA96253 standard; DNA: 22 BP.
XX ID AAA96253:
XX AC AAA96253:
XX XX 08-FEB-2001 (first entry)
XX DT Sequence of a stabilised oligonucleotide with antitumour activity.
XX DE

```

KW Antitumour; Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide; tumour; anaplasia;  
 KW Glioblastoma; medulloblastoma; neuroblastoma; melanoma; carcinoma; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX WO200056342-A2.  
 XX  
 XX  
 PD 28-SEP-2000.  
 XX  
 PP 17-MAR-2000; 2000WO-FR00676.  
 XX  
 PR 19-MAR-1999; 99FR-0003433.  
 PA (ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE HOPITAUX PARIS.  
 PA (INRM ) INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.  
 PI Carpentier A;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-602192/57.  
 XX  
 PT Use of stabilised oligonucleotides as antitumor agents, particularly  
 PT against nervous system tumors, have optimal activity and are not toxic  
 XX  
 PS Example 2; Page 16; 57pp; French.  
 XX  
 CC The present sequence represents a stabilised oligonucleotide which has  
 CC antitumour activity. The oligonucleotide comprises an octamer motif  
 CC of the type 5'-putine-purine-CG-pyrimidine-pyrimidine-X-X-3', where  
 CC the pair X-X is AT, AA, CT or TT. The oligonucleotides are  
 CC immunostimulatory, and are not toxic. They may be adapted for use in  
 CC animals or humans. The stabilised oligonucleotides are used for  
 CC treating tumours, of any type and any degree of anaplasia, particularly  
 CC human tumours in the peripheral or central nervous systems, specifically  
 CC glioblastomas, medulloblastomas, neuroblastomas, melanomas or carcinomas.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other:  
 100.0%; Score 8; DB 21; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
 9 aacgttcg 16

RESULT 42  
 AAA90458  
 ID AAA90458 standard; DNA; 22 BP.  
 AC  
 XX  
 AC AAA90458;  
 XX  
 DT 10-JAN-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE CPG adjuvant oligonucleotide, SEQ ID NO:19.  
 XX  
 KW CPG oligonucleotide; CPG motif; adjuvant; microdroplet emulsion;  
 KW microemulsion; adsorbent microparticle; vaccine; Th1 immune response;  
 KW viral infection; bacterial infection; parasitic infection; HCV; HBV;  
 KW hepatitis C virus; hepatitis B virus; herpes simplex virus; HIV; HBV;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus; cytomegalovirus; CMV; influenza virus;  
 KW rabies virus; cholera; diphtheria; tetanus; pertussis;  
 KW Helicobacter pylori; Haemophilus influenzae; malaria; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200050006-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 31-AUG-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 09-FEB-2000; 2000WO-US03331.

XX  
 PR 26-FEB-1999; 99US-0121858.  
 PR 29-JUL-1999; 99US-0146391.  
 PR 28-OCT-1999; 99US-0161997.  
 XX  
 PA (CHIR ) CHIRON CORP.  
 PI O'Hagan D, Ott GS, Donnelly J, Kazaz J, Ugozzoli M, Singh M;  
 PI Barackman J;  
 XX  
 DR WPI; 2000-587123/55.  
 XX  
 PT Microemulsion having an adsorbent surface comprising a microdroplet  
 PT emulsion consisting of a metabolizable oil and an emulsifying agent  
 PT which is a detergent, useful as a vaccine to treat bacterial, viral,  
 XX and parasitic infection.  
 XX  
 PS Claim 17; Page 40; 95pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to a microdroplet emulsion (microemulsion) with an  
 CC adsorbent surface, and which comprises a metabolizable oil and an  
 CC emulsifying agent (a detergent). It also relates to a composition  
 CC comprising the microemulsion and a microparticle with an adsorbent  
 CC surface, where the microparticle comprises a polymer selected from a  
 CC poly(alpha-hydroxy acid), a polyhydroxy butyric acid, a  
 CC polycaprolactone, a polyorthoester, a polyanhydride, and a  
 CC microparticles efficiently adsorb biologically active macromolecules such  
 CC as DNA, polypeptides, antigens, hormones, pharmaceuticals, enzymes,  
 CC methods of transcription or translation, metabolic intermediates and  
 CC encapsulated within the microparticle. The microemulsion can be used in  
 CC methods of immunising a host animal, particularly a human, against a  
 CC viral, bacterial or parasitic infection, and in methods of increasing a  
 CC Th1 immune response. The microemulsions (having the appropriate antigens  
 CC adsorbed) may be particularly used as vaccines for hepatitis C virus  
 CC (HCV), hepatitis B virus (HBV), herpes simplex virus (HSV), human  
 CC immunodeficiency virus (HIV), cytomegalovirus (CMV), influenza virus, and  
 CC rabies virus; the bacteria which cause cholera, diphtheria, tetanus and  
 CC pertussis; Helicobacter pylori and Haemophilus influenzae; and  
 CC lymphocyte stimulating oligonucleotides containing at least one CPG motif  
 CC which are claimed for use as adjuvants in the compositions of the  
 XX invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other:  
 100.0%; Score 8; DB 21; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
 9 aacgttcg 16

RESULT 43  
 AAA14467  
 ID AAA14467 standard; DNA; 22 BP.  
 AC  
 XX  
 AC AAA14467;  
 XX  
 DT 21-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide (ISS-ODN) DY1018.  
 XX  
 KW Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide; adjuvant; mucosal immunity;  
 KW secretory immunoglobulin A production; sigma; Th1 phenotype; ds.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200020039-A1.

Mon-Dec 3 08:02:30 2001

```

XX PD 13-APR-2000.
XX PF 15-SEP-1999; 99WO-US21203.
XX PR 05-OCT-1998; 98US-0167039.
XX (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.
XX PA
XX PI Raz E, Horner AA, Carson DA:
XX DR WPI: 2000-303647/26.
XX PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide adjuvant induces mucosal immunity to
XX PT an antigen in a mammalian host through production of secretory
XX PT immunoglobulin A -
XX PS
XX PS Claim 8; Page 21; 64pp; English.
XX CC The invention relates to a method of inducing mucosal immunity to an
XX CC antigen in a mammalian host, including the production of secretory
XX CC immunoglobulin A (siga). Immune protection in the mucosa (the principal
XX CC site of entry of most foreign antigens) is mediated by mucosa-associated
XX CC lymphoid tissue, epithelial and distinct B-cell, T-cell and accessory
XX CC cell sub-populations. The primary immune response which characterises
XX CC the induction of mucosal immunity to an antigen is siga production by
XX CC activated B-cells. The method comprises introducing an immunostimulatory
XX CC oligonucleotide (ISS-ODN) and the antigen into host mucosa, where the
XX CC ISS-ODN includes a core nucleotide sequence. The core nucleotide
XX CC sequence is 5'-Purine-Purine-C-G-Pyrimidine-Pyrimidine-3', specific
XX CC examples of which are AACGTT, AGCGTC and GACGTT (SEQ ID NOS 1-3). A
XX CC specific example of an ISS-ODN is DY1018 (AAA14467). The ISS-ODN is used
XX CC as an adjuvant with an antigen for stimulating mucosal immunity. The
XX CC level of siga production induced in the host is at least 3 times the
XX CC magnitude of siga production achievable in response to introduction of
XX CC antigen alone into the mucosal tissue and is equivalent or greater than
XX CC the magnitude of siga production achievable into the mucosal tissue. The
XX CC of the antigen and cholera toxin adjuvant into the mucosal tissue. The
XX CC host immune response is stimulated to antigen-specific IgA production, is
XX CC biased towards the Th1 phenotype while antigen-induced IgE production is
XX CC avoided. The adjuvant has little or no known toxicity in mammals and its
XX CC efficacy is comparable to that of cholera toxin which is used as a
XX CC mucosal adjuvant. The present sequence represents the immunostimulatory
XX CC oligonucleotide DY1018.
XX SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 21; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8
   |||||
Db 9 aacgttcg 16

RESULT 44
AAA38065
ID AAA38065 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX AC AAA38065;
XX DT 24-AUG-2000 (first entry)
XX DE Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) #1.
XX KW Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS; immunomodulator; glycoprotein 120;
XX KW gp120; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; immune response; infection;
XX KW development; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX XX

```

```

PN WO200021556-A1.
XX PD 20-APR-2000.
XX PF 08-OCT-1999; 99WO-US23677.
XX PR 09-OCT-1998; 98US-0103733.
XX PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0415186.
XX (DYNA-) DYNARVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX PA
XX PI Righe H, Raz E, Schwartz D, Takabayashi K;
XX DR WPI: 2000-317846/27.
XX PT Anti-HIV composition comprises immunostimulatory polynucleotides and
XX PT HIV glycoprotein gp120 useful for modulating, stimulating an immune
XX PT response against HIV in an HIV infected individual -
XX PS
XX PS Claim 3; Page 16; 65pp; English.
XX CC The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition
XX CC comprising a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigen, and an
XX CC immunomodulatory polynucleotide comprising an ISS that can be used in the
XX CC (ISS). This sequence represents an ISS which comprises a gp120
XX CC composition. An immunostimulatory polynucleotide, or is proximately
XX CC conjugated to an immunostimulatory polynucleotide, is used for modulating or
XX CC associated to it and not conjugated, is used for modulating or
XX CC stimulating a specific immune response against gp120 in an individual by
XX CC producing anti-gp120 antibodies or gp120 specific cytotoxic T cells. It
XX CC is also used for suppressing or delaying development of HIV infection in
XX CC an individual infected with HIV or an individual at risk of infection
XX CC with HIV, respectively. It is also used for treating an individual
XX CC infected with HIV in need of immune modulation.
XX SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 21; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.2e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8
   |||||
Db 9 aacgttcg 16

RESULT 45
AAC82107
ID AAC82107 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX AC AAC82107;
XX DT 07-MAR-2001 (first entry)
XX DE Oligonucleotide ODNOC DNA SEQ ID NO 2.
XX KW Immunogenic; human immunodeficiency virus; immunostimulatory sequence;
XX KW ISS; beta-chemokine; anti-HIV; AIDS; Th1 immune response; primer;
XX KW HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response; phosphothiolate; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX PN WO200067787-A2.
XX PD 16-NOV-2000.
XX PF 05-MAY-2000; 2000WO-US12495.
XX PR 06-MAY-1999; 99US-0132762.
XX PR 25-AUG-1999; 99US-0150667.
XX PA (IMMU-) IMMUNE RESPONSE CORP.

```

XX Moss RB:  
 PI  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2001-031804/04.  
 XX  
 PT Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) compositions useful for immunizing  
 PT and inhibiting AIDS in mammals, comprises HIV devoid of outer envelope  
 PT protein and an immunostimulatory nucleic acid sequence  
 XX  
 PS Example I: Page 26; 64pp; English.  
 CC  
 CC This invention describes a novel immunogenic composition (I), comprising  
 CC a whole-killed human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) devoid of outer  
 CC envelope protein gp120, an isolated nucleic acid molecule containing an  
 CC immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) and an adjuvant, which enhances  
 CC beta-chemokine levels in a mammal. The products of the invention have  
 CC anti-HIV activity. (1) Is useful for immunizing and for inhibiting AIDS  
 CC in a mammal. The mammal can be a primate such as a human, (HIV  
 CC seronegative or seropositive humans) or a rodent, in particular AIDS  
 CC primate is a pregnant mother or an infant. (1) can induce potent Th1  
 CC immune responses against a broad spectrum of HIV epitopes and provides a  
 CC strong HIV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 22 BP: 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 22;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 1 AACCTTCG 8  
 Db 11111111  
 9 aacgcttcg 16

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:51:04  
 Job time: 3657 sec

Mon Dec 3 08:02:31 2001

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 29, 2001, 13:48:27 : Search time 64.43 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
28.121 Million cell updates/sec

Title: FRAG1  
Perfect score: 1 AACGTCG 8  
Sequence: IDENTITY\_NUC

Scoring table: Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 351203 seqs, 11328999 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 560984

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents\_NA:  
1: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/5A\_COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/5B\_COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/6A\_COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/6B\_COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/PCRTUS\_COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/backfile1.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	8	100.0	14	US-09-092-314-11	Sequence 11, Appl
2	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866-5	Sequence 5, Appl
3	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866-6	Sequence 6, Appl
4	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866-7	Sequence 7, Appl
5	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866-8	Sequence 8, Appl
6	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866-9	Sequence 9, Appl
7	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866-10	Sequence 10, Appl
8	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866A-5	Sequence 5, Appl
9	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866A-6	Sequence 6, Appl
10	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866A-7	Sequence 7, Appl
11	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866A-8	Sequence 8, Appl
12	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866A-9	Sequence 9, Appl
13	8	100.0	15	US-09-206-866A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
14	8	100.0	16	US-09-206-866-37	Sequence 37, Appl
15	8	100.0	16	US-09-206-866A-38	Sequence 38, Appl
16	8	100.0	16	US-09-206-866A-39	Sequence 39, Appl
17	8	100.0	16	US-09-206-866A-40	Sequence 40, Appl
18	8	100.0	16	US-09-206-866A-41	Sequence 41, Appl
19	8	100.0	16	US-09-206-866A-42	Sequence 42, Appl
20	8	100.0	16	US-09-206-866A-43	Sequence 43, Appl
21	8	100.0	16	US-09-206-866A-44	Sequence 44, Appl
22	8	100.0	16	US-09-206-866A-45	Sequence 45, Appl
23	8	100.0	17	US-09-206-866-21	Sequence 21, Appl
24	8	100.0	17	US-09-206-866-22	Sequence 22, Appl
25	8	100.0	17	US-09-206-866-23	Sequence 23, Appl
26	8	100.0	17	US-09-206-866-24	Sequence 24, Appl
27	8	100.0	17	US-09-206-866-25	Sequence 25, Appl

frag1.rni

28	8	100.0	17	3	US-09-206-866A-24	Sequence 24, Appl
29	8	100.0	17	4	US-09-206-866A-20	Sequence 20, Appl
30	8	100.0	17	4	US-09-206-866A-21	Sequence 21, Appl
31	8	100.0	17	4	US-09-206-866A-22	Sequence 22, Appl
32	8	100.0	17	4	US-09-206-866A-23	Sequence 23, Appl
33	8	100.0	17	4	US-09-206-866A-24	Sequence 24, Appl
34	8	100.0	20	1	US-08-255-892-37	Sequence 37, Appl
35	8	100.0	20	2	US-08-506-864A-11	Sequence 11, Appl
36	8	100.0	20	2	US-08-851-968A-11	Sequence 11, Appl
37	8	100.0	20	2	US-08-286-098A-11	Sequence 11, Appl
38	8	100.0	22	2	US-08-882-704A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
39	8	100.0	22	2	US-08-882-704A-18	Sequence 18, Appl
40	8	100.0	24	3	US-08-064-271-9	Sequence 9, Appl
41	8	100.0	24	3	US-08-930-589A-9	Sequence 9, Appl
42	8	100.0	26	4	US-09-129-686-16	Sequence 16, Appl
43	8	100.0	30	1	US-08-081-070-8	Sequence 8, Appl
44	8	100.0	30	1	US-08-171-389-608	Sequence 608, App
45	8	100.0	30	5	PCT-US93-12388-608	Sequence 608, App

#### ALIGNMENTS

```

RESULT 1
US-09-092-314-11
Sequence 11, Application US/09092314
Patent No. 6225292
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal
TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory
TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence Activity
Patent No. 6225292
FILE REFERENCE: 6510-173US1
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/092,314
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-05
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,794
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 11
LENGTH: 14
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-09-092-314-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 14;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;

QY 1 AACGTCG 8
DB 6 aacgttcg 13

RESULT 2
US-09-206-866-5/c
Sequence 5, Application US/09206866A
Patent No. 6150108
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: BIEZY, Moshe
TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22

```

```

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 15
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(14)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 14 is n wherein n = l and l = inosine.
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-15 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine.
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1, 5 and 10 of the cytosine portion of cytidine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
US-09-206-866-5

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 15;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTCG 8
DB 8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 3
US-09-206-866-6/c
; Sequence 6, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/1997/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 6
; LENGTH: 15
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(14)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 14 is n wherein n = l and l = inosine.
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-15 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
US-09-206-866-7

```

```

; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
US-09-206-866-6

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 15;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTCG 8
DB 8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 4
US-09-206-866-7/c
; Sequence 7, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/1997/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 7
; LENGTH: 15
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(14)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 14 is n wherein n = l and l = inosine.
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-15 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
US-09-206-866-7

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 15;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTCG 8
DB 8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 5
US-09-206-866-8/c
; Sequence 8, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108

```



```

; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Pascal
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 15
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(14)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 14 is n wherein n = u and u = uridine.
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-15 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine.
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1, 5 and 10 of the cytosine portion of cytidine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
; US-09-206-866-8

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      1 AACGTCG 8
        |||||
Db      8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 6
US-09-206-866-9/c
; Sequence 9, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Pascal
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 9
; LENGTH: 15

```

```

; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(14)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 14 is n wherein n = u and u = uridine.
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-15 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
; US-09-206-866-9

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy      1 AACGTCG 8
        |||||
Db      8 AACGTCG 1

```

```

RESULT 7
US-09-206-866-10/c
; Sequence 10, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Pascal
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 15
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(14)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 14 is n wherein n = u and u = uridine.
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-15 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotide 1 of the cytosine portion of cytidine.
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
; US-09-206-866-10

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;

```



```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches      8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 AACGTCG 8
        |||
        8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 11
US-09-206-866A-8/C
; Sequence 8, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6268137
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/206,866A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 8
; LENGTH: 15
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(14)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 14 is n wherein n = u and u = uridine.
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-15 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866A-8

Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches      8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 AACGTCG 8
        |||
        8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 12
US-09-206-866A-9/C
; Sequence 9, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6268137
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/206,866A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
```

```
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
;; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
;; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
;; SEQ ID NO 9
;; LENGTH: 15
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
;; LOCATION: (1)..(14)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 14 is n wherein n = u and u = uridine.
;; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
;; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-15 contain c, t, a & g wherein
;; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
;; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866A-9

Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches      8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 AACGTCG 8
        |||
        8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 13
US-09-206-866A-10/C
; Sequence 10, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6268137
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/206,866A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
; LENGTH: 15
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(14)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 14 is n wherein n = u and u = uridine.
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-15 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
```

```
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotide 1 of the cytosine portion of cytidine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
US-09-206-866A-10
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 15;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 AACGTCG 8
Db 8 AACGTCG 1
```

```
RESULT 14
US-09-206-866-37/C
; Sequence 37, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 37
; LENGTH: 16
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-16 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866-37
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 16;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 AACGTCG 8
Db 8 AACGTCG 1
```

```
RESULT 15
US-09-206-866-38/C
; Sequence 38, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
```

```
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 38
; LENGTH: 16
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-16 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 15 is n wherein n = 1 and 1 = inosine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866-38
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 16;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 AACGTCG 8
Db 8 AACGTCG 1
```

```
RESULT 16
US-09-206-866-39/C
; Sequence 39, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 39
; LENGTH: 16
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-16 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
```

```
OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc.feature
LOCATION: (1)..(15)
OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 15 is n wherein n = u and u = uridine.
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866-39
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY      1 AACGTCG 8
        |||||
Db       8 AACGTCG 1
```

```
RESULT 17
US-09-206-866-40/c
; Sequence 40, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SIZF, Moshe
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Pascal
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 40
; LENGTH: 16
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-16 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c=cytidine; t=thymidine; a=adenosine; g=guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 15 is n wherein n = f and f =
; OTHER INFORMATION: 5-fluorocytosine.
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866-40
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY      1 AACGTCG 8
        |||||
Db       8 AACGTCG 1
```

```
RESULT 18
US-09-206-866-41/c
; Sequence 41, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SIZF, Moshe
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Pascal
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 41
; LENGTH: 16
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-16 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c=cytidine; t=thymidine; a=adenosine; g=guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 15 is n wherein n = b and b = cytosine, inosine,
; OTHER INFORMATION: uridine, 5-bromocytidine or 5-fluorouridine.
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866-41
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY      1 AACGTCG 8
        |||||
Db       8 AACGTCG 1
```

```
RESULT 19
US-09-206-866A-37/c
; Sequence 37, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6268137
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SIZF, Moshe
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Pascal
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
```

```
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 37
LENGTH: 16
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (1)..(16)
OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-16 contain c, t, a & g wherein
OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
US-09-206-866A-37
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 16;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 AACGTTGC 8
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1
```

RESULT 20

```
US-09-206-866A-38/c
Sequence 38, Application US/09206866A
Patent No. 6268137
```

```
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: BIGEY, Pascal
TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 38
LENGTH: 16
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (1)..(16)
OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-16 contain c, t, a & g wherein
OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (1)..(15)
OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 15 is n wherein n = i and i = inosine.
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866A-38
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 16;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 AACGTTGC 8
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1
```

RESULT 21

```
US-09-206-866A-39/c
Sequence 39, Application US/09206866A
Patent No. 6268137
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: BIGEY, Moshe
TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
SEQ ID NO 39
LENGTH: 16
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (1)..(16)
OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-16 contain c, t, a & g wherein
OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: (1)..(15)
OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 15 is n wherein n = u and u = uridine.
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
US-09-206-866A-39
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 16;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 AACGTTGC 8
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1
```

RESULT 22

```
US-09-206-866A-40/c
Sequence 40, Application US/09206866A
Patent No. 6268137
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: BIGEY, Pascal
TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
```

```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 40
; LENGTH: 16
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-16 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 15 is n wherein n = f and f =
; OTHER INFORMATION: 5-fluorocytosine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
; US-09-206-866A-40

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 AACGTCG 8
      |||||||
DB      8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 23
US-09-206-866A-41/c
; Sequence 41, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6268137
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 41
; LENGTH: 16
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-16 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(15)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 15 is n wherein n = b and b = cytosine, inosine,
; OTHER INFORMATION: uridine, 5-bromocytidine or 5-fluorocytidine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
; US-09-206-866A-41
```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 16;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 AACGTCG 8
      |||||||
DB      8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 24
US-09-206-866-20/c
; Sequence 20, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 20
; LENGTH: 17
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(17)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-17 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
; US-09-206-866-20

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 AACGTCG 8
      |||||||
DB      8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 25
US-09-206-866-21/c
; Sequence 21, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZYF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
```

```
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
;; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
;; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
;; SEQ ID NO 21
;; LENGTH: 17
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
;; LOCATION: (1)..(17)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-17 contain c, t, a & g wherein
;; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
;; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
;; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
;; FEATURE:
;; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
;; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 16 is n wherein n = l and l = inosine.
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
;; US-09-206-866-21

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 17;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTGC 8
   |||||
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1

RESULT 26
US-09-206-866-22/c
;; Sequence 22, Application US/09206866A
;; Patent No. 6150108
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: SZYE, Moshe
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
;; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
;; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
;; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
;; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
;; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
;; SEQ ID NO 22
;; LENGTH: 17
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
;; LOCATION: (1)..(17)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-17 contain c, t, a & g wherein
;; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
;; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
;; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
;; FEATURE:
;; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
;; US-09-206-866-22
```

```
;; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 16 is n wherein n = u and u = uridine.
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
;; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
;; US-09-206-866-22
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 17;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTGC 8
   |||||
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1
```

```
RESULT 27
US-09-206-866-23/c
;; Sequence 23, Application US/09206866A
;; Patent No. 6150108
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;; APPLICANT: SZYE, Moshe
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
;; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
;; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
;; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
;; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
;; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
;; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
;; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
;; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
;; SEQ ID NO 23
;; LENGTH: 17
;; TYPE: DNA
;; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
;; FEATURE:
;; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
;; LOCATION: (1)..(17)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-17 contain c, t, a & g wherein
;; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
;; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
;; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
;; FEATURE:
;; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
;; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 12 & 16 are n wherein n = f and f =
;; OTHER INFORMATION: 5-fluorocytosine.
;; FEATURE:
;; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
;; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
;; US-09-206-866-23
```

```
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 17;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8
   |||||
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1
```

```
RESULT 28
US-09-206-866-24/c
;; Sequence 24, Application US/09206866A
```



```

; Patent No. 6150108
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 17
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(17)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-17 contain C, T, A & G wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: C-cytidine; T-thymidine; A-adenosine; G-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 12 & 16 are n wherein n = b and b =
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytosine, inosine, uridine, 5-bromocytidine or
; OTHER INFORMATION: 5-fluorouridine.
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
; US-09-206-866-24

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTGC 8
      |||||||
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1

RESULT 29
US-09-206-866A-20/c
; Sequence 20: Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6268137
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 20

```

```

; LENGTH: 17
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(17)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-17 contain C, T, A & G wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: C-cytidine; T-thymidine; A-adenosine; G-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
; US-09-206-866A-20

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTGC 8
      |||||||
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1

RESULT 30
US-09-206-866A-21/c
; Sequence 21: Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6268137
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: BIGEY, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/206,866A
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-11-23
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 21
; LENGTH: 17
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(17)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-17 contain C, T, A & G wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: C-cytidine; T-thymidine; A-adenosine; G-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytidine.
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 16 is n wherein n = i and i = inosine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
; US-09-206-866A-21

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 17;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTGC 8
      |||||||
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1

```

```

RESULT 31
US-09-206-866A-22/c
; Sequence 22, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6268137
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZIF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 22
; LENGTH: 17
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(17)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-17 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotide 16 is n wherein n = u and u = uridine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866A-22

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 17;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AACGTCG 8
Db 8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 32
US-09-206-866A-23/c
; Sequence 23, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6268137
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZIF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0

```

```

; SEQ ID NO 23
; LENGTH: 17
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(17)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-17 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 12 & 16 are n wherein n = f and f =
; OTHER INFORMATION: 5-fluorocytosine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866A-23

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 17;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 AACGTCG 8
Db 8 AACGTCG 1

RESULT 33
US-09-206-866A-24/c
; Sequence 24, Application US/09206866A
; Patent No. 6268137
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: SZIF, Moshe
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SPECIFIC INHIBITORS OF DNA METHYLTRANSFERASE
; FILE REFERENCE: 106101.200
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/206,866A
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-12-08
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/653,954
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB97/00879
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/069,812
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-12-17
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/194,284
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 41
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 24
; LENGTH: 17
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(17)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 1-17 contain c, t, a & g wherein
; OTHER INFORMATION: c-cytidine; t-thymidine; a-adenosine; g-guanosine;
; OTHER INFORMATION: m is a methyl group at the 5-position of
; OTHER INFORMATION: nucleotides 1 & 5 of the cytosine portion of
; NAME/KEY: misc.feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(16)
; OTHER INFORMATION: Nucleotides 12 & 16 are n wherein n = b and b =
; OTHER INFORMATION: cytosine, cytosine, inosine, uridine, 5-bromocytidine or
; OTHER INFORMATION: 5-fluorouridine.
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence:synthetic
; OTHER INFORMATION: construct
US-09-206-866A-24

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
DB 8 AACGTTGC 1

RESULT 34  
US-08-255-892-37  
Sequence 37, Application US/08255892  
Patent No. 5695926

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: CROS, PHILIPPE  
APPLICANT: ALLIBERT, PATRICE  
APPLICANT: MALLEY, FRANCOIS  
APPLICANT: MABILLAT, CLAUDE  
APPLICANT: MANDRAND, BERNARD  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PROCEDURE FOR DETECTION OF A NUCLEOTIDE  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCE BY IMPLEMENTING THE SANDWICH HYBRIDIZATION  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TECHNIQUE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESSES:  
ADDRESS: CUSHMAN, DARBY & CUSHMAN  
STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVENUE, N.W.  
CITY: WASHINGTON  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 20005

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/255,892  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/834,543  
FILING DATE: 11-FEB-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: DEAYER, DONALD B.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 23,048  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1032/94109  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 202-861-3000  
TELEFAX: 202-822-0944  
TELEX: 6714627 CUSH

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 37:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
US-08-255-892-37

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
DB 5 AACGTTGC 12

RESULT 35  
US-08-506-864A-11/C  
Sequence 11, Application US/08506864A  
Patent No. 5834245

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: NAKAMURA, YUSUKE  
APPLICANT: FUJIMURA, YOSHIYUKI  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PRILS PROTEINS AND DNA'S  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ENCODING THE SAME  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 21  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: FLYNN, THIEL, BOUTELL & TANIS, P.C.  
STREET: 2026 Rambling Road  
CITY: Kalamazoo  
STATE: Michigan  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 49008-1699

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inches, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS 5.0  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/506,864A  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP6-178131  
FILING DATE: 29-JULY-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Terrence F. Chapman  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32549  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: Furuya Case 1334  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (616) 381-1156  
TELEFAX: (616) 381-5465  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (synthetic DNA)  
US-08-506-864A-11

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
DB 17 AACGTTGC 10

RESULT 36  
US-08-851-968-11/C  
Sequence 11, Application US/08851968  
Patent No. 5935786

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: NAKAMURA, YUSUKE  
APPLICANT: FUJIMURA, YOSHIYUKI  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PRILS PROTEINS AND DNA'S  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ENCODING THE SAME  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 21  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: FLYNN, THIEL, BOUTELL & TANIS, P.C.  
STREET: 2026 Rambling Road  
CITY: Kalamazoo  
STATE: Michigan  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 49008-1699

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inches, 1.44 Mb storage  
COMPUTER: IBM PC/XT/AT Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS 5.0  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.0

```

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/851,968
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/506,864
FILING DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: JP6-178131
FILING DATE: 29-JULY-1994
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Teriyence F. Chapman
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32549
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: Futuya Case 1334
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (616) 381-1156
TELEFAX: (616) 381-5465
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid (synthetic DNA)
US-08-851-968-11

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 20;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8
DB 17 AACGTTGC 10

```

```

RESULT 37
US-09-286-098-11/c
Sequence 11, Application US/09286098
Patent No. 6218371
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Krieger, Arthur M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Products for Stimulating the
TITLE OF INVENTION: Immune System Using Immunotherapeutic Oligonucleotides and
FILE REFERENCE: C1039/7026/HCL
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/286,098
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-04-02
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/080,729
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 105
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 11
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Sequence
US-09-286-098-11

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 20;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8
DB 17 AACGTTGC 10

```

```

RESULT 38
US-08-882-704A-18
Sequence 18, Application US/08882704A

```

```

Patent No. 5879906
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Jefferson, Richard A.
APPLICANT: Wilson, Katherine J.
APPLICANT: Leader, Michael
TITLE OF INVENTION: GLUCURONIDE REPRESSORS AND USES THEREOF
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: SEED and BERRY LLP
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washington
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 98104-7092
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/882,704A
FILING DATE: 25-JUN-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: No. 5879906tendburg, Ph.D., Carol
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,317
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 190106.404
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 22 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-882-704A-18

```

```

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 22;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 AACGTTGC 8
DB 11 AACGTTGC 18

```

```

RESULT 39
US-08-882-704A-18/c
Sequence 18, Application US/08882704A
Patent No. 5879906
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Jefferson, Richard A.
APPLICANT: Wilson, Katherine J.
APPLICANT: Leader, Michael
TITLE OF INVENTION: GLUCURONIDE REPRESSORS AND USES THEREOF
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 19
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: SEED and BERRY LLP
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washington
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 98104-7092
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/882,704A
FILING DATE: 25-JUN-1997

```

CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: No. 5879906tenburg Ph.D., Carol  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,317  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 190106.404  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900  
 TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 22 base pairs  
 TYPE: nucleic acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 US-08-862-704A-18

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 16 AACGTCG 9

RESULT 40  
 US-08-064-271-9/c  
 Sequence 9, Application US/08064271  
 Patent No. 5543297  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Kennedy, Brian P.  
 APPLICANT: Cromlish, Wanda A.  
 APPLICANT: Mancini, Joseph A.  
 APPLICANT: O'Neill, Gary  
 APPLICANT: Vickers, Phillip J.  
 APPLICANT: Wong, Elizabeth  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: HUMAN CYCLOOXYGENASE-2 CDNA AND  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSAY FOR EVALUATING CYCLOOXYGENASE ACTIVITY  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 14  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Merck & Co., Inc.  
 STREET: 126 Lincoln Avenue  
 CITY: Rahway  
 STATE: NJ  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 07065  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 in, 1.4Kb  
 COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: System 7  
 SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word 5  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/064,271  
 FILING DATE: 19930506  
 CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Panzer, Curtis C.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,752  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 189061A  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (908)594-3199  
 TELEFAX: (908)594-4720  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 24 bases  
 TYPE: nucleic acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
 US-08-064-271-9

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 23 AACGTCG 16

RESULT 41  
 US-08-930-589A-9/c  
 Sequence 9, Application US/08930589A  
 Patent No. 6107087  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: MERCK FROST CANADA & CO.  
 APPLICANT: O'NEILL, GARY P.  
 APPLICANT: MANCINI, JOSEPH A.  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH LEVEL EXPRESSION OF HUMAN  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: CYCLOOXYGENASE-2  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Merck & Co., Inc.  
 STREET: P.O. Box 2000, 126 E. Lincoln Ave.  
 CITY: Rahway  
 STATE: NJ  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 07065-0900  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
 COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: Windows  
 SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0b  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/930,589A  
 FILING DATE: 28-JUN-1998  
 CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER:  
 FILING DATE:  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: COPPOLA, Joseph A.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 38,413  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 19029PC  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: 732-594-6734  
 TELEFAX: 732-594-4720  
 TELEX:  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 9:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 24 base pairs  
 TYPE: nucleic acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: CDNA  
 US-08-930-589A-9

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 24;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 23 AACGTCG 16

RESULT 42  
 US-09-129-686-16/c  
 Sequence 16, Application US/09129686A  
 Patent No. 6264940  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Girometer Phd, Matthias  
 APPLICANT: Wimmer Prof, Eckard

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Recombinant Poliovirus For The Treatment of Cancer  
;; FILE REFERENCE: Recomb Poliovirus for Cancer Treatment  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/129,686A  
;; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-08-05  
;; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.0  
;; SEQ ID NO 16  
;; LENGTH: 26  
;; TYPE: DNA  
;; ORGANISM: Human rhinovirus 2  
US-09-129-686-16

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 26;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 AACGTTCC 8  
11111111  
DB 12 AACGTTCC 5

RESULT 43  
US-08-081-070-8  
; Sequence 8, Application US/08081070  
; Patent No. 5306619  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A.  
; APPLICANT: Cantor, Charles R.  
; APPLICANT: Andrews, Beth M.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Screening Assay for the Detection of  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA-Binding Molecules  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Denlinger & Swiss  
; STREET: P.O. Box 60850  
; CITY: Palo Alto  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94306  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/081,070  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/723,618  
; FILING DATE:  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Fabian, Gary R.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0085  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 323-8302  
; TELEFAX: (415) 323-8306  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 30 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: UL9 polYA TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.  
US-08-081-070-8

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 30;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 AACGTTCC 8  
11111111  
DB 8 AACGTTCC 15

RESULT 44  
US-08-171-389-608  
; Sequence 608, Application US/08171389  
; Patent No. 3578444  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A.  
; APPLICANT: Cantor, Charles R.  
; APPLICANT: Andrews, Beth M.  
; APPLICANT: Turin, Lisa M.  
; APPLICANT: Fry, Kirk E.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence-Directed DNA Binding  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Molecules, Compositions and Methods  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 641  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Genelabs Technologies, Inc.  
; STREET: 505 Penobscot Drive  
; CITY: Redwood City  
; STATE: CA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 94063  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/171,389  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/123,936  
; FILING DATE: 17-SEP-1993  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/996,783  
; FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1992  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/723,618  
; FILING DATE: 27-JUN-1991  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/081,070  
; FILING DATE: 22-JUN-1993  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Fabian, Gary R.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0175/G19P3  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880  
; TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 608:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 30 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: double  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: UL9 polYA TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY  
; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SEQ.  
US-08-171-389-608

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 30;

Mon Dec 3 08:02:31 2001

frag1.rni

Page 17

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
11111111  
Db 8 AACGTTGC 15

RESULT 45

PCT-US93-12388-608

; Sequence 608, Application PC/TUS9312388

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT:

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence-Directed DNA Binding

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Molecules, Compositions and Methods

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 641

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Genelabs Technologies, Inc.

; STREET: 505 Penobscot Drive

; CITY: Redwood City

; STATE: CA

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94063

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US93/12388

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION:

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/123,936

; FILING DATE: 17-SEP-1993

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/996,783

; FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1992

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Fabian, Gary R.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0175.41/G19PCT2

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880

; TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 608:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 30 base pairs

; TYPE: nucleic acid

; STRANDEDNESS: double

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

; HYPOTHETICAL: NO

; ANTI-SENSE: NO

; ORIGINAL SOURCE:

; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: UL9 polyA TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY

; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: SEQ.

; PCT-US93-12388-608

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 5; Length 30;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8

11111111

Db 8 AACGTTGC 15

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:48:17

Job time: 3590 sec

**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 29, 2001, 12:09:07 : Search time 1878.42 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
45.765 Million cell updates/sec

Title: FRAG1  
Perfect score: 1 AACGTCG 8  
Sequence: 1 AACGTCG 8

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 11351937 seqs, 5372889281 residues  
Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 260912

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- 1: em\_estfun:\*
- 2: em\_esthum:\*
- 3: em\_estlin:\*
- 4: em\_estlom:\*
- 5: em\_estpl:\*
- 6: em\_estlda:\*
- 7: em\_estlo:\*
- 8: em\_estloy:\*
- 9: em\_hlc:\*
- 10: qb\_est1:\*
- 11: qb\_est2:\*
- 12: qb\_hlc:\*
- 13: qb\_gss:\*
- 14: em\_gss\_fun:\*
- 15: em\_gss\_hum:\*
- 16: em\_gss\_inv:\*
- 17: em\_gss\_pln:\*
- 18: em\_gss\_pro:\*
- 19: em\_gss\_pod:\*
- 20: em\_gss\_vrt:\*
- 21: em\_gss\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	8	100.0	38	13	TA335E030
2	8	100.0	50	10	AU104223
3	8	100.0	54	13	AZ300935
4	8	100.0	55	13	AZ785311
5	8	100.0	57	13	TA93808P
6	8	100.0	62	10	AU008219
7	8	100.0	62	10	AU008222
8	8	100.0	62	10	AU008233
9	8	100.0	62	10	AU008237
10	8	100.0	64	10	BE638333
11	8	100.0	64	11	BI097404
12	8	100.0	67	10	AA617006

13	8	100.0	69	13	AQ025258
14	8	100.0	71	10	BE024070
15	8	100.0	73	10	AA499129
16	8	100.0	74	10	AA404533
17	8	100.0	76	10	BE027432
18	8	100.0	80	13	TA389C08P
19	8	100.0	81	10	AI903642
20	8	100.0	81	10	BE027387
21	8	100.0	85	10	AA629864
22	8	100.0	85	10	AA629864
23	8	100.0	85	10	AA670169
24	8	100.0	85	10	AA670169
25	8	100.0	86	13	TA245G050
26	8	100.0	88	10	AI289175
27	8	100.0	88	10	AA626216
28	8	100.0	94	10	AJ239919
29	8	100.0	94	10	BE576515
30	8	100.0	94	10	BE576515
31	8	100.0	98	10	AU013893
32	8	100.0	99	10	AI105877
33	8	100.0	100	10	AA609278
34	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
35	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
36	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
37	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
38	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
39	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
40	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
41	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
42	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
43	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
44	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491
45	8	100.0	100	10	AA991491

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
TA335E030/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL

TA335E030 38 bp DNA GSS 13-DEC-2000  
T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 335e03, reverse sequence,  
genomic survey sequence.  
AL492118.1 GI:11866418  
GSS.  
Trypanosoma brucei.  
Trypanosoma brucei  
Eukaryota; Euklenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;  
Trypanosoma.  
1 (bases 1 to 38)  
Hall, N., Bowman, S., Lennard, N.J., Doggett, J., Atkin, R.,  
Chillingworth, C., Ormond, D., Harris, B., El-Sayed, N., Hou, L.,  
Melville, S.E., Rajadream, M.A. and Barrall, B.G.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (10-DEC-2000) Trypanosoma brucei genome sequencing  
Project, Sanger Centre, The Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton,  
Cambridge CB10 1SA, E-mail: barrall@sanger.ac.uk and  
nhlesanger.ac.uk  
Constructed at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR),  
Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of  
Trypanosoma brucei (TREG927/4 GUTat 10.1) was mechanically sheared  
to give a tight size distribution (4 kb). The v + i method used for the library construction is  
described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J.C. (Making small  
insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In  
Genome Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaudin and B.  
Barrall, Oxford University Press, 1999).  
Email: nelsayed@tigr.org  
Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available  
at [http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/T\\_brucei/](http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/T_brucei/).  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..38

/organism="Trypanosoma brucei"  
/strain="TREU927"  
/db\_xref="taxon:5691"  
/clone="335e03"

BASE COUNT 7 a 9 c 9 g 13 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 38;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
|||||  
DB 16 AACGTCG 9

RESULT 2  
AUI04223 50 bp mRNA EST 05-APR-2001

LOCUS AUI04223 Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
DEFINITION HRP21349, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AUI04223  
VERSION AUI04223.1 GI:13553744

KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.  
AUTHORS Suzuki,Y., Tsunoda,T., Taira,H., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata  
,H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Nakamura,Y., Morishita,S., Okubo  
,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.  
TITLE Fine structural analysis of transcription start sites of human  
mRNAs using full-length enriched and 5'-end enriched cDNA libraries  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)

COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki  
Department of Virology  
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo  
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan  
Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp  
Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano  
,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and  
a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..50  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="HBP21349"

BASE COUNT 7 a 16 c 14 g 13 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
|||||  
DB 25 AACGTCG 32

RESULT 3  
A2300935 54 bp DNA GSS 23-AUG-2000  
LOCUS BP(2)1285 Drosophila melanogaster EP line Drosophila melanogaster  
DEFINITION genomic Both 5' and 3' ends of P element, DNA sequence.  
ACCESSION A2300935  
VERSION A2300935.1 GI:9650436  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE fruit fly.  
ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;  
Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 54)  
AUTHORS Liao,G.-C., Rehm,E.J. and Rubin,G.M.  
TITLE Insertion site preferences of the P transposable element in  
Drosophila melanogaster  
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3347-3351 (2000)  
MEDLINE 20202638

COMMENT Contact: Gerald Rubin  
Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project  
University of California, Berkeley  
LSA Building, Berkeley, CA 94720-3200, USA  
Fax: 5106439947  
Email: gerry@fruitfly.berkeley.edu

Sequence recovery method was Inverse PCR.

Sequence orientation is forward strand relative to 5' end of P  
element

The P element insertion position is base 1 in the 54 bases. This  
insertion position refers to the first base of the 8 base target  
recognition sequence.  
Class: transposon-tagged.

FEATURES  
Source Location/Qualifiers  
1..54  
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
/clone\_lib="Drosophila melanogaster EP line"  
/note="Inverse PCR was performed on Drosophila  
melanogaster strains each of which contains a single EP  
transposable element insertion. (The generation of these  
insertion strains is described in North P, Szabo K, Bailey  
A, Laverly T, Rehm J, Rubin GM, Weigmann K, Milani M, Benes  
V, Ansoerge W, Cohen SM, 1998. Systematic gain-of-function  
genetics in Drosophila. Development 6:1049-1057.) The  
resultant fragment for each strain was directly sequenced  
to determine the genomic sequence at the site of  
insertion. Details of the protocols used can be found at  
http://fruitfly.berkeley.edu/P-disrupt/Inverse\_pcr.html."

BASE COUNT 10 a 12 c 20 g 12 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 54;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
|||||  
DB 19 AACGTCG 12

RESULT 4  
A2785311 55 bp DNA GSS 16-FEB-2001  
LOCUS 2M0029E07F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGCM library Mus musculus genomic  
DEFINITION clone UUGC2M0029E07 F. DNA sequence.  
ACCESSION A2785311  
VERSION A2785311.1 GI:12921925  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sclurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
AUTHORS Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamli,C.,  
Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly  
,M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tinney,A., von Niederhausern,A.  
and Wright,D., Weiss,R.

TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb  
plasmid inserts  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)

COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
University of Utah  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT  
84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 0029 Row: E Column: 07  
Seq primer: CGTGTAAACGACGCCACT  
Class: plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 55.

FEATURES  
source  
1..55  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="U00290029E07"  
/clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid U00290029E07"  
/sex="Male"  
/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"  
/note="Vector: PMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD42 (g14732114.9b/AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid RL. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to adapted vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT  
18 a 9 c 9 g 19 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 55;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTG 8  
|||||||

Db 35 AACGTTG 42

RESULT 5  
TA93B08P/c 57 bp DNA GSS 13-DEC-2000  
LOCUS T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 93b08, forward sequence.  
DEFINITION genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AL458792  
VERSION AL458792.1 GI:11861264  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Trypanosoma brucei.  
ORGANISM Trypanosoma brucei.  
Eukaryota; Euklenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae; Trypanosoma.  
1 (bases 1 to 57)  
Hall, N., Bowman, S., Lennard, N. J., Doggett, J., Atkin, R., Chillingworth, C., Ormond, D., Harris, B., El-Sayed, N., Hou, L., Melville, S. E., Rajandream, M. A. and Barrell, B. G.  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
BASE COUNT  
18 a 13 c 11 g 20 t

COMMENT Cambridge CB10 1SA, E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk and nh@sanger.ac.uk  
Constructed at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR), Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of Trypanosoma brucei (TRU927/4 GUTat 10.1) was mechanically sheared to give a tight size distribution (4 kb). The v + 1 method used for the library construction is described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J. C. (Making small insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In Genome Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaudin and B. Barrell, Oxford University Press, 1999).  
Email: neisayed@tigr.org  
Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available at <http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/T-brucei/>.

FEATURES  
source  
1..57  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Trypanosoma brucei"  
/strain="TRU927"  
/db\_xref="taxon:5691"  
/clone="93b08"

BASE COUNT  
12 a 14 c 18 g 13 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 57;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTG 8  
|||||||

Db 48 AACGTTG 41

RESULT 6  
AU008219 62 bp mRNA EST 31-JUL-1998  
LOCUS AU008219 Schizosaccharomyces pombe late log phase cDNA  
DEFINITION Schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNA clone spc03066, sequence.  
ACCESSION AU008219  
VERSION AU008219.1 GI:3344677  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE fission yeast.  
ORGANISM Schizosaccharomyces pombe  
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes; Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae; Schizosaccharomyces.  
1 (bases 1 to 62)  
Morimyo, M. and Mita, K.  
Identification of expressed sequence tags of Schizosaccharomyces pombe  
Unpublished (1998)  
Contact: Mitsunori Morimyo  
Genome Research Group  
National Institute of Radiological Sciences  
9-1, Anagawa-4-chome, Inage-ku, Chiba 263-8555, Japan  
Email: morimyo@nirs.go.jp.

FEATURES  
source  
1..62  
Location/Qualifiers  
/organism="Schizosaccharomyces pombe"  
/strain="972"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4896"  
/clone\_lib="Schizosaccharomyces pombe late log phase cDNA"  
/note="Vector: M13mp19; The cDNA library of Schizosaccharomyces pombe was prepared by cloning cDNA into the SmaI site of M13mp19 DNA and the direction of DNA sequences was not always from 5' to 3'. The cDNA data of Schizosaccharomyces pombe are available for searching on the World Wide Web. (URL: <http://www.nirs.go.jp>)"

BASE COUNT  
18 a 13 c 11 g 20 t

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 62;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+04;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 AACGTTGC 8
      11111111
Db      32 AACGTTGC 39

RESULT 7
AU008222      62 bp      mRNA      EST      31-JUL-1998
LOCUS      AU008222 Schizosaccharomyces pombe late log phase cDNA
DEFINITION Schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNA clone spc03071, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AU008222
VERSION AU008222.1 GI:3344680
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE fission yeast.
ORGANISM Schizosaccharomyces pombe
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;
Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 62)
AUTHORS Morimyo, M. and Mita, K.
TITLE Identification of expressed sequence tags of Schizosaccharomyces
pombe
JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)
COMMENT Contact: Mitsuoki Morimyo
Genome Research Group
National Institute of Radiological Sciences
9-1, Anagawa-4-chome, Inage-ku, Chiba, Chiba 263-8555, Japan
Email: morimyo@nirs.go.jp
Location/Qualifiers
1. 62
/organism="Schizosaccharomyces pombe"
/strain="972"
/db_xref="taxon:4896"
/clone_lib="spc03071"
/clone_lib="Schizosaccharomyces pombe late log phase cDNA"
/sex="h minus"
/note="Vector: M13mp19; The cDNA library of
Schizosaccharomyces pombe was prepared by cloning cDNA
into the SmaI site of M13mp19 DNA and the direction of DNA
sequences was not always from 5' to 3'. The cDNA data of
Schizosaccharomyces pombe are available for searching on
the World Wide Web. (URL, http://www.nirs.go.jp)"
BASE COUNT 18 a 13 c 11 g 20 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 62;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+04;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 AACGTTGC 8
      11111111
Db      32 AACGTTGC 39

RESULT 8
AU008233      62 bp      mRNA      EST      31-JUL-1998
LOCUS      AU008233 Schizosaccharomyces pombe late log phase cDNA
DEFINITION Schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNA clone spc03087, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AU008233
VERSION AU008233.1 GI:3344691
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE fission yeast.
ORGANISM Schizosaccharomyces pombe
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;
Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;
Schizosaccharomyces.

```

```

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 62)
AUTHORS Morimyo, M. and Mita, K.
TITLE Identification of expressed sequence tags of Schizosaccharomyces
pombe
JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)
COMMENT Contact: Mitsuoki Morimyo
Genome Research Group
National Institute of Radiological Sciences
9-1, Anagawa-4-chome, Inage-ku, Chiba, Chiba 263-8555, Japan
Email: morimyo@nirs.go.jp
Location/Qualifiers
1. 62
/organism="Schizosaccharomyces pombe"
/strain="972"
/db_xref="taxon:4896"
/clone_lib="spc03087"
/clone_lib="Schizosaccharomyces pombe late log phase cDNA"
/sex="h minus"
/note="Vector: M13mp19; The cDNA library of
Schizosaccharomyces pombe was prepared by cloning cDNA
into the SmaI site of M13mp19 DNA and the direction of DNA
sequences was not always from 5' to 3'. The cDNA data of
Schizosaccharomyces pombe are available for searching on
the World Wide Web. (URL, http://www.nirs.go.jp)"
BASE COUNT 18 a 13 c 11 g 20 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 62;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+04;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      1 AACGTTGC 8
      11111111
Db      32 AACGTTGC 39

RESULT 9
AU008237      62 bp      mRNA      EST      31-JUL-1998
LOCUS      AU008237 Schizosaccharomyces pombe late log phase cDNA
DEFINITION Schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNA clone spc03091, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AU008237
VERSION AU008237.1 GI:3344695
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE fission yeast.
ORGANISM Schizosaccharomyces pombe
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;
Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;
Schizosaccharomyces.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 62)
AUTHORS Morimyo, M. and Mita, K.
TITLE Identification of expressed sequence tags of Schizosaccharomyces
pombe
JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)
COMMENT Contact: Mitsuoki Morimyo
Genome Research Group
National Institute of Radiological Sciences
9-1, Anagawa-4-chome, Inage-ku, Chiba, Chiba 263-8555, Japan
Email: morimyo@nirs.go.jp
Location/Qualifiers
1. 62
/organism="Schizosaccharomyces pombe"
/strain="972"
/db_xref="taxon:4896"
/clone_lib="spc03091"
/clone_lib="Schizosaccharomyces pombe late log phase cDNA"
/sex="h minus"
/note="Vector: M13mp19; The cDNA library of
Schizosaccharomyces pombe was prepared by cloning cDNA
into the SmaI site of M13mp19 DNA and the direction of DNA
sequences was not always from 5' to 3'. The cDNA data of
Schizosaccharomyces pombe are available for searching on

```

the world wide web. (URL, http://www.nirs.go.jp)"

BASE COUNT 18 a 13 c 11 g 20 t

RESULT 11  
LOCUS BI097404 64 bp mRNA EST 25-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION SMOV3MCAM63D09SK Onchocerca volvulus molting L3 larva CDNA (SL96MLM-Ovml3) Onchocerca volvulus CDNA clone SMOV3MCAM63D09 5', mRNA sequence.

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 62;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
11111111  
DB 32 AACGTCG 39

ACCESSION BI097404.1 GI:14549061  
VERSION BI097404.1  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Onchocerca volvulus.  
ORGANISM Onchocerca volvulus.  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Spirurida; Filarioidae; Onchocercidae; Onchocerca.

RESULT 10  
LOCUS BE638333 64 bp mRNA EST 28-AUG-2000  
DEFINITION SMOV98MLM-Ovmlf Onchocerca volvulus CDNA clone SMOV98MLM-Ovmlf 5', mRNA sequence.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 64)  
AUTHORS Williams, S.A., Lizotte-Waniewski, M., Laney, S. and Lustigman, S.  
TITLE Genes expressed in molting L3 larvae of Onchocerca volvulus  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
CONTACT: Steven A. Williams  
Molecular Parasitology  
Smith College Department of Biological Sciences  
Department of Biological Sciences, Clark Science Center, Smith  
College, Northampton, MA, 01063, USA  
Tel: 4135853826  
Fax: 4135853786  
Email: genome@smith.edu  
Seq primer: pBluescript SK.

ACCESSION BE638333.1 GI:9937035  
VERSION BE638333.1  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Onchocerca volvulus.  
ORGANISM Onchocerca volvulus.  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Spirurida; Filarioidae; Onchocercidae; Onchocerca.

FEATURES  
SOURCE location/Qualifiers

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 64)  
AUTHORS Williams, S.A.  
TITLE Genes expressed in microfilaria of Onchocerca volvulus  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
CONTACT: Steven A. Williams  
Molecular Parasitology  
Smith College Department of Biological Sciences  
Department of Biological Sciences, Clark Science Center, Smith  
College, Northampton, MA, 01063, USA  
Tel: 4135853826  
Fax: 4135853786  
Email: genome@smith.edu  
Seq primer: pBluescript SK.

FEATURES  
SOURCE location/Qualifiers

1. 64  
/organism="Onchocerca volvulus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:6282"  
/clone="SMOV98MLM-Ovmlf"  
/clone="SMOV98MLM-Ovmlf"  
/dev\_stage="microfilaria"  
/lab\_host="Xil-Blue MRF"  
/note="Vector: Lambda Uni-ZAP XR; Site1: Eco RI; Site2: Xho I; Filarial nematode parasite of humans. mRNA was prepared from approximately 200,000 microfilariae isolated from the skin of infected individuals from Kumba, Cameroon and converted to double-stranded cDNA using reverse transcriptase and oligo(dT) followed by RNase H and DNA pol I. The library has 7.8 x 10E4 independent recombinants and the average insert size is approximately 1kb. The library was constructed by Michelle Lizotte-Waniewski. The library is available from Dr. S.A. Williams, email: genome@smith.edu."

BASE COUNT 22 a 11 c 19 g 12 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 64;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
11111111  
DB 5 AACGTCG 12

BASE COUNT 17 a 11 c 19 g 17 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 11; Length 64;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
11111111  
DB 16 AACGTCG 23

RESULT 12  
LOCUS AA617006/c 67 bp mRNA EST 07-OCT-1997  
DEFINITION vK51a11.fl stratagene mouse Tcell 937311 Mus musculus CDNA clone IMAGE:958172 5' similar to gb:012403 Mus musculus Csa-19 mRNA, complete cds (mouse);, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA617006

VERSION AAG17006.1 GI:2504211  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus  
 REFERENCE Mammalia: Eutheria: Rodentia: Sciurognathi: Muridae: Murinae: Mus.  
 AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 67)  
 Matra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Gelsel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and Waterston, R.  
 TITLE The Mashu-HMI Mouse EST Project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
 COMMENT Contact: Matra M/Mouse EST Project  
 Mashu-HMI Mouse EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: mouseest@wustl.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:546964  
 Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..67  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:958172"  
 /clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse tcell 937311"  
 /library\_type="tcell"  
 /dev\_stage="M30 CD4+ cells"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: blood; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1; Scott: Site 2; XhoI; Cloned undirectionally. Primer: 01190 dt. M30 CD4+ cells. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGACTTTTATTTTTTTTTTTT 3'."  
 BASE COUNT 23 a 14 c 15 g 15 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 67;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 66 AACGTTGC 59  
 RESULT 13  
 LOCUS A0025258 69 bp DNA GSS 23-AUG-2000  
 DEFINITION EP131076 Drosophila melanogaster EP line Drosophila melanogaster  
 genomic Sequence recovered from 5' end of P element, DNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION A0025258  
 VERSION A0025258.1 GI:3265610  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE fruit fly.  
 ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 69)  
 AUTHORS Liao, G.-C., Rehm, E.J. and Rubin, G.M.  
 TITLE Insertion site preferences of the P transposable element in Drosophila melanogaster  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3347-3351 (2000)  
 COMMENT Contact: Gerald Rubin

Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project  
 University of California, Berkeley  
 USA Building, Berkeley, CA 94720-3200, USA  
 Fax: 5106439947  
 Email: gerry@fruitfly.berkeley.edu  
 Sequence recovery method was inverse PCR.  
 element  
 Sequence orientation is forward strand relative to 5' end of P element  
 The P element insertion position is base 62 in the 69 bases. This insertion position refers to the first base of the 8 base target recognition sequence.  
 Class: transposon-tagged.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..69  
 /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
 /clone\_lib="Drosophila melanogaster EP line"  
 /note="Inverse PCR was performed on Drosophila melanogaster strains each of which contains a single EP transposable element insertion. (The generation of these insertion strains is described in Rorth P, Szabo K, Bailey A, Laverly T, Rehm J, Rubin GM, Weigmann K, Milen M, Benes V, Ansorge W, Cohen SM, 1998. Systematic gain-of-function genetics in Drosophila. Development 6:1049-1057.) The resultant fragment for each strain was directly sequenced to determine the genomic sequence at the site of insertion. Details of the protocols used can be found at http://fruitfly.berkeley.edu/P-distrupt/Inverse\_pcr.html."  
 BASE COUNT 23 a 12 c 15 g 17 t 2 others  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 69;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 Oy 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 40 AACGTTGC 33  
 RESULT 14  
 LOCUS BE024070/c 71 bp mRNA EST 31-JUL-2001  
 DEFINITION sm96c11 y1 Gm-cl015 Glycine max cDNA clone GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID: Gm-cl015-7917 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BE024070  
 VERSION BE024070.1 GI:8286511  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE soybean.  
 ORGANISM Glycine max  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eustroids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Phaseolae; Glycine.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 71)  
 AUTHORS Shoemaker, R., Keim, P., Vodkin, L., Erpellding, J., Corvett, V., Khanna, A., Bolla, B., Matra, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Steptoe, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Page, D., Harvey, N., Schurk, R., Ritzer, E., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
 TITLE Public Soybean EST Project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
 COMMENT Contact: Shoemaker R/Public soybean EST Project  
 Public Soybean EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: estewatson.wustl.edu

This clone is available through: Genome Systems, Inc. 4633 World Parkway Circle St. Louis, Missouri 63134 For further information call: (800) 430-0030 or (314) 427-3222 FAX:(888) 919-3324 or (314) 427-3324 or contact: clones@genomesystems.com or info@genomesystems.com web site: www.genomesystems.com

Insert Length: 264 Std Error: 0.00

Seq primer: -40RP from Glibco.

# FEATURES

## source

```
1. .71
/organism="Glycine max"
/db_xref="taxon:3847"
/clone="GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID: Gm-c1015-7917"
/clone_lib="Gm-c1015"
/tissue_type="Mature flowers, field grown plants"
/lab_host="XL10-Gold"
/insert_type="pBluescript II Xr; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; This cDNA library was constructed from mRNA isolated from mature flowers of field grown plants. The cDNA library was prepared using the Stratagene pBluescript II Xr cDNA library construction kit. Complementary DNA was synthesized from mRNA using a primer consisting of a poly (dT) sequence with a blunt-ended cDNA fragments followed by XhoI digestion. The cDNA fragments were directionally cloned into the EcoRI-XhoI restriction site of the pBluescript vector. The ligated cDNA fragments were transformed into XL10-Gold host cells. This library was constructed by Dr. Randy Shomaker and Dr. John Expanding."
```

BASE COUNT 17 a 8 c 14 g 32 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 71;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 AACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 54 AACGTCG 47

RESULT 15  
AM499129 73 bp mRNA EST 01-MAR-2000  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION (SAM98MLM-OVAF) Onchocerca volvulus cDNA clone SMOVAFCAP39607 5',  
mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AM499129  
VERSION AM499129.1 GI:7137509  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Onchocerca volvulus.  
ORGANISM Onchocerca volvulus

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 73)  
AUTHORS Lizotte-Waniewski, M. and Williams, S. A.  
TITLE Genes expressed in adult female stage of Onchocerca volvulus  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)  
COMMENT Contact: Steven A. Williams  
Molecular Parasitology  
Smith College Department of Biological Sciences  
Department of Biological Sciences, Clark Science Center, Smith  
College, Northampton, MA, 01063, USA  
Tel: 4135853826  
Fax: 4135853786  
Email: genome@smith.edu

# FEATURES

## source

```
1. .73
/organism="Onchocerca volvulus"
/db_xref="taxon:6282"
/clone="SMOAVAFCAP39607"
```

/clone\_lib="Onchocerca volvulus adult female cDNA (SAM98MLM-OVAF)"  
/sex="female"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/lab\_host="XL1-Blue MRP"  
/note="Vector: Lambda Uni-ZAP XR; Site\_1: Eco RI; Site\_2: Xho I; Filarial nematode parasite of humans. Two adult female worms of Onchocerca volvulus were isolated from consulting patients and quick frozen. Adult female mRNA was converted to double-stranded cDNA using reverse transcriptase and oligo(dT) followed by RNase H and DNA pol I. The library has 7 x 10<sup>5</sup> independent recombinants and the average insert size is ~1100bp. The library was constructed by Michelle Lizotte-Waniewski with worms provided by Dr. Sara Lustigman. The library is available from Dr. Steven A. Williams, email: genome@smith.edu."

BASE COUNT 21 a 14 c 22 g 16 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 73;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 AACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 66 AACGTCG 73

RESULT 16  
AA404533 74 bp mRNA EST 17-MAY-1997  
LOCUS zw37h02.s1 Soares total fetus-NB2HF8\_9w Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
DEFINITION IMAGE:772275 3' similar to gb:A18658 INSULIN RECEPTOR PRECURSOR (HUMAN); mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA404533  
VERSION AA404533.1 GI:2059283  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 74)  
AUTHORS Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Geisels, G., Jost, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin, J., Moore, B., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Theisling, B., White, Y., Wyllie, T., Waterston, R. and Willson, R.  
TITLE WASHU-Merck EST Project 1997  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
COMMENT Contact: Willson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.jnl.gov) for further information.  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Seq primer: -41m13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers

# FEATURES

## source

```
1. .74
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:772275"
/clone_lib="Soares total fetus-NB2HF8_9w"
/dev_stage="8-9 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Vector: p773D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker. Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was prepared from mRNA obtained from pooled 8-9 week (total) fetus material with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5' TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCCGCTTAATTTTTTTTTTTT 3']
```

Double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified p773 vector. Library went through one round of normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo. "

BASE COUNT 12 a 9 c 20 g 33 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 74;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
Db 58 AACGTTGC 65

RESULT 17  
BE027432 76 bp mRNA EST 07-JUN-2000  
LOCUS E1ESTead3905.y1 Elmeria M5-6 Merozoite stage subtracted Elmeria  
DEFINITION tenella cDNA 5' similar to SW:TA4\_E1MTE P13599 SPONULATED OOCYST  
TAA ANTIGEN PRECURSOR ; mRNA sequence.  
BE027432  
VERSION BE027432.1 GI:8320802  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Elmeria tenella.  
ORGANISM Elmeria tenella  
Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Coccidia; Elmeriida; Elmeriidae;  
Elmeria.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 76)  
AUTHORS Martin,J., Wylie,T., Underwood,K., Steptoe,M., Theising,B., Allen,  
'M., Bowers,T., Person,B., Swaller,T., Gibbons,M., Page,D., Harvey,  
'N., Schurk,R., Ritter,E., Kohn,S., Florence,N., Shin,T., Jackson,  
'Y., Cardenas,M., McCann,R., Waterston,R., Wilson,R. and Sibley,D.  
WashU-Merck Elmeria tenella project  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: David Sibley, Ph.D.  
WashU-Merck Elmeria tenella project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@wustl.wustl.edu  
Contact David Sibley (toxoe@bocim.wustl.edu) for further  
information relating to organism, libraries, or clone availability.  
Seq primer: -40bp from Gibco.  
Location/Qualifiers

1. 76  
/organism="Elmeria tenella"  
/strain="LS18"  
/db\_xref="taxon:5802"  
/clone\_1lb="Elmeria M5-6 Merozoite stage subtracted"  
/dev\_stage="Merozoite"  
/lab\_host="SOLR E. coli"  
/note="Vector: Bluescript SK-; Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI  
; Merozoites were obtained from cecal scrapings of  
chickens infected with E. tenella. cDNA was synthesized  
from poly mRNA using an oligo-dT primer containing a XhoI  
site. Following second strand synthesis, EcoRI adapters  
on Sephacryl S500. The cDNAs were ligated to EcoRI/XhoI  
prepared lambda ZAPII(Stratagene). Clones were converted  
and E.coli SOLR cells (Stratagene). Insert sizes range  
from 0.7-1.5kb. The library may contain a small percentage  
of host or bacterial contaminants. Clones were selected by  
negative hybridization against a pool of over-represented  
ESTs (N=10, from 1506 previous reads)."

BASE COUNT 27 a 14 c 22 g 13 t

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 76;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
Db 67 AACGTTGC 74

RESULT 18  
TA389C08P/c 80 bp DNA GSS 13-DEC-2000  
LOCUS T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 389C08, forward sequence.  
DEFINITION T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 389C08, forward sequence.  
ACCESSION AL498967  
VERSION AL498967.1 GI:11874689  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Trypanosoma brucei.  
ORGANISM Trypanosoma brucei  
Eukaryota; Euzlenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;  
Trypanosoma.  
1 (bases 1 to 80)  
AUTHORS Hall,N., Bowman,S., Lennard,N.J., Doggett,J., Atkin,R.,  
Chillingworth,C., Ormond,D., Harris,B., El-Sayed,N., Hou,L.,  
Melville,S.E., Rajandream,M.A. and Barrell,B.G.  
Direct Submission  
Submitted (10-DEC-2000) Trypanosoma brucei genome sequencing  
project, Sanger Centre, The Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton,  
Cambridge CB10 1SA, E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk and  
nilesanger.ac.uk  
Constructed at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR),  
Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of  
Trypanosoma brucei (TREG927/4 GUTat 10.1) was mechanically sheared  
to give a tight size distribution (4 kb). The v + i method used for the library construction is  
described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J.C. (making small  
insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In  
Genome Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaudin and B.  
Barrell, Oxford University Press, 1999).  
Email: nelsayed@tigr.org  
Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available  
at [http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/T\\_brucei/](http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/T_brucei/).  
Location/Qualifiers

1. 80  
/organism="Trypanosoma brucei"  
/strain="TREG927"  
/db\_xref="taxon:5691"  
/clone="389C08"

BASE COUNT 14 a 25 c 17 g 24 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 80;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
Db 8 AACGTTGC 1

RESULT 19  
AI903642 81 bp mRNA EST 30-MAR-2000  
LOCUS AI903642  
DEFINITION AI903642  
ACCESSION AI903642  
VERSION AI903642.1 GI:6494029  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;



REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 81)  
 AUTHORS Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 Dias Neto, E., Garcia Correa, R., Verjovski-Almeida, S., Briones, M.R., Nagai, M.A., da Silva, M. Jr., Zago, M.A., Bordin, S., Costa, F.F., Goldman, G.H., Carvalho, A.F., Matsukuma, A., Bata, G.S., Simpson, D.H., Brunstein, A., de Oliveira, P.S., Bucher, P., Jongeneel, C.V., O'Hare, M.J., Soares, F., Brentani, R.R., Reis, J.F., de Souza, S.J. and Simpson, A.J.  
 Shotgun sequencing of the human transcriptome with ORF expressed sequence tags  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (7), 3491-3496 (2000)  
 JOURNAL MEDLINE  
 COMMENT 20202663  
 Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
 Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
 Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP, Brazil  
 Tel: +55-11-2704922  
 Fax: +55-11-2707001  
 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
 This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
 (http://www.ludwig.org.br/seq/gethtml.pl?tl=QV&lt2-QV-BT032-085\_2.ht ml&t3=190299&t4=1)  
 Seq primer: puc 18 forward.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 81  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="BT032"  
 /sex="female"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"  
 /note="Organ: breast; Vector: puc18; Site\_1: SmaI; Site\_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application No. 196 ,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research) profiles into the puc 18 vector. Reverse transcription of tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under low stringency conditions."  
 BASE COUNT 23 a 25 c 25 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 81;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 65 AACGTCG 72  
 RESULT 20  
 BE027387 81 bp mRNA EST 07-JUN-2000  
 LOCUS BE027387.1 Eimeria M5-6 Merozoite stage subtracted Eimeria  
 DEFINITION tenella cDNA 5' similar to SW:TA4\_EIMTE P13399 SPORULATED OOCYST  
 T44 ANTIGEN PRECURSOR ; mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BE027387  
 VERSION BE027387.1 GI:8320753  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Eimeria tenella.  
 ORGANISM Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Coccidia; Eimerida; Eimeriidae; Eimeria.  
 1 (bases 1 to 81)  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 81)  
 AUTHORS Liberator, P., Diaz, C., Tang, K., Marra, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Steptoe, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Person, B., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Pape, D., Harvey, N., Schurk, R., Ritzer, E., Kohn, S., Florence, N., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Sibley, D.  
 TITLE Wasnu-Merck Eimeria tenella project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)

COMMENT Contact: David Sibley, Ph.D.  
 Wasnu-Merck Eimeria tenella project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
 Contact David Sibley (toxest@orcim.wustl.edu) for further information relating to organism, libraries, or clone availability.  
 Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. 81  
 /organism="Eimeria tenella"  
 /strain="LS18"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:5802"  
 /clone\_lib="Eimeria M5-6 Merozoite stage subtracted"  
 /dev\_stage="Merozoite"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR E. coli"  
 /note="Vector: Bluescript SK-; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: XhoI ; Merozoites were obtained from ceacal scrapings of chickens infected with E. tenella. cDNA was synthesized from poly mRNA using an oligo-dT primer containing a XhoI site. Following second strand synthesis, EcoRI adapters were ligated to the cDNA and products were size-selected on Sephacryl S500. The cDNAs were ligated to EcoRI/XhoI prepared lambda ZAPII(Stratagene). Clones were converted to phagemids by mass excision using Exsist helper phage and E. coli SOLR cells (Stratagene). Insert sizes range from 0.7-1.5kb. The library may contain a small percentage of host or bacterial contaminants. Clones were selected by negative hybridization against a pool of over-represented ESTs (N>=10, from 1506 previous reads)."  
 BASE COUNT 30 a 15 c 22 g 14 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 81;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 49 AACGTCG 56  
 RESULT 21  
 AA629864 85 bp mRNA EST 06-MAR-1998  
 LOCUS aa48h11.s1 Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
 DEFINITION IMAGE:884997 3' similar to TR:EI96749 EI96749 MRNA; EXPRESSED  
 SEQUENCE TAG ; mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AA629864  
 VERSION AA629864.1 GI:2552475  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 85)  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 85)  
 AUTHORS Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Giesel, G., Jost, S., Krizman, D., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin, J., Moore, B., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Theising, B., Wylie, Y., Wylie, T., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
 TITLE Wasnu-NCI human EST Project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
 CONTACT: Wilson RK  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Insert length: 899 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers

1. .85

FEATURES  
SOURCE  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:884997"  
/clone\_1lb="Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218"  
/tissue\_type="lung carcinoma"  
/cell\_line="NCI-H69"  
/dev\_stage="cell line NCI-H69"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: Lung; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1; EcoRI  
; Site: 2; XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo  
dt. Small cell carcinoma cell line NCI-H69. Average  
insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor  
sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
19 a 24 c 22 g 20 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 85;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
11111111  
Db 68 AACGTTTCG 75

RESULT 22  
LOCUS AA629864/C 85 bp mRNA EST 06-MAR-1998  
DEFINITION ad8h11.s1 Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
IMAGE:884997 3' similar to TR:E196749 E196749 MRNA; EXPRESSED  
SEQUENCE TAG ;, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AA629864  
VERSION AA629864.1 GI:2552475  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 85)  
AUTHORS Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Gelsel, G., Jost, S.,  
Krizman, D., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin  
White, Y., Wylie, T., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Theisling, B.,  
Washu-NCI human EST Project  
Unpublished (1997)  
CONTACT: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@wustl.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Insert length: 899 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
SOURCE

1. .85  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:884997"  
/clone\_1lb="Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218"

/tissue\_type="lung carcinoma"  
/cell\_line="NCI-H69"  
/dev\_stage="cell line NCI-H69"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: Lung; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1; EcoRI  
; Site: 2; XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo  
dt. Small cell carcinoma cell line NCI-H69. Average  
insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor  
sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
19 a 24 c 22 g 20 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 85;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 AACGTTTCG 8  
11111111  
Db 73 AACGTTTCG 66

RESULT 23  
LOCUS AA670169 85 bp mRNA EST 20-NOV-1997  
DEFINITION ab65d05.s1 Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218 Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
IMAGE:845673 3' similar to TR:E196749 E196749 MRNA; EXPRESSED  
SEQUENCE TAG ;, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AA670169  
VERSION AA670169.1 GI:2631668  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 85)  
AUTHORS Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Gelsel, G., Jost, S.,  
Krizman, D., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin  
White, Y., Wylie, T., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Theisling, B.,  
Washu-NCI human EST Project  
Unpublished (1997)  
CONTACT: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@wustl.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Insert length: 899 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
SOURCE

1. .85  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:845673"  
/clone\_1lb="Stratagene lung carcinoma 937218"  
/tissue\_type="lung carcinoma"  
/cell\_line="NCI-H69"  
/dev\_stage="cell line NCI-H69"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: Lung; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1; EcoRI  
; Site: 2; XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo  
dt. Small cell carcinoma cell line NCI-H69. Average  
insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor  
sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN  
19 a 26 c 24 g 16 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 85;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 DB 68 AACGTTGC 75

RESULT 24  
 LOCUS AA670169 85 bp mRNA EST 20-NOV-1997  
 DEFINITION aa65d05.s1 Stragene lung carcinoma 937218 Homo sapiens CDNA clone  
 IMAGE:845673 3' similar to TR:EI96749 EI96749 MRNA: EXPRESSED  
 SEQUENCE TAG ;, MRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA670169  
 VERSION AA670169.1 GI:2631668  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 85) Bowles L., Dubuque T., Geisel G., Jost S.,  
 Hillier L., Allen M., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le N., Lennon G., Marra M., Martin  
 Kitzman D., Schellberg K., Stepien M., Tan F., Theising B.,  
 J., Moore B., Schellberg K., Stepien M., Tan F., Theising B.,  
 White Y., Wylie T., Waterston R. and Wilson R.

TITLE Mashu-NCI human EST Project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
 COMMENT Contact: Wilson RK  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LML; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
 Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES  
 source  
 1..85  
 Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:845673"  
 /clone\_lib="Stragene lung carcinoma 937218"  
 /clone\_type="lung carcinoma"  
 /issue\_type="lung carcinoma"  
 /cell\_line="NCI-H69"  
 /dev\_stage="cell line NCI-H69"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR (Kanamycin resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: lung; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1; EcoRI  
 ; Site 2; XhoI: Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo  
 dt. Small cell carcinoma cell line NCI-H69. Average  
 insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5' adaptor  
 sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
 CTCGAGCTTCTTTTCTTTT 3".

BASE COUNT 19 a 26 c 24 g 16 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 85;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 DB 73 AACGTTGC 66

RESULT 25

TA245G05Q/c 86 bp DNA GSS 13-DEC-2000  
 LOCUS TA245G05Q  
 DEFINITION T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 245g05, reverse sequence,  
 genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AL482195  
 VERSION AL482195.1 GI:11848200  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE Trypanosoma brucei  
 ORGANISM Trypanosoma brucei  
 Eukaryota; Euklenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;  
 Trypanosoma.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 86) Leonard N.J., Doggett J., Atkin R.,  
 Hall N., Bowman S., Lennard N.J., Harris B., El-Sayed N., Hou L.,  
 Chillingworth C., Ormond D., Harris B., El-Sayed N., Hou L.,  
 Melville S.E., Rajandream M.A. and Barrell B.G.

Chillingworth C., Ormond D., Harris B., El-Sayed N., Hou L.,  
 Melville S.E., Rajandream M.A. and Barrell B.G.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (10-DEC-2000) Trypanosoma brucei genome sequencing  
 project, Sanger Centre, The Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton,  
 Cambridgeshire CB10 1SA, E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk and  
 nilesanger.ac.uk

COMMENT Constructed at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR),  
 Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of  
 Trypanosoma brucei (TREP927/4 GYrat 10.1) was mechanically sheared  
 to give a tight size distribution (4 kb). The v + 1 method used for the library construction is  
 described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J.C. (making small  
 insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In  
 Genome Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaudin and B.  
 Barrell, Oxford University Press, 1999).

Email: nilesayer@tigr.org  
 Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available  
 at http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/T\_brucei/.

FEATURES  
 source  
 1..86  
 Location/Qualifiers

/organism="Trypanosoma brucei"  
 /strain="TREP927"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:5691"  
 /clone="245g05"

BASE COUNT 38 a 12 c 17 g 19 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 86;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 DB 12 AACGTTGC 5

RESULT 26  
 LOCUS AI289175 88 bp mRNA EST 01-FEB-1999  
 DEFINITION qn25f09.x1 NCI-CGAP\_Aids Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:1899305 3',  
 mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AI289175  
 VERSION AI289175.1 GI:3932439  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
 NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
 TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
 Tumor Gene Index  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
 COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgaps-remail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.  
 Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.

CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 www-llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html  
 Insert length: 2517 Std Error: 0.00  
 Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco  
 High quality sequence stop: 69.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .88

FEATURES  
 source  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:189305"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI-CGAP\_K145"  
 /tissue\_type="2 pooled tumors (clear cell type)"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: Kidney; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with  
 a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st  
 strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'  
 AACTGACAGATTCGCGCGCCCAATATTTTATTTTATTTTATTTT 3'],  
 double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors  
 (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I  
 and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. Library  
 went through one round of normalization. Library  
 constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."  
 BASE COUNT  
 15 a 24 c 12 g 37 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 88;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 16 AACGTTGC 9

RESULT 27  
 AA626216/c 88 bp mRNA EST 15-OCT-1997  
 LOCUS zv88a05.s1 Scores.NHMPu.S1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:766832 3'  
 DEFINITION similar to TR:G300372 G300372 CELL GROWTH REGULATING NUCLEOLAR  
 PROTEIN.; mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AA626216  
 VERSION AA626216.1 GI:2538603  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
 AUTHORS Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,L., Dubuque,T., Geisels,G., Jost,S.,  
 Krizman,D., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,N., Lennon,G., Marra,M., Martin  
 White,Y., Wylie,T., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Theising,B.,  
 Washu-NCI human EST Project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
 COMMENT Contact: Wilson RK  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: estewatson.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Possible reversed clone; similarity on wrong strand  
 Seq primer: -40M13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .88  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"

FEATURES  
 source

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:766832"  
 /clone\_lib="Scores.NHMPu.S1"  
 /tissue\_type="Pooled human melanocyte, fetal heart, and  
 pregnant uterus"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: mixed (see below); Vector: pT73D-Pac  
 (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I;  
 Site\_2: Eco RI; Equal amounts of plasmid DNA from three  
 normalized libraries (melanocyte 2NDW, pregnant uterus  
 NBHPU, and fetal heart NBH15W) were mixed, and ss circles  
 were made in vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA  
 was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization  
 reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from pools of  
 5,000 clones made from the same 3 libraries. The pools  
 consisted of I.M.A.G.E. clones 260232-265223,  
 340488-345479, and 484488-489479."  
 BASE COUNT  
 23 a 22 c 19 g 24 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 88;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 34 AACGTTGC 27

RESULT 28  
 AJ239919/c 94 bp mRNA EST 10-AUG-1999  
 LOCUS AJ239919 Aspergillus niger ATCC6275 Aspergillus niger cDNA clone  
 DEFINITION AN06D12, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AJ239919  
 VERSION AJ239919.1 GI:5443910  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Aspergillus niger.  
 ORGANISM Aspergillus niger.  
 Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Eurotiomycetes;  
 Eurotiiales; Trichocomaceae; mitosporic trichocomaceae; Aspergillus.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 94)  
 AUTHORS Choi,J.Y., Lee,D.W., Koh,J.S., Kim,J.H., Yang,M.S. and Chae,K.S.  
 TITLE Identification of expressed sequence tags (ESTs) of the highly  
 transcribed genes in Aspergillus niger  
 JOURNAL Biotechnol. Lett. 21, 381-384 (1999)  
 COMMENT Contact: Chae KS  
 Faculty of Biological Sciences  
 Chonbuk National University  
 Chonju 561-756, Republic of Korea.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .94  
 /organism="Aspergillus niger"  
 /strain="ATCC6275"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:5061"  
 /clone="AN06D12"  
 /clone\_lib="Aspergillus niger ATCC6275"

FEATURES  
 source

BASE COUNT  
 30 a 19 c 17 g 22 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 94;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 52 AACGTTGC 45

RESULT 29  
 BE376515

LOCUS BE576515 94 bp mRNA EST 15-AUG-2000  
 DEFINITION dc40g03.y1 NICHID XGC Emb3 Xenopus laevis cDNA clone IMAGE:3399604  
 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BE576515  
 VERSION BE576515.1 GI:9826314  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE African clawed frog.  
 ORGANISM Xenopus laevis  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidoidea; Pipidae;  
 Xenopodinae; Xenopus.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 94)  
 NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.  
 AUTHORS National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
 TITLE Tumor Gene Index  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
 COMMENT Other\_ESTs: dc40g03.x1  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: [cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov](mailto:cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov)  
 Tissue Procurement: Martha Rebert, Steven L. Klein, Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: Xenopus clones from this library are available  
 through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: [info@image.llnl.gov](mailto:info@image.llnl.gov)  
 Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco  
 High quality sequence stop: 83.

FEATURES  
 source  
 1..94  
 /organism="Xenopus laevis"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:8355"  
 /clone="IMAGE:3399604"  
 /clone\_lib="NICHID XGC Emb3"  
 /issue\_type="embryo (stages 24-25)"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
 /note="Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
 Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. Average insert  
 size 1.7 kb. Constructed by Life Technologies. Note: This  
 is a Xenopus Gene Collection (XGC) library."

BASE COUNT 20 a 20 c 24 g 30 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 94;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||  
 Db 72 AACGTTGC 79

RESULT 30  
 BE576515 94 bp mRNA EST 15-AUG-2000  
 LOCUS BE576515/c  
 DEFINITION dc40g03.y1 NICHID XGC Emb3 Xenopus laevis cDNA clone IMAGE:3399604  
 5', mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BE576515  
 VERSION BE576515.1 GI:9826314  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE African clawed frog.  
 ORGANISM Xenopus laevis  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidoidea; Pipidae;  
 Xenopodinae; Xenopus.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 94)  
 NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.  
 AUTHORS National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
 TITLE Tumor Gene Index  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
 COMMENT Other\_ESTs: dc40g03.x1  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: [cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov](mailto:cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov)

FEATURES  
 source  
 1..94  
 /organism="Xenopus laevis"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:8355"  
 /clone="IMAGE:3399604"  
 /clone\_lib="NICHID XGC Emb3"  
 /issue\_type="embryo (stages 24-25)"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"  
 /note="Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI;  
 Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT. Average insert  
 size 1.7 kb. Constructed by Life Technologies. Note: This  
 is a Xenopus Gene Collection (XGC) library."

BASE COUNT 20 a 20 c 24 g 30 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 94;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTGC 8  
 |||||  
 Db 77 AACGTTGC 70

RESULT 31  
 A0013893/c  
 LOCUS A0013893  
 DEFINITION A0013893 schizosaccharomyces pombe late log phase cDNA  
 schizosaccharomyces pombe cDNA clone spc08815, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION A0013893  
 VERSION A0013893.1 GI:3368684  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE fission yeast.  
 ORGANISM Schizosaccharomyces pombe  
 Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Schizosaccharomycetes;  
 Schizosaccharomycetales; Schizosaccharomycetaceae;  
 Schizosaccharomyces.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 98)  
 Moriyo, M. and Mita, K.  
 Identification of expressed sequence tags of Schizosaccharomyces  
 pombe  
 Unpublished (1998)  
 CONTACT: Mitsuoki Moriyo  
 Genome Research Group  
 National Institute of Radiological Sciences  
 9-1, Anagawa-4-chome, Inage-ku, Chiba 263-8555, Japan  
 Email: [moriyo@nirs.go.jp](mailto:moriyo@nirs.go.jp).  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..98  
 /organism="Schizosaccharomyces pombe"  
 /strain="972"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4896"  
 /clone="spc08815"  
 /clone\_lib="Schizosaccharomyces pombe late log phase cDNA"  
 /sex="minus"  
 /note="Vector: M13mp19; The cDNA library of  
 Schizosaccharomyces pombe was prepared by cloning cDNA  
 into the SmaI site of M13mp19 DNA and the direction of DNA  
 sequences was not always from 5' to 3'. The cDNA data of  
 Schizosaccharomyces pombe are available for searching on  
 the World Wide Web. (URL: <http://www.nirs.go.jp>)"

BASE COUNT 24 a 19 c 18 g 29 t 8 others

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 98;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 22 AACGTCG 15

RESULT 32  
 A1105877  
 LOCUS A1105877 99 bp mRNA EST 25-AUG-1998  
 DEFINITION ab01104.t3 zf adult heart library Danio rerio cDNA 5 prime, mRNA  
 ACCESSION A1105877  
 VERSION A1105877.1 GI:3460980  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE zebrafish.  
 ORGANISM Danio rerio

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Ostariophysi;  
 Cypriniformes; Cyprinidae; Rasbora; Danio.  
 1 (bases 1 to 99)  
 Chen, J.N., Desauter, F., Hosobuchi, M., Jackson, D.G. and Fishman

AUTHORS M.C.  
 TITLE Expressed Sequences from The Adult Zebrafish Heart  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)  
 COMMENT Contact: Mark C. Fishman  
 Cardiovascular Research Center  
 Massachusetts General Hospital  
 Mail code 1494100A, 149 13th Street, Charlestown, MA 02129, USA  
 Fax: 6177265806  
 Email: fishman@cvc.harvard.edu  
 http://zebrafish.mgh.harvard.edu  
 The original clones used for sequencing are no longer available;  
 the library is available from Mark C. Fishman.  
 Insert Length: 99 Std Error: 0.00  
 Seq primer: c3.

FEATURES  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..99  
 /organism="Danio rerio"  
 /strain="AB"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7955"  
 /clone\_lib="zf adult heart library"  
 /sex="mixed"  
 /tissue\_type="myocardium, endocardium, vessel"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /lab\_host="E. coli XL1 Blue"  
 /note="Organ: heart; Vector: LambdaZAPII; Site\_1: EcoRI;  
 Site\_2: XhoI"  
 BASE COUNT 31 a 19 c 17 g 28 t 4 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 99;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 9 AACGTCG 16

RESULT 33  
 AM609278  
 LOCUS AM609278 100 bp mRNA EST 23-MAR-2000  
 DEFINITION M33-ST0192-010200-206-g09 ST0192 Homo sapiens cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AM609278  
 VERSION AM609278.1 GI:7314019  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 100)  
 HCGP http://www.ludwig.org.br/ORESTES.  
 TITLE The FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome Project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)  
 COMMENT Contact: Simpson A.J.G.  
 Laboratory of Cancer Genetics  
 Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research  
 Rua Prof. Antonio Prudente 109, 4 andar, 01509-010, Sao Paulo-SP,  
 Brazil  
 Tel: +55-11-2704922  
 Fax: +55-11-2707001  
 Email: asimpson@ludwig.org.br  
 This sequence was derived from the FAPESP/LICR Human Cancer Genome  
 Project. This entry can be seen in the following URL  
 (http://www.ludwig.org.br/scripts/gethtml2.pl?l=MR3&t=MR3-ST0192-  
 010200-206-g09&t3=2000-02-01&t4=1)  
 Seq primer: puc 18 forward  
 High quality sequence stop: 97.

FEATURES  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..100  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_lib="ST0192"  
 /dev\_stage="Adult"  
 /note="Organ: stomach; Vector: puc18; Site\_1: SmaI;  
 Site\_2: SmaI; A mini-library was made by cloning products  
 derived from ORESTES PCR (U.S. Letters Patent application  
 No. 196,716 - Ludwig Institute for Cancer Research)  
 profiles into the puc 18 vector. Reverse transcription of  
 tissue mRNA and cDNA amplification were performed under  
 low stringency conditions."  
 BASE COUNT 22 a 26 c 24 g 28 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 100;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 16 AACGTCG 23

RESULT 34  
 AA991491  
 LOCUS AA991491 22 bp mRNA EST 03-JUN-1998  
 DEFINITION os91h12.s1 NCI-CGAP-GC3 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1512775 3',  
 similar to TR:014597 014597 NON-FUNCTIONAL FOLATE BINDING PROTEIN.  
 ;, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AA991491  
 VERSION AA991491.1 GI:3177980  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
 NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
 TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
 Tumor Gene Index  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
 COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgaps-r@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Christopher A. Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael  
 Emert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/BLN at:

www.bio.llnl.gov/bdrip/image/image.html

Trace considered overall poor quality  
Seq primer: -40ml3 fwd. RT from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

## FEATURES

## SOURCE

```

1. .22
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:1612775"
/clone_lib="NCI CGAP GC3"
/tissue_type="pooled germ cell tumors"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/notes="Vector: pT7T30-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; 1st strand cDNA was prepared from 3 pooled
germ cell tumors, and was then primed with a Not I -
oligo(dT) primer. Double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco
RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned
into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3
vector. Library is not normalized. Library was
constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo. "
```

## BASE COUNT

```

4 a
a 4 c 9 g 5 t
```

## ORIGIN

Query Match 87.5%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+05;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 ACCTCG 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 8 ACCTCG 14

RESULT 35  
AZ430042 22 bp DNA GSS 03-OCT-2000  
LOCUS 1M0214013F Mouse 10kb plasmid UNGC1M library Mus musculus genomic  
DEFINITION clone UNGC1M0214013 F, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION AZ430042  
VERSION AZ430042.1 GI:10554055  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 22)  
Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C.,  
Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly  
,M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhausen,A.  
and Wright,D., Weisse,R.

TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT  
84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
Insert length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 0214 row: 0 column: 13  
Seq primer: CGTGTAAACGACGCCACAT  
Class: plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 22.

## FEATURES

## SOURCE

```

1. .22
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UNG1M0214013"
```

```

/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UNGC1M library"
/sex="Male"
/lab_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"
```

```

/notes="Vector: pMD42ov: Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/nares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of pMD42 (g11473211419b/AF129072.1), a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid RL. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to
adapted vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance."
```

## BASE COUNT

```

4 a
a 4 c 3 g 9 t
```

## ORIGIN

Query Match 87.5%; Score 7; DB 13; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+05;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTT 7  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 10 AACGTT 4

RESULT 36  
TA114E04P 25 bp DNA GSS 13-DEC-2000  
LOCUS T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 114e04, forward sequence,  
DEFINITION genomic survey sequence.

ACCESSION AL462601  
VERSION AL462601.1 GI:11832406  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Trypanosoma brucei.  
ORGANISM Trypanosoma brucei  
Eukaryota; Euzoenzoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;  
Trypanosoma.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 25)  
Hall,N., Bowman,S., Lennard,N.J., Doggett,J., Atkin,R.,  
Chillingworth,C., Ormond,D., Harris,B., El-Sayed,N., Hou,L.,  
Melville,S.E., Rajandream,M.A. and Barrell,B.G.

TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (10-DEC-2000) Trypanosoma brucei genome sequencing  
project, Sanger Centre, The Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton,  
Cambridge CB10 1SA, E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk and  
nilesanger@ac.uk

## COMMENT

Constructed at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR),  
Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of  
Trypanosoma brucei (TBR0927/4 GUTat 10.1) was mechanically sheared  
to give a tight size distribution (4 kb). The v + i method used for the library construction is  
described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J.C. (Making small  
insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In  
genome sequencing: A practical approach, eds. M. Vaudin and B.  
Barrell, Oxford University Press, 1999).  
Email: nilesanger@tigr.org  
Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available  
at http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/T\_brucei/.

## FEATURES

## SOURCE

```

1. .25
/organism="Trypanosoma brucei"
/strain="TBR0927"
/db_xref="taxon:5691"
```

```

BASE COUNT      9 a      5 c      4 g      7 t
ORIGIN
/cclone="114e04"

Query Match      87.5%; Score 7; DB 13; Length 25;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+05;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 ACCTTCG 8
    |||
Db 4 ACCTTCG 10

RESULT 37
A2823311      26 bp      DNA
LOCUS      2M0097H17F Mouse 10kb plasmid UGCC1M library Mus musculus genomic
DEFINITION
ACCESSION      A2823311
VERSION      A2823311.1 GI:12993219
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      house mouse.
ORGANISM      Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 26)
Islam, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamli, C.,
M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Rellily
and Wright, D., Meiss, R.
Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Robert B. Weiss
University of Utah Genome Center
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0097 row: H column: 17
Seq primer: CGTGTAAACGACGCCACAT
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 26.
Location/Qualifiers
1..26
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/cclone="UUGC2M0097H17"
/clone_1lb="Mouse 10kb plasmid UGCC1M library"
/sex="Male"
/lab_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"
/notes="Vector: pMD42uv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of pMD42 (g114732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to
adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into

```

```

BASE COUNT      10 a      6 c      3 g      7 t
ORIGIN
-chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance.

Query Match      87.5%; Score 7; DB 13; Length 26;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+05;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 AACCTTC 7
    |||
Db 4 AACCTTC 10

RESULT 38
TA69D080/c      26 bp      DNA
LOCUS      T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 69d08, reverse sequence,
DEFINITION      genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION      AL458491
VERSION      AL458491.1 GI:11859115
KEYWORDS
SOURCE      GSS.
ORGANISM      Trypanosoma brucei.
Eukaryota; Euklenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;
Trypanosoma.
1 (bases 1 to 26)
Hall, N., Bowman, S., Lennard, N.J., Doggett, J., Atkin, R.,
Chillingworth, C., Ormond, D., Harris, B., El-Sayed, N., Hou, L.,
Melville, S.E., Rajandream, M.A. and Barrell, B.G.
Direct Submission
Submitted (10-DEC-2000) Trypanosoma brucei genome sequencing
project, Sanger Centre, The Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton,
Cambridge CB10 1SA, E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk and
nh@sanger.ac.uk
Constructed at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR),
Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of
to give a tight size distribution (
4 kb). The v + i method used for the library construction is
described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J.C. (Making small
insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In
Genome Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaubin and B.
Barrell, Oxford University Press, 1999).
Email: nelsayed@tigr.org
Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available
at http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/T-brucei/.
Location/Qualifiers
1..26
/organism="Trypanosoma brucei"
/strain="TREU927"
/db_xref="taxon:5691"
/cclone="69d08"

BASE COUNT      9 a      4 c      10 g      3 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      87.5%; Score 7; DB 13; Length 26;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+05;
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 2 ACCTTCG 8
    |||
Db 22 ACCTTCG 16

RESULT 39
A2974368      27 bp      DNA
LOCUS      2M0248J21R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC2M library Mus musculus genomic
DEFINITION      clone UUGC2M0248J21 R, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION      A2974368

```



VERSION A2974368.1 GI:13845595  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus.  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 27)  
 AUTHORS Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C., Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmood, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly, M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingy, A., von Niederhausern, A., and Wright, D., Weiss, R.  
 Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb plasmid inserts  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
 COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
 University of Utah Genome Center  
 Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLG, UT 84112, USA  
 Tel: 801 585 5606  
 Fax: 801 585 7177  
 Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
 Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
 Plate: 0248 row: J column: 21  
 Seq primer: CACACAGCAACAGCATGACC  
 Class: plasmid ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 27.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..27  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="U0GC2M0248J21"  
 /clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid U0GC2M library"  
 /sex="Female"  
 /lab\_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"  
 /note="Vector: pMD22v. Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (female) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD2 (g1147321149b|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid RL. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 6 a 12 c 4 g 5 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 87.5%; Score 7; DB 13; Length 27;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+05;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTTC 7  
 |||||  
 Db 7 AACGTTTC 13

RESULT 40  
 AA027602 28 bp mRNA EST 11-SEP-1996  
 LOCUS m12d08.r1 Soares mouse p3jnmf19.5 Mus musculus cDNA clone  
 DEFINITION IMAGE:463311 5' similar to SW:ARDB\_HUMAN P41227 N-TERMINAL

ACCESSION AA027602  
 VERSION AA027602.1 GI:1493723  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE house mouse.  
 ORGANISM Mus musculus.  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 28)  
 AUTHORS Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R., and Waterston, R.  
 The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
 COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
 WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: mouseest@wustl.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LBNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 MGI:277127  
 Seq primer: -28M13 rev2 from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..28  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:463311"  
 /clone\_lib="Soares mouse p3jnmf19.5"  
 /dev\_stage="19.5 dpc total fetus"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
 /note="Vector: pRT73D (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker. Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5', TGTCACAACTGCAAGTGGGAGCGCGCATTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'], TGTACCAATCTGCAAGTGGGAGCGCGCATTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'], double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pRT73 vector (Pharmacia). Library went through one round of normalization to a Cot = 5. Library constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo. RNA was kindly provided by Dr. Minoru Ko (Wayne State University)."

BASE COUNT 8 a 8 c 6 g 6 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 87.5%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 28;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+05;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTTC 7  
 |||||  
 Db 20 AACGTTTC 26

RESULT 41  
 A1441029 28 bp mRNA EST 01-DEC-1999  
 LOCUS sas5b602.y1 Gm-cl004 Glycine max cDNA clone GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID:  
 DEFINITION Gm-cl004-3507 5' similar to TR:Q41454 Q41454 HMG-COA REDUCTASE ;,  
 mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION A1441029  
 VERSION A1441029.1 GI:4286315  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE soybean.  
 ORGANISM Glycine max  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;

Rosidae; eutroids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Phaseoleae;  
Glycine.  
1 (bases 1 to 28)  
Shoemaker, R., Keim, P., Vodkin, L., Erpelting, J., Corryell, V., Khanna  
A., Bolla, B., Marra, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C.,  
Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Stepien, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers  
Y., Person, B., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Page, D., Harvey, N., Schurk  
R., Ritter, E., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann  
R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
Public Soybean EST Project  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Shoemaker R./Public Soybean EST Project  
Public Soybean EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@wustl.edu

This clone is available through: Genome Systems, Inc. 4633 World  
Parkway Circle St. Louis, Missouri 63134 For further information  
call: (800) 430-0030 or (314) 427-3222 FAX: (888) 919-3324 or (314)  
427-3324 or contact: clones@genomesystems.com or  
Info@genomesystems.com web site: www.genomesystems.com  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

## FEATURES

source

1. 28  
/organism="Glycine max"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3847"  
/clone="GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID: Gm-cl004-3507"  
/clone\_lib="Gm-cl004"  
/tissue\_type="root"  
/lab\_host="XLI0-Gold"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript II XR; Site.1: EcoRI; Site.2:  
XhoI; Root cDNA. The mRNA was isolated from entire roots  
of 8 day old 'Williams' seedlings which were propagated on  
paper towels with distilled water. Stragene's cDNA  
Synthesis Kit (catalog #200401) was used to synthesize the  
cDNA. First-strand synthesis was performed with 5-methyl  
dCTP, hence the ligated cDNA is hemimethylated.  
Stragene's first-strand synthesis primer was used  
(GACAGAGAGAGAGAGAGACACACGCTCGAC(T)-18). After  
second-strand synthesis, the cDNA ends were 'polished',  
with clone Pfu DNA polymerase, ligated to EcoRI adapters,  
and phosphorylated. The XhoI site within the first-strand  
synthesis primer was restricted by digestion with XhoI;  
all XhoI sites in the cDNA would be protected by their  
hemimethylated status. The cDNA constructs were  
size-fractionated with a 500bp cutoff, using GibcoBRL Life  
Technologies' cDNA Size Fractionation column. The column  
eluent was then ligated into Stragene's pBluescript II  
XR predigested vector (pBluescript II SK(+)) that had been  
digested with EcoRI and XhoI, and phosphorylated. Both  
the white and blue colonies appear to contain recombinant  
plasmids with cDNA inserts. Blue colonies 9n-15) have been  
sequenced, and possess putative cDNA inserts. This library  
was constructed by Dr. Paul Keim & Virginia H. Corryell,  
Department of Biology, Box5640, Northern Arizona  
University, Flagstaff, AZ 86011. Phone: 520-523-1078 (Dr.  
Paul Keim), 520-523-1372 (Virginia H. Corryell), Fax:  
520-523-7500, email: paul.keim@nau.edu,  
virginia.h.corryell@nau.edu"

## BASE COUNT

4 a 12 c 7 g 5 t

Query Match 87.5%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 28;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e+05;  
Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

DB 3 ACCTTCG 9

RESULT 42  
AA901420/C  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
AA901420 31 bp mRNA EST 26-MAR-1999  
SMOV3MCA03G05 Onchocerca volutus molting L3 larva cDNA  
(SL96MLM-Ovml3) Onchocerca volutus cDNA clone onch7 5' similar to  
SW:CYRX.ONCVO P22085 ONCHOCYSTATIN PRECURSOR ;, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION  
AA901420  
VERSION  
AA901420.1 GI:3037174  
KEYWORDS  
EST.  
SOURCE  
Onchocerca volutus.  
ORGANISM  
Onchocerca volutus.  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Spirurida; Filarioidea;  
Onchocercidae; Onchocerca.

REFERENCE  
1 (bases 1 to 31)  
Williams, S.A., Lizotte-Waniewski, M., Laney, S., Lustigman, S.,  
Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Geisel, S., Jost, S., Kucaba, T.,  
Martin, J., Stepien, M., Theising, B., White, Y., Wylie, T., Chappell, J.,  
Person, B., Gibbons, M., Harvey, N., Page, D., Chamberlain, A.,  
Morales, R., Schurk, R., Ritter, E., Kohn, S., Underwood, K. and Marra  
M.  
Molecular Parasitology Ovml3  
Unpublished (1998)  
Contact: Steven A. Williams  
Molecular Parasitology  
Smith College Department of Biological Sciences  
Department of Biological Sciences, Clark Science Center, Smith  
College, Northampton, MA, 01063, USA  
Tel: 4135853826  
Fax: 4135853786  
Email: genomes@smith.edu

The library was constructed by Sara Lustigman and Michelle  
Lizotte-Waniewski in the laboratory of Dr. S.A. Williams. The  
library is available from Dr. Sara Lustigman email  
slustig@nyc.org When requesting this clone from Dr. Lustigman,  
please reference the Williams lab clone id - SMOV3MCA03G05  
Seq primer: -40mJ3 fwd. Er from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

## FEATURES

source

1. 31  
/organism="Onchocerca volutus"  
/strain="Kumba, Cameroons"  
/db\_xref="taxon:6282"  
/clone="onch77"  
/clone\_lib="Onchocerca volutus molting L3 larva cDNA  
(SL96MLM-Ovml3)"  
/dev\_stage="molting L3"  
/lab\_host="XLI-Blue MRF"  
/note="Vector: Lambda Uni-ZAP XR; Site.1: Eco RI; Site.2:  
Xho I; Filarial nematode parasite of humans. Third-stage  
larvae, L3, were isolated from infected black flies in  
Cameroon (forest strain). The L3 were cultured in 20% FCS  
in IMDM+ NCTC 135 and collected after day 1, 2, or 3 in  
culture. L3 of O. volutus molt to fourth-stage larvae by  
day 5 in culture. mRNA was isolated from approximately  
6000 molting larvae (mJ3). 2000 larvae from day 1, 2 or 3  
in culture, and converted to double-stranded cDNA using  
reverse transcriptase and oligo(dT) followed by RNase H  
and DNA pol I. The library was constructed in the lambda  
Uni-Zap XR vector and has 1 x 10<sup>6</sup> independent  
recombinants and the average insert size is ~1200 bp. The  
library was constructed by Sara Lustigman and Michelle  
Lizotte-Waniewski in the laboratory of Dr. S. A. Williams.  
The library is available from Dr. Sara Lustigman (email:  
slustig@nyc.org)."

## BASE COUNT

10 a 3 c 10 g 8 t

Query Match 87.5%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+05;

Matches 7: Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 AACGTTTC 7  
 |||||  
 Db 24 AACGTTTC 18

RESULT 43  
 AA910190 31 bp mRNA EST 09-JUN-1998  
 LOCUS oJ29a03.s1 NCI-CGAP\_Kid3 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1493548 3'  
 DEFINITION similar to TR:Q14291 Q14291 FOCAL ADHESION KINASE. ; mRNA  
 sequence.

ACCESSION AA910190  
 VERSION AA910190.1 GI:3049480

KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
 NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.

AUTHORS National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
 Tumor Gene Index  
 TITLE Unpublished (1997)  
 JOURNAL Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 COMMENT Email: cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.  
 Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.

CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 www-bio.llnl.gov/dbrrp/image/image.html

Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.  
 Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 www-bio.llnl.gov/dbrrp/image/image.html

Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Insert Length: 800 Std Error: 0.00  
 Seq primer: -40ml3 fwd. ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.

## FEATURES

## source

1. 31  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:1493548"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI-CGAP\_Kid3"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: Kidney; Vector: p7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with  
 a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st  
 strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer,  
 double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors  
 (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not  
 I and Eco RI sites of the modified p7T3 vector. mRNA  
 source: 2 pooled kidneys. Library went through one round  
 of normalization. Library constructed by Bento Soares and  
 M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 87.5%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 31;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+05;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 AACGTTTC 7  
 |||||  
 Db 18 AACGTTTC 24

RESULT 44  
 AA910190 31 bp mRNA EST 09-JUN-1998  
 LOCUS oJ29a03.s1 NCI-CGAP\_Kid3 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1493548 3'  
 DEFINITION similar to TR:Q14291 Q14291 FOCAL ADHESION KINASE. ; mRNA  
 sequence.

ACCESSION AA910190  
 VERSION AA910190.1 GI:3049480

KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
 NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
 TITLE Unpublished (1997)  
 JOURNAL Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 COMMENT Email: cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.  
 Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.

CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 www-bio.llnl.gov/dbrrp/image/image.html

Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Tissue Procurement: Christopher Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.  
 Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 www-bio.llnl.gov/dbrrp/image/image.html

Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Insert Length: 800 Std Error: 0.00  
 Seq primer: -40ml3 fwd. ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.

## FEATURES

## source

1. 31  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:1493548"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI-CGAP\_Kid3"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: Kidney; Vector: p7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with  
 a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st  
 strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer,  
 double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors  
 (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not  
 I and Eco RI sites of the modified p7T3 vector. mRNA  
 source: 2 pooled kidneys. Library went through one round  
 of normalization. Library constructed by Bento Soares and  
 M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 87.5%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 31;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+05;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 AACGTTTC 7  
 Db 23 AACGTTTC 17

RESULT 45

LOCUS AT002314 34 bp mRNA EST 09-JUN-1998  
 DEFINITION or73c09.s1 NCI\_CGAP\_Lu5 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:1601488 3'  
 similar to TR:Q15733 Q15733 PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOL ;, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION AT002314  
 VERSION AT002314.1 GI:3202648  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE  
 AUTHORS NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
 TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
 Tumor Gene Index  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
 COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Christopher Miskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.  
 Emerit-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 www-bio.llnl.gov/bdtp/image/image.html

FEATURES  
 SOURCE  
 Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Seq primer: -40ml3 fwd. ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..34

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:1601488"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI CGAP Lu5"  
 /tissue\_type="carcinoid"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: Lung; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a  
 modified polylinker; 1st strand cDNA was prepared from  
 neuroendocrine lung carcinoid, and was then primed with a  
 Not I - oligo(dT) primer. Double-stranded cDNA was ligated  
 to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and  
 cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified  
 pT73 vector. Library is normalized. Library was  
 constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo. "  
 BASE COUNT 7 a 12 c 7 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 87.5%; Score 7; DB 10; Length 34;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+05;  
 Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 2 ACCTTCG 8  
 Db 23 ACCTTCG 29

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:23:46  
 Job time: 8079 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 29, 2001, 14:47:06 ; Search time 1391.6 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
94.839 Million cell updates/sec

Title: FRAG2  
Perfect score: 1 GACGTTGC 8  
Sequence: 1

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NDC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1472140 segs, 824859755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 661134

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenEmbl:\*  
1: gb\_ba:\*  
2: gb\_hlg:\*  
3: gb\_in:\*  
4: gb\_om:\*  
5: gb\_ov:\*  
6: gb\_pat:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_pl:\*  
9: gb\_pr:\*  
10: gb\_ro:\*  
11: gb\_sts:\*  
12: gb\_sy:\*  
13: gb\_un:\*  
14: gb\_vl:\*  
15: em\_ba:\*  
16: em\_fun:\*  
17: em\_hum:\*  
18: em\_in:\*  
19: em\_om:\*  
20: em\_or:\*  
21: em\_ov:\*  
22: em\_pat:\*  
23: em\_ph:\*  
24: em\_pl:\*  
25: em\_ro:\*  
26: em\_sts:\*  
27: em\_sy:\*  
28: em\_un:\*  
29: em\_vl:\*  
30: em\_hlgo\_hum:\*  
31: em\_hlgo\_inv:\*  
32: em\_hlgo\_rnd:\*  
33: em\_hlgo\_hum:\*  
34: em\_hlgo\_inv:\*  
35: em\_hlgo\_rnd:\*  
36: em\_hlgo\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the total score distribution, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	8	100.0	15	6	A89447	A89447 Sequence 15
2	8	100.0	16	6	A89446	A89446 Sequence 15
3	8	100.0	17	6	A60700	A60700 Sequence 8
4	8	100.0	17	6	AR125077	AR125077 Sequence 8
5	8	100.0	17	6	AX139244	AX139244 Sequence 8
6	8	100.0	18	6	AX028711	AX028711 Sequence 8
7	8	100.0	19	6	AX132650	AX132650 Sequence 8
8	8	100.0	19	6	AX132651	AX132651 Sequence 8
9	8	100.0	20	6	A89786	A89786 Sequence 8
10	8	100.0	20	6	A90873	A90873 Sequence 8
11	8	100.0	20	6	AR096949	AR096949 Sequence 8
12	8	100.0	20	6	AR100579	AR100579 Sequence 8
13	8	100.0	20	6	AR100585	AR100585 Sequence 8
14	8	100.0	20	6	AR107432	AR107432 Sequence 8
15	8	100.0	20	6	AR156714	AR156714 Sequence 8
16	8	100.0	20	6	AX104329	AX104329 Sequence 8
17	8	100.0	20	6	AX104332	AX104332 Sequence 8
18	8	100.0	20	6	AX104334	AX104334 Sequence 8
19	8	100.0	20	6	AX104664	AX104664 Sequence 8
20	8	100.0	20	6	AX104705	AX104705 Sequence 8
21	8	100.0	20	6	143022	143022 Sequence 4
22	8	100.0	21	6	AR100580	AR100580 Sequence 8
23	8	100.0	21	6	AR100586	AR100586 Sequence 8
24	8	100.0	21	6	AX004662	AX004662 Sequence 8
25	8	100.0	21	6	AX104693	AX104693 Sequence 8
26	8	100.0	22	6	AX104789	AX104789 Sequence 8
27	8	100.0	22	6	AX104846	AX104846 Sequence 8
28	8	100.0	22	6	AX105122	AX105122 Sequence 8
29	8	100.0	22	6	AX105255	AX105255 Sequence 8
30	8	100.0	22	6	AR096950	AR096950 Sequence 8
31	8	100.0	23	6	AR137715	AR137715 Sequence 8
32	8	100.0	23	6	AR137722	AR137722 Sequence 8
33	8	100.0	23	6	143023	143023 Sequence 5
34	8	100.0	24	6	138780	138780 Sequence 18
35	8	100.0	26	6	AR099214	AR099214 Sequence 8
36	8	100.0	26	6	AR154308	AR154308 Sequence 8
37	8	100.0	26	6	149791	149791 Sequence 14
38	8	100.0	27	6	AR121792	AR121792 Sequence 8
39	8	100.0	31	6	AR001148	AR001148 Sequence 8
40	8	100.0	31	6	AR003026	AR003026 Sequence 8
41	8	100.0	31	6	AR033000	AR033000 Sequence 8
42	8	100.0	31	6	AR126490	AR126490 Sequence 8
43	8	100.0	31	6	AR126494	AR126494 Sequence 8
44	8	100.0	31	6	176870	176870 Sequence 12
45	8	100.0	31	6	176870	176870 Sequence 12

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS A89447/c 15 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 1595 from Patent WO9833904.  
ACCESSION A89447  
VERSION A89447.1 GI:6738017  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unclassified.  
ORGANISM unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 15)  
AUTHORS Brysch,W. and Schlingensiefen,K.  
TITLE AN ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDE PREPARATION METHOD  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9833904-A 1995 06-AUG-1998;  
BIOGOSTRIK GES (DE); BRYSCH WOLFGANG (DE)  
FEATURES  
source 1..15  
/organism="unclassified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT

2 a 4 c 5 g 4 t

## ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 15;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||||  
DB 10 GACGTTGC 3

## RESULT 2

LOCUS AB9446 16 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 1594 from Patent WO9833904.  
ACCESSION AB9446  
VERSION AB9446.1 GI:6738016  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unidentified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 16)  
AUTHORS Brysch, W. and Schlingensiefen, K.  
TITLE AN ANTISENSE OLIGONUCLEOTIDE PREPARATION METHOD  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9833904-A 1594 06-AUG-1998;  
BIOCHEMIST GEB (DE); BRYSCH WOLFGANG (DE)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1.16

BASE COUNT 2 a 4 c 5 g 5 t  
ORIGIN /organism="unidentified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 16;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||||  
DB 8 GACGTTGC 1

RESULT 3  
LOCUS A60700 17 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent WO9708320.  
ACCESSION A60700  
VERSION A60700.1 GI:3715348  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unidentified.  
ORGANISM unidentified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 17)  
AUTHORS Knäuper, A., Pack, P., Ilag, V., Ge, L., Moroney, S. and Plueckhuhn, A.  
TITLE PROTEIN/(POLY)PEPTIDE LIBRARIES  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9708320-A 8 06-MAR-1997;  
MOREHOSYS PROTEINOPTIMIERUNG (DE)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1.17

BASE COUNT 5 a 5 c 6 g 1 t  
ORIGIN /organism="unidentified"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32644"

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||||

DB 16 GACGTTGC 9

RESULT 4  
LOCUS AR125077/c 17 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 18 from patent US 6177075.  
ACCESSION AR125077  
VERSION AR125077.1 GI:14111139  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 17)  
AUTHORS Christian, P., Daniel, Gordon, K., Hienrichjullius and Hanzlik, T., Nelson.  
TITLE Insect viruses and their uses in protecting plants  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6177075-A 18 23-JAN-2001;  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1.17

BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 6 g 2 t  
ORIGIN /organism="unknown"

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||||  
DB 12 GACGTTGC 5

RESULT 5  
LOCUS AX139244 17 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 92 from Patent EP1076099.  
ACCESSION AX139244  
VERSION AX139244.1 GI:14274917  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
ORGANISM Mycobacterium tuberculosis.  
Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
Actinomycetales; Corynebacteriaceae; Mycobacteriaceae;  
Mycobacterium; Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 17)  
AUTHORS Suzuki, Y., Nishida, M. and Takenishi, S.  
TITLE Kit for diagnosis of tubercle bacilli  
JOURNAL Patent: EP 1076099-A 92 14-FEB-2001;  
NISHINO INDUSTRIES, INC. (JP); System Research Incorporation (JP)

FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1.17

BASE COUNT 3 a 4 c 5 g 5 t  
ORIGIN /organism="Mycobacterium tuberculosis"  
/db\_xref="taxon:1773"  
/note="capture"

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||||  
DB 7 GACGTTGC 14

RESULT 6  
LOCUS AX028711 18 bp DNA  
DEFINITION Sequence 15 from Patent EP1018550.

ACCESSION AX028711.1 GI:10189824  
 VERSION AX028711.1  
 KEYWORDS European house dust mite.  
 SOURCE Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus  
 ORGANISM Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Chelicerata; Arachnida; Acari; Acariformes; Sarcoptiformes; Astigmata; Analgoidea; Pyroglyphidae; Dermatophagoides.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 18)  
 AUTHORS Thomas, W.R. and Chua, K.Y.  
 TITLE Allergenic protein and peptides from house dust mite and uses thereof  
 JOURNAL Patent: EP 1018550-A 15 12-JUL-2000;  
 INST CHILD HEALTH RESEARCH (AU)  
 FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
 source 1. .18  
 /organism="Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:6956"  
 BASE COUNT 5 a 3 c 3 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 18;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
 Db 3 GACGTTTCG 10  
 RESULT 7  
 AX132650 19 bp DNA PAT 15-MAY-2001  
 LOCUS AX132650  
 DEFINITION Sequence 3868 from Patent WO0130362.  
 ACCESSION AX132650  
 VERSION AX132650.1 GI:14138955  
 KEYWORDS human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 SOURCE human.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 19)  
 AUTHORS Robbins, J.M. and Tritz, R.  
 TITLE Ribozyme therapy for the treatment of proliferative skin and eye diseases  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0130362-A 3868 03-MAY-2001;  
 IMMUSOL, INC. (US)  
 FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
 source 1. .19  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /note="PCNA HH ribozyme binding site"  
 BASE COUNT 1 a 9 c 5 g 4 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 19;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
 Db 5 GACGTTTCG 12  
 RESULT 8  
 AX132651 19 bp DNA PAT 15-MAY-2001  
 LOCUS AX132651  
 DEFINITION Sequence 3869 from Patent WO0130362.  
 ACCESSION AX132651  
 VERSION AX132651.1 GI:14138956  
 KEYWORDS

SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 19)  
 AUTHORS Robbins, J.M. and Tritz, R.  
 TITLE Ribozyme therapy for the treatment of proliferative skin and eye diseases  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0130362-A 3869 03-MAY-2001;  
 IMMUSOL, INC. (US)  
 FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
 source 1. .19  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /note="PCNA HH ribozyme binding site"  
 BASE COUNT 1 a 9 c 5 g 4 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 19;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
 Db 4 GACGTTTCG 11  
 RESULT 9  
 A89786 20 bp DNA PAT 22-JAN-2000  
 LOCUS A89786  
 DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent WO9832462.  
 ACCESSION A89786  
 VERSION A89786.1 GI:6738300  
 KEYWORDS  
 ORGANISM  
 SOURCE  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Lipford, G.B. and Heeg, K.  
 TITLE PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POLYNUCLEOTIDE AND OPTIONALLY AN ANTIGEN ESPECIALLY FOR VACCINATION  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 9832462-A 8 30-JUL-1998;  
 LIPFORD GRAYSON B (DE); HEEG KLAUS (DE)  
 FEATURES location/Qualifiers  
 source 1. .20  
 /organism="unidentified"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32644"  
 BASE COUNT 4 a 5 c 6 g 5 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
 Db 8 GACGTTTCG 15  
 RESULT 10  
 A90873 20 bp DNA PAT 22-JAN-2000  
 LOCUS A90873  
 DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent EP0855184.  
 ACCESSION A90873  
 VERSION A90873.1 GI:6739267  
 KEYWORDS  
 ORGANISM  
 SOURCE  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Heeg, K.P. and Lipford, G.B.

TITLE Pharmaceutical composition comprising a polynucleotide and an antigen especially for vaccination  
 JOURNAL Patent: EP 0855184-A 8 29-JUL-1998;  
 FEATURES HEBG KLAUS PROF DR (DE): LIPFORD GRAVSON B DR (DE)  
 SOURCE Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .20  
 /organism="unidentified"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32644"

BASE COUNT 4 a 5 c 6 g 5 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 8 GACGTTGC 15

RESULT 11  
 AR096949/c 20 bp DNA PAT 14-FEB-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 4 from patent US 6071480.  
 DEFINITION AR096949  
 ACCESSION AR096949  
 VERSION AR096949.1 GI:12805679  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Halaka,F.G.  
 TITLE Method for generating a standing sonic wave, methods of sonication with a standing sonic wave, and a standing sonic wave sonicator  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6071480-A 4 06-JUN-2000;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .20  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 6 a 5 c 6 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 18 GACGTTGC 11

RESULT 12  
 AR100579 20 bp DNA PAT 14-FEB-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 95 from patent US 6080588.  
 DEFINITION AR100579  
 ACCESSION AR100579  
 VERSION AR100579.1 GI:12811027  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.

ORGANISM Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Glick,G.D.  
 TITLE Therapeutic methods for benzodiazepine derivatives  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6080588-A 95 27-JUN-2000;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .20  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 4 c 8 g 6 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 11 GACGTTGC 18

RESULT 13  
 AR100585 20 bp DNA PAT 14-FEB-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 103 from patent US 6080588.  
 DEFINITION AR100585  
 ACCESSION AR100585  
 VERSION AR100585.1 GI:12811033  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Glick,G.D.  
 TITLE Therapeutic methods for benzodiazepine derivatives  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6080588-A 103 27-JUN-2000;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .20  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 2 a 4 c 8 g 6 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 11 GACGTTGC 18

RESULT 14  
 AR107432/c 20 bp DNA PAT 14-FEB-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 15 from patent US 6110464.  
 DEFINITION AR107432  
 ACCESSION AR107432  
 VERSION AR107432.1 GI:12822919  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.

ORGANISM Unclassified.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Malvar,T. and Gilmer,A.Jelen.  
 TITLE Broad-spectrum delta-endotoxins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6110464-A 15 29-AUG-2000;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .20  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 2 g 6 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 17 GACGTTGC 10

RESULT 15  
 AR156714/c 20 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 15 from patent US 6242241.  
 DEFINITION



ACCESSION ARI56714.1 GI:15125418  
 VERSION ARI56714.1  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Malvar,T. and Gilmer,A.Jelen.  
 TITLE Polynucleotide compositions encoding broad-spectrum  
 .delta.-endotoxins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6242241-A 15 05-JUN-2001;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 6 a 6 c 2 g 6 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 17 GACGTCG 10

RESULT 16  
 AX104329 20 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
 LOCUS AX104329 Sequence 521 from Patent W00122972.  
 ACCESSION AX104329  
 VERSION AX104329.1 GI:13920526  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 521 05-APR-2001;  
 UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
 GmbH (DE)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 2 a 3 c 12 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 8 GACGTCG 15

RESULT 17  
 AX104332 20 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
 LOCUS AX104332 Sequence 524 from Patent W00122972.  
 ACCESSION AX104332  
 VERSION AX104332.1 GI:13920529  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 524 05-APR-2001;  
 UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
 GmbH (DE)

JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 524 05-APR-2001;  
 UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
 GmbH (DE)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 2 a 3 c 12 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 8 GACGTCG 15

RESULT 18  
 AX104334 20 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
 LOCUS AX104334 Sequence 526 from Patent W00122972.  
 ACCESSION AX104334  
 VERSION AX104334.1 GI:13920531  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 526 05-APR-2001;  
 UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
 GmbH (DE)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 8 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 8 GACGTCG 15

RESULT 19  
 AX104664 20 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
 LOCUS AX104664 Sequence 856 from Patent W00122972.  
 ACCESSION AX104664  
 VERSION AX104664.1 GI:13920861  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
 AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
 TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 856 05-APR-2001;  
 UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
 GmbH (DE)

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..20  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 8 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GACGTTG 8  
Db 8 GACGTTG 15

RESULT 20

LOCUS AX104705 20 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 897 from patent WO0122972.  
ACCESSION AX104705  
VERSION AX104705.1 GI:13920902  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Kriegl, A.M., Scheller, C. and Vollmer, J.C.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 897 03-APR-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US); Coley Pharmaceutical  
GmbH (DE)  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1. 20  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

BASE COUNT 1 a 9 c 8 g 2 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GACGTTG 8  
Db 3 GACGTTG 10

RESULT 21

LOCUS I43022 20 bp DNA PAT 07-OCT-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from patent US 5631130.  
ACCESSION I43022  
VERSION I43022.1 GI:2468266  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Leckie, G.W., Davis, A.H., Semple-Facey, I.E., Manlove, M.T. and Solomon, N.A.  
TITLE Materials and methods for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5631130-A 4 20-MAY-1997;  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1. 20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 6 a 5 c 6 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GACGTTG 8  
Db 18 GACGTTG 11

RESULT 22

LOCUS I49077 20 bp DNA PAT 07-OCT-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 10 from patent US 5627195.  
ACCESSION I49077  
VERSION I49077.1 GI:2467540  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 20)  
AUTHORS Hu, S.  
TITLE Treatment for ocular inflammation  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5627195-A 10 06-MAY-1997;  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1. 20  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 4 a 7 c 4 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GACGTTG 8  
Db 16 GACGTTG 9

RESULT 23

LOCUS ARI00580 21 bp DNA PAT 14-FEB-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 96 from patent US 6080588.  
ACCESSION ARI00580  
VERSION ARI00580.1 GI:12811028  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 21)  
AUTHORS Glick, G.D.  
TITLE Therapeutic methods for benzodiazepine derivatives  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6080588-A 96 27-JUN-2000;  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1. 21  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 7 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 GACGTTG 8  
Db 12 GACGTTG 19

RESULT 24

LOCUS ARI00586 21 bp DNA PAT 14-FEB-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 104 from patent US 6080588.  
ACCESSION ARI00586  
VERSION ARI00586.1 GI:12811034  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.

ORGANISM Unknown.  
Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 21)  
AUTHORS Glick,G.D.  
TITLE Therapeutic methods for benzodiazepine derivatives  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6080588-A 104 27-JUN-2000;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..21  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 5 c 6 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||  
Db 12 GACGTCG 19

RESULT 25  
AX004662/c 21 bp DNA PAT 24-AUG-2000  
LOCUS AX004662  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from Patent WO9915644.  
ACCESSION AX004662  
VERSION AX004662.1 GI:9928098  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 21)  
AUTHORS Cardinal,G. and Levesque,R.C.  
TITLE Method for the identification of essential genes and therapeutic targets  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 9915644-A 11 01-APR-1999;  
CARDINAL GUY (CA); UNIV LAVAL (CA)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..21  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="OLIGONUCLEOTIDE"  
BASE COUNT 4 a 7 c 6 g 4 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||  
Db 17 GACGTCG 10

RESULT 26  
AX104693 22 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
LOCUS AX104693  
DEFINITION Sequence 885 from Patent WO0122972.  
ACCESSION AX104693  
VERSION AX104693.1 GI:13920890  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 885 05-APR-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
GmbH (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers

source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
BASE COUNT 1 a 10 c 7 g 4 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||  
Db 5 GACGTCG 12

RESULT 27  
AX104789 22 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
LOCUS AX104789  
DEFINITION Sequence 981 from Patent WO0122972.  
ACCESSION AX104789  
VERSION AX104789.1 GI:13920986  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 981 05-APR-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
GmbH (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 13 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||  
Db 4 GACGTCG 11

RESULT 28  
AX104846 22 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
LOCUS AX104846  
DEFINITION Sequence 1038 from Patent WO0122972.  
ACCESSION AX104846  
VERSION AX104846.1 GI:13921043  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Krieg,A.M., Schetter,C. and Vollmer,J.C.  
TITLE Immunostimulatory nucleic acids  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122972-A 1038 05-APR-2001;  
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US) ; Coley Pharmaceutical  
GmbH (DE)  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 13 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 Db 4 GACGTTGC 11

RESULT 29  
 AX105122 22 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 20 from Patent WO0122990.  
 DEFINITION AX105122  
 ACCESSION AX105122.1 GI:13921272  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
 AUTHORS Hartmann,G.D., Bratzler,R.L. and Krieg,A.U.  
 TITLE Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced interferon  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122990-A 20 05-APR-2001;  
 Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)

FEATURES  
 source  
 1..22  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Synthetic Oligonucleotide"  
 misc\_feature 1..22  
 /note="Backbone has phosphorothioate linkages."  
 misc\_feature 3..16  
 /note="Backbone has phosphodiester linkages."  
 misc\_feature 17..21  
 /note="Backbone has phosphorothioate linkages."  
 misc\_feature 22  
 /note="Backbone has phosphodiester linkages."  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 13 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 Db 4 GACGTTGC 11

RESULT 30  
 AX105255 22 bp DNA PAT 30-APR-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 154 from Patent WO0122990.  
 DEFINITION AX105255  
 ACCESSION AX105255.1 GI:13921405  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
 AUTHORS Hartmann,G.D., Bratzler,R.L. and Krieg,A.U.  
 TITLE Methods related to immunostimulatory nucleic acid-induced interferon  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 0122990-A 154 05-APR-2001;  
 Coley Pharmaceutical Group, Inc. (US) ; UNIVERSITY OF IOWA RESEARCH FOUNDATION (US)  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1..22  
 /organism="synthetic construct"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:32630"

misc\_feature /note="Synthetic Oligonucleotide"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 3 c 13 g 3 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 Db 4 GACGTTGC 11

RESULT 31  
 AR096950 23 bp DNA PAT 14-FEB-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 5 from patent US 6071480.  
 DEFINITION AR096950  
 ACCESSION AR096950.1 GI:12805680  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 23)  
 AUTHORS Halaka,F.G.  
 TITLE Method for generating a standing sonic wave, methods of sonication with a standing sonic wave, and a standing sonic wave sonicator  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6071480-A 5 06-JUN-2000;  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1..23  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 7 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 23;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 Db 3 GACGTTGC 10

RESULT 32  
 AR137715/c 23 bp DNA PAT 16-JUN-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 3 from patent US 6197556.  
 DEFINITION AR137715  
 ACCESSION AR137715.1 GI:14479224  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 23)  
 AUTHORS Ulanovsky,L. and Raja,M.C.  
 TITLE Nucleic acid amplification using modular branched primers  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6197556-A 3 06-MAR-2001;  
 FEATURES  
 source  
 1..23  
 /organism="unknown"  
 BASE COUNT 5 a 8 c 5 g 3 t 2 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 23;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 GACGTTGC 8

Db 16 GACGTTGC 9

RESULT 33  
LOCUS AR137722/C 23 bp DNA PAT 16-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 10 from patent US 6197556.  
ACCESSION AR137722  
VERSION AR137722.1 GI:14479231  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 23)  
AUTHORS Ulanovsky,L. and Raja,M.C.  
TITLE Nucleic acid amplification using modular branched primers  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6197556-A 10 06-MAR-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1..23  
location/Qualifiers  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 8 g 4 t 2 others  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
Db 16 GACGTTGC 9

RESULT 34  
LOCUS I43023 23 bp DNA PAT 07-OCT-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from patent US 5631130.  
ACCESSION I43023  
VERSION I43023.1 GI:2468267  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 23)  
AUTHORS Solomon,N.A., Davis,A.H., Semple-Facey,I.E., Manlove,M.T. and Leckie,G.W.,  
TITLE Materials and methods for the detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5631130-A 5 20-MAY-1997;  
FEATURES  
source 1..23  
location/Qualifiers  
BASE COUNT 3 a 6 c 7 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
Db 3 GACGTTGC 10

RESULT 35  
LOCUS I38780 24 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 18 from patent US 5616461.  
ACCESSION I38780  
VERSION I38780.1 GI:2083258  
KEYWORDS

SOURCE unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 24)  
AUTHORS Schaffer,P.A. and Dabrowski Amara,C.E.  
TITLE Assay for antiviral activity using complex of herpesvirus origin of replication and cellular protein  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5616461-A 18 01-APR-1997;  
FEATURES  
source 1..24  
location/Qualifiers  
BASE COUNT 4 a 9 c 5 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 24;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
Db 3 GACGTTGC 10

RESULT 36  
LOCUS AR099214 26 bp DNA PAT 14-FEB-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 108 from patent US 6077692.  
ACCESSION AR099214  
VERSION AR099214.1 GI:12808980  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 26)  
AUTHORS Ruben,S.M., Jimenez,P., Duan,D.,Roxanne, Rampy,M.A., Mendrick,D., Zhang,J., Ni,J., Moore,P.A., Coleman,T.A., Gruber,J.R., Dillon,P.J. and Gentz,R.L.,  
TITLE Keratinocyte growth factor-2  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6077692-A 108 20-JUN-2000;  
FEATURES  
source 1..26  
location/Qualifiers  
BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 12 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 26;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
Db 15 GACGTTGC 22

RESULT 37  
LOCUS AR154308 26 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 29 from patent US 6238888.  
ACCESSION AR154308  
VERSION AR154308.1 GI:15122361  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 26)  
AUTHORS Gentz,R.L., Chopra,A., Kaushal,P., Spitznagel,T., Unsworth,E. and Khan,F.,  
TITLE Keratinocyte growth factor-2 formulations  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6238888-A 29 29-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES  
source 1..26  
location/Qualifiers

BASE COUNT 2 a 6 c 12 g 6 t  
ORIGIN /organism="unknown"

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 26;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
Db 15 GACGTTGC 22

RESULT 38  
LOCUS 149791/c 26 bp DNA PAT 07-OCT-1997  
DEFINITION Sequence 14 from patent US 5641661.  
ACCESSION I49791  
VERSION I49791.1 GI:2472011  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 26)  
AUTHORS Kumagai,M.H. and Sverlow,G.G.  
TITLE Pichia pastoris alcohol oxidase ZZA1 and ZZA2 regulatory regions  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5641661-A 14 24-JUN-1997;  
FEATURES  
source 1..26  
location/Qualifiers  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 9 a 9 c 4 g 4 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 26;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
Db 22 GACGTTGC 15

RESULT 39  
LOCUS AR121792 27 bp DNA PAT 16-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 27 from patent US 6160099.  
ACCESSION AR121792  
VERSION AR121792.1 GI:14105368  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 27)  
AUTHORS Jonak,Z.,Ludmila,Taylor,A., Trull,S.H. and Johanson,K.O.  
TITLE Anti-human alpha..sub.v..beta..sub.3 and .alpha..sub.v..beta..sub.5 antibodies  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6160099-A 27 12-DEC-2000;  
FEATURES  
source 1..27  
location/Qualifiers  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 7 a 10 c 7 g 3 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 27;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||

Db 22 GACGTTGC 15

RESULT 40  
LOCUS AR001148 31 bp DNA PAT 04-DEC-1998  
DEFINITION Sequence 12 from patent US 5738990.  
ACCESSION AR001148  
VERSION AR001148.1 GI:3963215  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
AUTHORS Edwards,C.A., Fry,K.E., Cantor,C.R. and Andrews,B.M.  
TITLE Sequence-directed DNA-binding molecules compositions and methods  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5738990-A 12 14-APR-1998;  
FEATURES  
source 1..31  
location/Qualifiers  
/organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 6 a 10 c 7 g 8 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
Db 10 GACGTTGC 17

RESULT 41  
LOCUS AR003026 31 bp DNA PAT 04-DEC-1998  
DEFINITION Sequence 12 from patent US 5744131.  
ACCESSION AR003026  
VERSION AR003026.1 GI:3964285  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
AUTHORS Edwards,C.A., Fry,K.E., Cantor,C.R. and Andrews,B.M.  
TITLE Sequence-directed DNA-binding molecules compositions and methods  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5744131-A 12 28-APR-1998;  
FEATURES  
source 1..31  
location/Qualifiers  
/organism="unknown"

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
Db 10 GACGTTGC 17

RESULT 42  
LOCUS AR033000 31 bp DNA PAT 29-SEP-1999  
DEFINITION Sequence 612 from patent US 5869241.  
ACCESSION AR033000  
VERSION AR033000.1 GI:5948605  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 612)  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
PATENT: US 5869241-A 29 29-SEP-1999;  
FEATURES  
source 1..612  
location/Qualifiers  
/organism="unknown"

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
 AUTHORS Edwards,C.A., Cantor,C.R., Andrews,B.M., Turin,L.M. and Fry,K.E.  
 TITLE Method of determining DNA sequence preference of a DNA-binding molecule  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5869241-A 612 09-FEB-1999;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..31

BASE COUNT 6 a 10 c 7 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 31;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 Db 10 GACGTTGC 17

RESULT 43  
 ARI26490 31 bp DNA PAT 16-MAY-2001  
 LOCUS ARI26490  
 DEFINITION Sequence 117 from patent US 6180341.  
 ACCESSION ARI26490  
 VERSION ARI26490.1 GI:14113083  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
 AUTHORS Iverson,B.L., Georgiou,G. and Burks,E.A.  
 TITLE In vitro scanning saturation mutagenesis of proteins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6180341-A 117 30-JAN-2001;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..31  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 9 a 10 c 6 g 6 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 31;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 Db 24 GACGTTGC 31

RESULT 44  
 ARI26494 31 bp DNA PAT 16-MAY-2001  
 LOCUS ARI26494  
 DEFINITION Sequence 121 from patent US 6180341.  
 ACCESSION ARI26494  
 VERSION ARI26494.1 GI:14113087  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
 AUTHORS Iverson,B.L., Georgiou,G. and Burks,E.A.  
 TITLE In vitro scanning saturation mutagenesis of proteins  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6180341-A 121 30-JAN-2001;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..31  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 8 a 10 c 6 g 7 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 31;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 Db 24 GACGTTGC 31

RESULT 45  
 I76870 31 bp DNA PAT 03-APR-1998  
 LOCUS I76870  
 DEFINITION Sequence 12 from patent US 5693463.  
 ACCESSION I76870  
 VERSION I76870.1 GI:3013024  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 31)  
 AUTHORS Edwards,C.A., Fry,K.E., Cantor,C.R. and Andrews,B.M.  
 TITLE Method of ordering sequence binding preferences of a DNA-binding molecule  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5693463-A 12 02-DEC-1997;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..31  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 6 a 10 c 7 g 8 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 6; Length 31;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.5e+05;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 Db 10 GACGTTGC 17

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:47:07  
 Job time: 8320 sec





GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 29, 2001, 14:51:04 ; Search time 158.03 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
43.401 Million cell updates/sec

Title: FRAG2  
Perfect score: 8  
Sequence: 1 GACCTTCG 8

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 930621 seqs, 428662619 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 1084414

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

N.Geneseq\_1101.\*  
1: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1980.DAT:\*  
2: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1981.DAT:\*  
3: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1982.DAT:\*  
4: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1983.DAT:\*  
5: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1984.DAT:\*  
6: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1985.DAT:\*  
7: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1986.DAT:\*  
8: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1987.DAT:\*  
9: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1988.DAT:\*  
10: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1989.DAT:\*  
11: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1990.DAT:\*  
12: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1991.DAT:\*  
13: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1992.DAT:\*  
14: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1993.DAT:\*  
15: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1994.DAT:\*  
16: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1995.DAT:\*  
17: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1996.DAT:\*  
18: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1997.DAT:\*  
19: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1998.DAT:\*  
20: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA1999.DAT:\*  
21: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA2000.DAT:\*  
22: /SID52/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn/NA2001.DAT:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	8	100.0	14	19	AAV42287
2	8	100.0	17	15	AAO58511
3	8	100.0	17	18	AAAT88305
4	8	100.0	17	20	AAK55861
5	8	100.0	17	22	AAF95099
6	8	100.0	18	15	AAO71408
7	8	100.0	18	22	AAH44096
8	8	100.0	19	17	AAAT30550
9	8	100.0	19	21	AAAB6282
10	8	100.0	19	21	AAAB6283
11	8	100.0	19	22	AAH61444

12	8	100.0	19	22	AAH61445
13	8	100.0	20	17	AAAT31844
14	8	100.0	20	17	AAAT28759
15	8	100.0	20	17	AAAT06576
16	8	100.0	20	17	AAAT06500
17	8	100.0	20	18	AAAT74311
18	8	100.0	20	19	AAAV5999
19	8	100.0	20	19	AAV31177
20	8	100.0	20	19	AAV21458
21	8	100.0	20	20	AAZ06010
22	8	100.0	20	20	AAK39946
23	8	100.0	20	20	AAH80112
24	8	100.0	20	22	AAH23258
25	8	100.0	20	22	AAF99392
26	8	100.0	20	22	AAF99395
27	8	100.0	20	22	AAF99397
28	8	100.0	20	22	AAF99651
29	8	100.0	20	22	AAF99692
30	8	100.0	20	22	AAF60653
31	8	100.0	20	22	AAF60804
32	8	100.0	21	20	AAK34275
33	8	100.0	22	22	AAF98750
34	8	100.0	22	22	AAF98873
35	8	100.0	22	22	AAF99680
36	8	100.0	22	22	AAF99776
37	8	100.0	22	22	AAF99832
38	8	100.0	23	17	AAAT31845
39	8	100.0	23	17	AAAT28760
40	8	100.0	23	22	AAAD07148
41	8	100.0	23	22	AAAD07155
42	8	100.0	23	22	AAF74942
43	8	100.0	23	22	AAF74949
44	8	100.0	24	15	AAO55886
45	8	100.0	24	17	AAAT06577

#### ALIGNMENTS

AAV42287	standard; cDNA; 14 BP.
AAV42287:	
23-SEP-1998 (first entry)	
Clone F4.1.8 kappa light chain transcript segment J-kappa.	
Human; Immunoglobulin; Ig; transgenic; non-human mammal;	
inactivated endogenous Ig locus; B-cell development;	
human heavy chain Ig locus; micro constant region; J-H; D-H; V-H gene;	
kappa light chain Ig locus; kappa constant region; J-kappa gene; V-kappa;	
production; antibody; ss.	
OS Homo sapiens.	
PN WO9824893-A2.	
PD 11-JUN-1998.	
PF 03-DEC-1997; 97WO-US23091.	
PR 03-DEC-1996; 96US-0759620.	
PA (ABGE-) ABGENIX INC.	
PI Green L; Jakobovits A; Klapholz S; Kucherlapati R;	
PI Mendez M;	
DR WPI; 1998-333314/29.	
XX New transgenic non-human mammals - having an inactivated	
PT	

PCNA HH ribozyme b  
Probe/Primer used  
Probe #3 for Mycob  
Probe B (Set 1) fo  
Probe B (Set 1) fo  
Coprinus peroxidase  
Immune adjuvant CR  
Bacillus thuringie  
Mycobacterium tube  
PCR primer used to  
PCR primer used to  
Oligo used in expe  
Human MMIF mRNA in  
Immunostimulatory  
Immunostimulatory  
Immunostimulatory  
Immunostimulatory  
HSV-1 R15 PCR prim  
S. cerevisiae MET1  
Primer Asd2 for P  
Human IFN-alpha im  
Immunostimulatory  
Immunostimulatory  
Immunostimulatory  
Immunostimulatory  
Probe #4 for Mycob  
Back module BM-379  
Bacteriophage lamb  
Bacteriophage lamb  
Probe for Oris sit  
Probe B' (Set 1) f

PT Immunoglobulin locus and a near complete human immunoglobulin locus,  
 PT used for production of human antibodies  
 XX  
 PS Example 8; Page 39; 128pp; English.

CC AA042284-99 represent human kappa light chain immunoglobulin (Ig)  
 CC transcripts expressed in Xenopus II strains. The Xenomice were  
 CC produced using the method of the invention. The specification describes  
 CC a transgenic non-human mammal which has genome modifications that  
 CC comprise an inactivated endogenous Ig locus, so that the mammal does not  
 CC display normal B-cell development. The modified genome also has an  
 CC inserted human heavy chain Ig locus in germline configuration, the human  
 CC heavy chain Ig locus comprising a human micro constant region and  
 CC regulatory and switch sequences, human J-H genes, human D-H genes, and  
 CC human V-H genes and an inserted human kappa light chain Ig locus in  
 CC germline configuration, the human kappa light chain Ig locus comprising  
 CC a human kappa constant region, J-kappa genes, and V-kappa genes, where the  
 CC number of V-H and V-kappa genes inserted are selected to restore normal  
 CC B-cell development in the mammal. The transgenic animals have a near  
 CC complete human Ig locus, including both a human heavy chain locus and a  
 CC human kappa light chain locus. They can be used for the production of  
 CC human antibodies when exposed to particular antigens e.g. when exposed to  
 CC human IL-8, EGFR or TNF- $\alpha$  the mice will produce antibodies to IL-8,  
 CC EGFR or TNF- $\alpha$  respectively.  
 CC  
 XX Sequence 14 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 5 G; 2 T; 0 other;

SO

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 14;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8e+03;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||  
 Db 2 gacgtcg 9

RESULT 2

AA058511/c

ID AA058511 standard; DNA; 17 BP.

XX AA058511;

AC 12-SEP-1994 (first entry)

XX Sequence of primer HVRNA2F3 for the synthesis of P64 or P71

DE variant - 5C - of Heliothis armigera RNA 2.

XX Heliothis armigera stunt virus; HASV; RNA 2; small RNA virus;

KW PCR primer; 5C version; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO9404660-A.

PN 03-MAR-1994.

XX 13-AUG-1993; 93MO-AU00411.

PF 14-AUG-1992; 92AU-0004081.

XX 08-JUL-1993; 93US-0089372.

PR (CSIR) COMMONWEALTH SCI & IND RES ORG.

PA (PACI-) PACIFIC SEEDS PTY LTD.

XX Christian PD, Gordon KHJ, Hanzlik TN;

PI WPI; 1994-083180/10.

XX Small RNA virus capable of infecting insect species, e.g.

PT Heliothis - and transgenic plants contg. viral nucleic acid, for

XX protection against insect pests

PS Claim 18; Page 130; 183pp; English.

XX H. armigera larvae were raised and viral RNA was extracted. The virus  
 CC RNAs were reverse transcribed into cDNA. Clone E3 represents 99.7%  
 CC or RNA 1. hr236 contains about 88% or RNA 2. hr236 was used as a  
 CC basis for constructing the full length clone of RNA 2. The  
 CC major ORFs encode the capsid protein precursor P71, and P17. P71  
 CC is the precursor of P64. There is a variant of the major capsid  
 CC protein - the 5C version - which carries an extra C residue. The  
 CC carboxy terminal halves of the major capsid protein variant,  
 CC whether terminating as for P64 or for P71, were produced using PCR.  
 CC An oligo primer, HVRNA2F3, corresp. to bps 873-889 of AA058523, was  
 CC used in conjunction with HVP65C and HVP6C2.  
 XX  
 SO Sequence 17 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 6 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 15; Length 17;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.9e+03;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||  
 Db 12 GACGTTGC 5

RESULT 3

AA088305/c

ID AA088305 standard; DNA; 17 BP.

XX AA088305;

AC 22-JAN-1998 (first entry)

XX Oligonucleotide primer O<sub>13L</sub>-5.

DE Oligonucleotide primer; preparation; library; CDR3;

XX complementarity determining region; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO9708320-A1.

PN 06-MAR-1997.

XX 19-AUG-1996; 96MO-EP03647.

XX 18-AUG-1995; 95EP-0113021.

XX (MORP-) MORPHOSYS GES PROTEINOPTIMIERUNG MBH.

PA Ge L, Ilag V, Knapplik A, Moroney S, Pack P, Plueckthun A;

PI WPI; 1997-179277/16.

XX Preparation of human derived antibody gene library - using synthetic

PT consensus sequences, and signal consensus antibody gene as universal

XX framework for highly diverse antibody libraries

PS Example 5; Page 39; 436pp; English.

XX The present sequence is an oligonucleotide primer used in the

CC preparation of complementarity determining region 3 (CDR3)

CC libraries.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 5 A; 5 C; 6 G; 1 T; 0 other;

SO

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 18; Length 17;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.9e+03;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8

DB 16 GACGTTTCG 9

RESULT 4  
AAK55861/C  
ID AAK55861 standard; DNA: 17 BP.

AC AAK55861;

DT 09-JUL-1999 (first entry)

DE PCR upstream primer #640 from WO9918240 Example 9.

XX Labelling; tag: molecular species; identification; property;  
KW characteristic; hybridisation; amplification; PCR primer; ss.

XX Synthetic.

OS WO9918240-A2.

PM 15-APR-1999.

PD 05-OCT-1998; 98WO-US20874.

PF 06-OCT-1997; 97US-0944410.

PR (STRA-) STRATAGENE.

PI Sorage JA;

DR WPI: 1999-264040/22.

XX Uniquely tagged molecules identifiable by a unique property or  
PT characteristic

XX Example 9; Page 107; 138pp; English.

CC The present invention describes a composition comprising a mixture of  
CC different species of molecules where each species is linked to a tag  
CC that is unique to that species and that encodes at least two variable  
CC positions on that species, where the tags can be identified without the  
CC need for first isolating each of the tags prior to identification. Liquid  
CC phase hybridisation system may be used for simultaneous identification  
CC of a large subset of targets out of a very large collection of similar  
CC of dissimilar molecular species. It may also be used to create tagged  
CC molecules that identify any collection of molecular species, e.g.  
CC peptides, antibodies, nucleic acids. Method bar codes collections or  
CC probes or analytes for use in a liquid phase hybridisation method. Tagged  
CC probes able to detect small changes or mutations in the target specimen.  
CC use of molecular tags overcomes difficulties of prior art methods, e.g.  
CC the concentration of the probe would not be limited by the solid support,  
CC both the target nucleic acids and the probes can diffuse toward each  
CC other, and signal amplification through cycling reactions could occur.  
CC Sequencing DNA with tags in combination with DNA amplification techniques  
CC means that there is no need for traditional sequencing methods or  
CC attaching to a solid phase, either the materials to be analysed or the  
CC tags. The present sequence represents a PCR primer which is used in an  
CC example from the present invention.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 4 G; 2 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.9e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
ID AAK55861/C  
DB 14 GACGTTTCG 7

RESULT 5

AAF95099  
ID AAF95099 standard; DNA: 17 BP.

XX AAF95099;

DT 23-MAY-2001 (first entry)

DE Wild-type capture oligonucleotide #26.

XX Tubercle bacillus; drug sensitivity; drug resistance; rifampicin;  
KW streptomycin; kanamycin; isoniazid; ethambutol; ipob gene; rrs gene;  
KW rpsL gene; inhA gene; katG gene; embB gene; probe; PCR primer; ss.

OS Mycobacterium tuberculosis.

PM EPI076099-A2.

PD 14-FEB-2001.

PF 02-AUG-2000; 2000EP-0306563.

PR 03-AUG-1999; 99JP-0220357.

PA (NISN ) NISSHINBO IND INC.  
PA (SYST-) SYSTEM RES INC.

PI Suzuki Y, Nishida M, Takenishi S;

DR WPI: 2001-246696/26.

XX New oligonucleotides, nucleic acid probes and primers are useful for  
PT differentiating drug-resistance and determining infection with tubercle  
PT bacilli -

PS Claim 25; Page 44; 114pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to oligonucleotides based on nucleotide  
CC sequences obtained from both wild-type tubercle bacilli (WTB) that are  
CC susceptible to a drug and mutant-type tubercle bacilli (MTB) that are  
CC resistant to a drug. The drugs used in the present invention are  
CC rifampicin (RFP), streptomycin (SM), kanamycin (KM), isoniazid (INH) and  
CC ethambutol (EB). The ipob gene is responsible for resistance to RFP; the  
CC rrs gene is responsible for resistance to SM and KM; the rpsL gene is  
CC responsible for resistance to SM; the inhA gene is responsible for  
CC resistance to INH; the katG gene is responsible for resistance to INH;  
CC and the embB gene is responsible for resistance to EB. The present  
CC invention also relates to nucleic acid probes having part of a nucleotide  
CC sequence of tubercle bacilli (TB) responsible for drug resistance and  
CC primers used to generate the probes. The present sequence is an  
CC oligonucleotide of the present invention. The oligonucleotides of the  
CC present invention can be used to enable the differentiation of drug  
CC resistance and the determination of infection with tubercle bacilli  
CC simultaneously.

XX Sequence 17 BP; 3 A; 4 C; 5 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.9e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
DB 7 gacgcttcg 14

RESULT 6  
AAQ71408  
ID AAQ71408 standard; cDNA: 18 BP.  
XX  
AC AAQ71408;  
XX

DT 01-APR-1995 (first entry)

```

XX DE Primer Df8 for house dust mite allergen DerfVII cDNA.
XX PI
XX KW Primer; Df8; DNA sequencing; DerfVII allergen; antiallergic;
XX KW allergy diagnosis; ss.
XX OS Dermatophagoides farinae.
XX PN WO9420614-A.
XX PD 15-SEP-1994.
XX PF 11-MAR-1994; 94WO-AU00117.
XX PR 12-MAR-1993; 93US-0031141.
XX PR 22-JUN-1993; 93US-0081540.
XX PA (CHIL-) INST CHILD HEALTH RES.
XX PI Chua K, Thomas WR;
XX DR WPI; 1994-303021/37.
XX PT New nucleic acid encoding specific dust mite allergens - and
XX PR related vectors, transformed cells, peptides and antibodies,
XX PR useful for desensitisation and diagnosis.
XX PS Example 5; Page 33; 67pp; English.
XX CC The DNA sequencing primer Df8 is derived from nucleotides 225-208
XX CC of DerfVII (AA071401) and is used in the polymerase chain reaction
XX CC amplification and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding DerfVII from a
XX CC phage lambda-gt11 cDNA library. DerfVII antigen is useful as an
XX CC antiallergic reagent for treating sensitivity to house dust mite
XX CC allergens.
XX SQ Sequence 18 BP; 5 A; 3 C; 3 G; 7 T; 0 other:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 15; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8
Db ||||||
3 gacgttcg 10

RESULT 7
AAH4096
ID AAH4096 standard; DNA; 18 BP.
XX AC
XX AAH4096;
XX DT 12-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX DE Oryza sativa peroxidase PCR primer/probe SEQ ID NO:47.
XX KW Oryza sativa; rice; peroxidase; FOX; characteristic; gene expression;
XX KW modification; plant; bacterial infection; Magnaporthe grisea; probe;
XX KW PCR primer; ss.
XX OS
XX Oryza sativa.
XX PN WO200142475-A1.
XX PD 14-JUN-2001.
XX PF 08-DEC-2000; 2000WO-JP08728.
XX PR 10-DEC-1999; 99JP-0352472.
XX PA (MORO) JAPAN MIN AGRIC FORESTRY & FISHERIES.

```

```

XX XX
XX PI Ohashi Y, Mitsuhashi I, Sasaki T, Nagamura Y, Ito H, Iwai T;
XX PI Hiraga S;
XX DR WPI; 2001-381695/40.
XX PT New set of rice peroxidase genes for analysis of peroxidase expression
XX PT in rice under varying conditions and production of rice plants with
XX PT desired characteristics -
XX PS Example 2; Page 62; 258pp; Japanese.
XX CC The present invention describes a set of peroxidase genes found in
XX CC plants, especially rice, and their homologues, modified forms and
XX CC fragments, where the sequences of the peroxidase genes in the set are
XX CC given in AAH4071 to AAH4091. Also described are: (1) promoters for the
XX CC control of the gene set; (2) the preparation of cassette vectors using
XX CC the genes and promoters; (3) analysis of plant characteristics using the
XX CC peroxidase set by isolating RNA from the plant, binding the RNA to a
XX CC membrane, mixing with a labelled peroxidase gene set, incubating, and
XX CC detecting the label signal to show which genes in the set are expressed
XX CC in the sample plant; and (4) DNA microarrays for peroxidase gene
XX CC expression analysis. The set of genes are used for the analysis of the
XX CC pattern of peroxidase gene expression in particular rice plants and
XX CC their component tissues and under different environmental conditions,
XX CC and modification of rice plants to provide desired specificities of
XX CC peroxidase gene expression to impart particular characteristics to the
XX CC plants such as response to bacterial infection by Magnaporthe grisea.
XX CC The present sequence represents a PCR primer/probe for a rice peroxidase
XX CC (FOX) gene, which is used in an example from the present invention.
XX SQ Sequence 18 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other:

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 18;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8
Db ||||||
5 gacgttcg 12

RESULT 8
AAT30550/c
ID AAT30550 standard; DNA; 19 BP.
XX AC
XX AAT30550;
XX DT 11-FEB-1997 (first entry)
XX DE Probe Jkappa for HNK-20 Jkappa chain coding sequence.
XX KW Antibody; HNK-20; variable heavy chain; hybridoma; murine; 19A; mouse;
XX KW F glycoprotein; respiratory syncytial virus; RSV; constant region gene;
XX KW chimeric antibody; isotype-switched antibody; therapy; infection; human;
XX KW pneumonia; bronchiolitis; animal; polymerase chain reaction; probe; ss.
XX OS Synthetic.
XX PN WO9616974-A1.
XX PD 06-JUN-1996.
XX PF 01-DEC-1995; 95WO-US15716.
XX PR 01-DEC-1994; 94US-0348548.
XX PA (ORAV-) ORAVAX INC.
XX PI Berdoz J, Kraehenbuhl J;
XX DR WPI; 1996-286826/29.

```

```
XX DNA encoding variable region of antibody HNK-20 - for treating
PT respiratory syncytial virus infection
PS Example: Page 53; 75pp; English.
XX
XX AAT30546-r30558 represent probes for the J chains of an antibody
CC produced by the hybridoma cell HNK-20. AAT30550-r30554 represent probes
CC for the Jkappa chain of the HNK-20 antibody. HNK-20 is a murine
CC hybridoma cell line, that produces 19A specific for the F glycoprotein of
CC respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). The variable chain coding for the 5'
CC (see AAT30456-r30458) were isolated using primers specific for the 5'
CC untranslated region of the variable region, and for the intron
CC downstream of the rearranged J region (see AAT30459-r30455). The
CC amplified sequences can be inserted into vectors containing heterologous
CC (such as human) constant region genes, for the production of chimeric
CC and isotype-switched antibodies. The antibodies are useful in the
CC treatment and diagnosis of infection by RSV, such as pneumonia and
CC bronchiolitis, in humans and animals. By using genomic DNA as a
CC template, variable region genes can be isolated without producing
CC fragments that have to be adapted for recombinant antibody expression.
CC Also, by using the genomic DNA, no knowledge of the DNA sequence encoding
CC the target variable region is required. Chimeric antibodies produced
CC from the encoded proteins, that contain the constant region of the host
CC being treated, are less likely to cause adverse immune reactions.
XX
XX Sequence 19 BP; 3 A; 9 C; 4 G; 3 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 17; Length 19;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GACGTTG 8
DB 18 GACGTTG 11
RESULT 9
AAA86282
ID AAA86282 standard; DNA; 19 BP.
XX
XX AAA86282;
AC
XX
XX 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX PCBA HH ribozyme binding site #14.
DE
XX
XX Ribozyme; hairpin; hammerhead; gene therapy; vasotropic;
KW restenosis; ss.
XX
XX Mammalia.
OS
XX
XX WO200032765-A2.
PN
XX
XX 08-JUN-2000.
PD
XX
XX 06-DEC-1999; 99WO-US28772.
PF
XX
XX 04-DEC-1998; 98US-0110954.
PR
XX
XX (IMMU-) IMMUSOL INC.
PA
XX
XX Triltz R, Welch PJ, Barber JR, Robbins JM;
PI
XX
XX WPI: 2000-412314/35.
DR
XX
XX New hairpin and hammerhead ribozyme for inhibiting restenosis, cleaves
PT RNA encoding a cyclin or cell-cycle dependent kinase other than CDK1,
PCNA and Cyclin B1
XX
XX Disclosure: Page 105; 109pp; English.
XX
```

```
CC The present invention relates to a hairpin or hammerhead ribozyme,
CC designed to cleave RNA encoding a cyclin or cell-cycle dependent kinase
CC other than cell-cycle dependent kinases CDK1, PCNA and Cyclin B1.
CC Representative examples of ribozyme recognition sites are given in
CC AAA82415 to AAA86787. The ribozyme of the invention is useful for
CC inhibiting restenosis by introduction of the ribozyme into cells.
CC The ribozyme is resistant to endonuclease activity and hence is
CC efficient in restenosis treatment.
XX
XX Sequence 19 BP; 1 A; 9 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 21; Length 19;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GACGTTG 8
DB 5 gacgttcg 12
RESULT 10
AAA86283
ID AAA86283 standard; DNA; 19 BP.
XX
XX AAA86283;
AC
XX
XX 04-DEC-2000 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX PCBA HH ribozyme binding site #15.
DE
XX
XX Ribozyme; hairpin; hammerhead; gene therapy; vasotropic;
KW restenosis; ss.
XX
XX Mammalia.
OS
XX
XX WO200032765-A2.
PN
XX
XX 08-JUN-2000.
PD
XX
XX 06-DEC-1999; 99WO-US28772.
PF
XX
XX 04-DEC-1998; 98US-0110954.
PR
XX
XX (IMMU-) IMMUSOL INC.
PA
XX
XX Triltz R, Welch PJ, Barber JR, Robbins JM;
PI
XX
XX WPI: 2000-412314/35.
DR
XX
XX New hairpin and hammerhead ribozyme for inhibiting restenosis, cleaves
PT RNA encoding a cyclin or cell-cycle dependent kinase other than CDK1,
PCNA and Cyclin B1
XX
XX Disclosure: Page 105; 109pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to a hairpin or hammerhead ribozyme,
CC designed to cleave RNA encoding a cyclin or cell-cycle dependent kinase
CC other than cell-cycle dependent kinases CDK1, PCNA and Cyclin B1.
CC Representative examples of ribozyme recognition sites are given in
CC AAA82415 to AAA86787. The ribozyme of the invention is useful for
CC inhibiting restenosis by introduction of the ribozyme into cells.
CC The ribozyme is resistant to endonuclease activity and hence is
CC efficient in restenosis treatment.
XX
XX Sequence 19 BP; 1 A; 9 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;
SQ
Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 21; Length 19;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GACGTTG 8
```

Db 4 gacgttcg 11

RESULT 11

AAH61444 ID AAH61444 standard; DNA; 19 BP.

AAH61444;

10-SEP-2001 (first entry)

PCNA HH ribozyme binding site SEQ ID NO:3868.

Human; ribozyme therapy; hairpin ribozyme; hammerhead ribozyme; recognition site; target; ribozyme binding site; eye disease; vulnery; proliferative disease; skin disease; psoriasis; diabetic retinopathy; cytokine; inflammation; cell-cycle dependent kinase; cyclin; MMP; matrix metalloproteinase; growth factor; reductase; scarring; cytoskeletal; antiproliferative; dermatological; antiseborrheic; antidiabetic; virucide; antisticking; ophthalmological; keratolytic; gene therapy; viral wart; atopic dermatitis; actinic keratosis; squamous cell carcinoma; basal cell carcinoma; seboreic wart; vitreoretinopathy; scar; sickle cell retinopathy; ss.

Homo sapiens.

Synthetic.

WO200130362-A2.

03-MAY-2001.

26-OCT-2000; 2000MO-US29500.

26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161532.

(IMMU-) IMMUSOL INC.

Robbins JM, Triltz R;

WPI: 2001-300427/31.

Treating proliferative skin or eye diseases and scarring, using ribozymes that cleave RNA encoding cytokines involved in inflammation, matrix metalloproteinases, growth factors and cell-cycle dependent kinases -

Example 1; Page 353; 408bp; English.

The present invention describes a method for treating a proliferative skin or eye disease and scarring. The method involves administering a ribozyme (I) which cleaves RNA encoding a cytokine involved in inflammation, matrix metalloproteinase (MMP), cyclin, cell-cycle dependent kinase, growth factor or a reductase, or administering a nucleic acid molecule (II) comprising a promoter operably linked to a dermatological, cytostatic, antiseborrheic, antidiabetic, antisticking, ophthalmological, vulnery, keratolytic and virucide activities, and in gene therapy. (I) and (II) are useful for treating proliferative skin diseases such as psoriasis, atopic dermatitis, actinic keratosis, squamous or basal cell carcinoma and viral or seboreic wart. They can also be used for treating proliferative eye diseases such as diabetic retinopathy, vitreoretinopathy, sickle cell retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity and retinal detachment, and for treating and preventing scarring such as keloid, adhesion and hypertrophic or hypertrophic burn scar. AAH57577 to AAH62099 represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 19 BP; 1 A; 9 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match

100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 19;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03; Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTG 8

AAH61445 ID AAH61445 standard; DNA; 19 BP.

AAH61445;

10-SEP-2001 (first entry)

PCNA HH ribozyme binding site SEQ ID NO:3869.

Human; ribozyme therapy; hairpin ribozyme; hammerhead ribozyme; recognition site; target; ribozyme binding site; eye disease; vulnery; proliferative disease; skin disease; psoriasis; diabetic retinopathy; cytokine; inflammation; cell-cycle dependent kinase; cyclin; MMP; matrix metalloproteinase; growth factor; reductase; scarring; cytoskeletal; antiproliferative; dermatological; antiseborrheic; antidiabetic; virucide; antisticking; ophthalmological; keratolytic; gene therapy; viral wart; atopic dermatitis; actinic keratosis; squamous cell carcinoma; basal cell carcinoma; seboreic wart; vitreoretinopathy; scar; sickle cell retinopathy; ss.

Homo sapiens.

Synthetic.

WO200130362-A2.

03-MAY-2001.

26-OCT-2000; 2000MO-US29500.

26-OCT-1999; 99US-0161532.

(IMMU-) IMMUSOL INC.

Robbins JM, Triltz R;

WPI: 2001-300427/31.

Treating proliferative skin or eye diseases and scarring, using ribozymes that cleave RNA encoding cytokines involved in inflammation, matrix metalloproteinases, growth factors and cell-cycle dependent kinases -

Example 1; Page 353; 408bp; English.

The present invention describes a method for treating a proliferative skin or eye disease and scarring. The method involves administering a ribozyme (I) which cleaves RNA encoding a cytokine involved in inflammation, matrix metalloproteinase (MMP), cyclin, cell-cycle dependent kinase, growth factor or a reductase, or administering a nucleic acid molecule (II) comprising a promoter operably linked to a dermatological, cytostatic, antiseborrheic, antidiabetic, antisticking, ophthalmological, vulnery, keratolytic and virucide activities, and in gene therapy. (I) and (II) are useful for treating proliferative skin diseases such as psoriasis, atopic dermatitis, actinic keratosis, squamous or basal cell carcinoma and viral or seboreic wart. They can also be used for treating proliferative eye diseases such as diabetic retinopathy, vitreoretinopathy, sickle cell retinopathy, retinopathy of prematurity and retinal detachment, and for treating and preventing scarring such as keloid, adhesion and hypertrophic or hypertrophic burn scar. AAH57577 to AAH62099 represent sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.

Sequence 19 BP; 1 A; 9 C; 5 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 19;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 4 gacgttcg 11

RESULT 13  
AAT31844/C  
ID AAT31844 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAT31844;  
XX  
XX 10-JAN-1997 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Probe/Primer used for amplifying M. tuberculosis target sequence.  
XX  
XX Sonication; probe; primer; Mycobacterium tuberculosis; analysis;  
XX  
XX detection; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX MO9619301-A1.

XX 27-JUN-1996.

XX 22-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16810.

XX 21-DEC-1995; 95US-0564995.  
XX 22-DEC-1994; 94US-0362640.

XX (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.

XX Halaka FG;

XX WPI; 1996-309363/31.

XX Device for sonicating samples, e.g. body fluid sample - having  
XX electrical wave generator, vibrating element and vibratable member  
XX to generate stranding sonic wave

XX Example 3; Page 26; 35pp; English.

XX A new device for sonicating a sample comprises an electrical wave  
XX generator, a vibrating element electrically connected to the  
XX electrical wave generator and a vibratable member transversely  
XX secured to the vibrating element. The device can be used to lyse  
XX cells such as bacteria and viruses so that the intracellular  
XX components can be analysed. Four probes/primers (AAT31842-45) were  
XX used to amplify and detect a target sequence (AAT42980) generated from  
XX lysed Mycobacterium tuberculosis cells. These sequences were  
XX published to illustrate the invention.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 6 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 17; Length 20;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 18 GACGTCG 11

RESULT 14  
AAT28759/C  
ID AAT28759 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

XX AAT28759;

XX 11-DEC-1996 (first entry)

XX Probe #3 for Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein antigen b gene.

XX Probe: Chlamydia trachomatis; amplification inhibition; cryptic plasmid;  
XX ligase chain reaction; LCR; primer; amplify: Mycobacterium tuberculosis;  
XX protein antigen b; pab; Opa A; Neisseria gonorrhoeae; spermidine;  
XX magnesium chloride; ss.

XX Synthetic.

XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
XX misc.feature 1  
XX /tag- a  
XX /note- "conjugated with adamantaneacetic acid  
XX ("adamantane")"

XX MO9612824-A2.

XX 02-MAY-1996.

XX 18-OCT-1995; 95WO-US12874.

XX 12-OCT-1995; 95US-0532212.  
XX 21-OCT-1994; 94US-0331391.

XX (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.

XX Davis AH, Lee EH;

XX WPI; 1996-230622/23.

XX Use of spermidine to relieve inhibition of ligase chain reaction  
XX improves amplification yield and allows reaction to proceed in  
XX presence of non-optimal magnesium chloride concentrations

XX Example 1; Page 15; 33pp; English.

XX AAT28753-T28768 represent probes used in the method of the invention, to  
XX relieve amplification inhibition in a ligase chain reaction (LCR).  
XX AAT28757-T28760 represent probes for the protein antigen b (pab) gene of  
XX Mycobacterium tuberculosis. In the method of the invention, the LCR  
XX amplification inhibition is relieved by forming a reaction mixture  
XX containing a clinical test sample, an amount of spermidine effective to  
XX relieve amplification inhibition, and a composition containing two pairs  
XX of probes. Each pair of probes used contains a primary probe that is  
XX hybridisable to the target sequence. The two primary probes used are  
XX hybridisable to adjacent or near adjacent positions on the target, and  
XX sequence. The primary probes are then hybridised to the target, and  
XX ligated to form a fused product. The fused product is then dissociated  
XX from the target. One or more of the primary or secondary probes used  
XX can be modified at one end, so that it is non-ligatable to the other  
XX primary or secondary probe. The presence of spermidine alleviates the  
XX inhibitory effects of certain clinical yields. The presence of spermidine also  
XX allows LCR to proceed in the presence of non-optimal concentrations of  
XX magnesium chloride. This means that LCR can be carried out in subsequent  
XX assay mixtures that require different concentrations of magnesium  
XX chloride.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 6 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 17; Length 20;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 18 GACGTCG 11

```

RESULT 15
AAT06576/C
ID AAT06576 standard; DNA: 20 BP.
XX
AC AAT06576;
XX
DT 25-JUN-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE Probe B (Set 1) for M. tuberculosis Pab gene nucleotides 347-390.
XX
KM probe: modified ligase chain reaction; Mycobacterium tuberculosis;
XX M. avium; M. Intracellulare; M. kansasii; detection; diagnosis; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN W09531571-A2.
XX
PD 23-NOV-1995.
XX
PF 04-MAY-1995; 95WO-US05816.
XX
PR 13-MAY-1994; 94US-0223330.
XX
PA (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.
XX
PI Kratochvil JD, Leckie GW, Odonnell DL, Solomon NA;
XX
DR WPI: 1996-010956/01.
XX
PT New probes for detection of Mycobacterium species - derived from the
XX 16S ribosomal RNA gene, the protein antigen b gene and the 65 kD and
XX 10 kD heat shock protein genes of M.tuberculosis
XX
PS Example 1; Page 34; 60pp: English.
XX
CC Probe set 1 (AAT06574-577) was selected to detect a target sequence in
CC Mycobacterium tuberculosis corresponding to nucleotides 347-390
CC (AAT06573) of the protein antigen b (pab) gene. The probes were labelled
CC with carbazole and adamantane. Set 1 was capable of detecting as few as
CC 10 mols. of DNA derived from M. tuberculosis and showed no
CC cross-reactivity with DNA genomes derived from M. avium, M.
CC intracellulare and M.kansasii. A modified ligase chain reaction was
CC utilised which uses two pairs of probes designated A, B (primary probes)
CC and A', B' (secondary probes). Probe pairs were directed to the same
CC target strand and ultimately ligated to one another after annealing to
CC the target strand. At least one of the probes of a pair had a modified
CC end with respect to the point of ligation. The modified end had bases
CC omitted to create a gap between one probe terminus and the next probe
CC terminus when the pair was annealed to the target sequence. Other
CC modified ends include a base mismatched with the target sequence. The
CC blunt-end ligation of the complementary probe duplexes to one another in
CC the absence of target. "Correction" of the modification. In a target
CC dependent manner, was subsequently carried out to render the probes
CC ligatable. Once ligated, the fused (reorganised) probe was dissociated
CC (e.g. melted) from the target and, as with conventional LCR, the process
CC was repeated for several cycles.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 6 G; 3 T; 0 other;

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 17; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 GACGTTGC 8
   |||||
Db 18 GACGTTGC 11

```

RESULT 16

```

AAT06500/C
ID AAT06500 standard; DNA: 20 BP.
XX
AC AAT06500;
XX
DT 25-JUN-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE Probe B (Set 1) for M. tuberculosis Pab gene nucleotides 347-390.
XX
KM probe: modified ligase chain reaction; Mycobacterium tuberculosis;
XX M. avium; M. Intracellulare; M. kansasii; detection; diagnosis; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN W09531570-A1.
XX
PD 23-NOV-1995.
XX
PF 04-MAY-1995; 95WO-US05602.
XX
PR 13-MAY-1994; 94US-0242403.
XX
PA (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.
XX
PI Davis AH, Leckie GW, Manlove MT, Sample-Facey IE, Solomon NA;
XX
DR WPI: 1996-010955/01.
XX
PT New probes for detection of M.tuberculosis - derived from e.g. the
XX gene coding for protein antigen b and from the insertion-like
XX element IS6110 of M.tuberculosis.
XX
PS Claim 2; Page 34; 60pp: English.
XX
CC Probe set 1 (AAT06498-501) was selected to detect a target sequence in
CC Mycobacterium tuberculosis corresponding to nucleotides 347-390
CC (AAT06502) of the protein antigen b (pab) gene. The probes were labelled
CC with carbazole and adamantane. Set 1 was capable of detecting as few as
CC 10 mols. of DNA derived from M. tuberculosis and showed no
CC cross-reactivity with DNA genomes derived from M. avium, M.
CC intracellulare and M.kansasii. A modified ligase chain reaction was
CC utilised which uses two pairs of probes designated A, B (primary probes)
CC and A', B' (secondary probes). Probe pairs were directed to the same
CC target strand and ultimately ligated to one another after annealing to
CC the target strand. At least one of the probes of a pair had a modified
CC end with respect to the point of ligation. The modified end had bases
CC omitted to create a gap between one probe terminus and the next probe
CC terminus when the pair was annealed to the target sequence. Other
CC modified ends include a base mismatched with the target sequence. The
CC blunt-end ligation of the complementary probe duplexes to one another in
CC the absence of target. "Correction" of the modification. In a target
CC dependent manner, was subsequently carried out to render the probes
CC ligatable. Once ligated, the fused (reorganised) probe was dissociated
CC (e.g. melted) from the target and, as with conventional LCR, the process
CC was repeated for several cycles.
XX
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 6 G; 3 T; 0 other;

```

```

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 17; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY 1 GACGTTGC 8
   |||||
Db 18 GACGTTGC 11

```

RESULT 17  
AAT74311  
ID AAT74311 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
XX



```

AC AAT74311;
XX
DT 09-FEB-1998 (first entry)
XX
DE Coprinus peroxidase PCR primer JC24.1.
XX
XX Cleaning; bleaching; cellulose; fabric; enzyme hybrid; peroxidase;
XX cellulose binding domain; Humicola insolens; cellulase;
XX Myceliophthora thermophila; laccase; plasmid pJC24; PCR; primer;
XX ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
OS Coprinus cinereus.
XX
XX MO9728243-A1.
XX
XX 07-AUG-1997.
XX
XX 29-JAN-1997; 97MO-DK00042.
XX
XX 29-JAN-1996; 96DK-0000094.
XX
XX (NOVO ) NOVO-NORDISK AS.
XX
XX Bjornvad ME, Cherry JR, Rasmussen MD, Vind J, Von Der Osten C;
XX
XX MPI; 1997-402598/37.
XX
XX Cleaning of cellulosic fabrics - using an enzyme hybrid comprising a
XX sequence of a non-cellulolytic enzyme linked to a cellulose-binding
XX domain sequence
XX
XX Example 6: Page 84; 124pp; English.
XX
XX PCR primers C1pccrdwn (AAT74310) and JC24.1 (AAT74311) were used to
XX amplify a DNA fragment containing the Coprinus cinereus peroxidase
XX (C1P) signal sequence (22 amino acids), the Humicola insolens
XX family 45 cellulase cellulose binding domain (CBD, 37 amino acids)
XX and a N1fa linker domain from Klebsiella pneumoniae (14 amino
XX acids) using plasmid pJC23 (see AAT74280) as template. The PCR
XX product was ligated to amplified laccase cDNA from Myceliophthora
XX thermophila in vector pJC106 to obtain plasmid pJC24 (see AAT74281).
XX Primer C1pccrdwn was also used in the construction of plasmid pJC25
XX (see AAT74282). A claimed process for removal or bleaching of soiling
XX or stains on a cellulosic fabric comprises contacting the fabric
XX with a modified enzyme (enzyme hybrid) comprising a catalytically
XX active portion of a non-cellulolytic enzyme linked to a CBD. The
XX hybrid enzyme gives improved enzyme performance by increasing the
XX affinity of the enzyme for the fabric.
XX
XX Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 8 G; 4 T; 0 other;
XX
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 18; Length 20;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;
XX Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1 GACGTTG 8
XX |||||||
XX Db 9 gacgttcg 16
XX
XX
XX RESULT 18
XX AAV45999 standard; DNA: 20 BP.
XX
XX AAV45999;
XX
XX 16-OCT-1998 (first entry)
XX
XX Immune adjuvant CRF-TC.
XX
XX Immune system; adjuvant; vaccine; cancer; prophylactic; pathogenicity;
XX

```

```

XX modulator; tolerance; regulator; helper cell; antigen; immunoglobulin;
XX Ig Class; autoimmune response; T-cell; B-cell; tumour; ss.
XX
XX Class Bacteria.
XX
XX EP855184-A1.
XX
XX 29-JUL-1998.
XX
XX 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.
XX
XX 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.
XX
XX 23-JAN-1997; 97EP-0101019.
XX
XX (HEEG/) HEEG K.
XX (LIPF/) LIPFORD G B.
XX (WAGN/) WAGNER H.
XX
XX Heeg K, Lipford GB, Wagner H;
XX
XX MPI; 1998-389630/34.
XX
XX Antigenic composition comprises polynucleotide fragment and antigen
XX - used as vaccine to treat or prevent e.g. cancer or pathogen
XX infections and to modulate immune response e.g. tolerance break and
XX regulation of TH1/TH2 cells
XX
XX Example 3; Page 7; 28pp; English.
XX
XX AAV45999-V46019 are fragments of bacterial polynucleotides which are
XX used as immune adjuvants for inclusion into vaccines to treat cancer and
XX for prophylaxis and/or treatment of conditions caused by pathogenic
XX micro-organisms. The polynucleotide is used for modulation of an immune
XX response and the modulation is selected from the group break of
XX tolerance, regulation of TH1/TH2 helper cell responses, switch of Ig
XX classes, treatment of autoimmune responses and induction of tolerances.
XX DNA oligomers are used to enhance the reactivity of immune cells to
XX viral, bacterial and parasitic antigens, as adjuvants in vaccination
XX and B cells e.g. against tumour antigens and immunostimulatory substances in an
XX against tumour-defined tumours and to suppress immune reactions of the
XX immune response against tumours and to suppress immune reactions of the
XX innate and acquired immune system. The composition is inexpensive and
XX stable and does not cause lethal shock, which happens with prior art
XX bacterial sequences.
XX
XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 5 C; 6 G; 5 T; 0 other;
XX
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 20;
XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;
XX Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX 1 GACGTTG 8
XX |||||||
XX Db 8 gacgttcg 15
XX
XX
XX RESULT 19
XX AAV31177/C
XX ID AAV31177 standard; DNA: 20 BP.
XX
XX AAV31177;
XX
XX 28-SEP-1998 (first entry)
XX
XX Bacillus thuringiensis Cry1 hybrid delta-endotoxin DNA exchange site.
XX
XX hybrid; delta-endotoxin; Cry1; crystal protein; insecticide;
XX plant protection; transgenic plants; resistance; DNA exchange site; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX Bacillus thuringiensis.
XX
XX WO9822595-A1.
XX

```

XX 28-MAY-1998.  
 XX 20-NOV-1997; 97WO-US21587.  
 XX 03-SEP-1997; 97US-0922505.  
 XX 20-NOV-1996; 96US-0754490.  
 XX (ECOG-) ECOGEN INC.  
 XX GILMER AJ, Malvar T;  
 XX WPI: 1998-312480/27.  
 XX  
 XX New nucleic acid encoding *Bacillus thuringiensis* hybrid delta toxins  
 XX - with increased and broader spectrum activity, used to produce  
 XX transgenic plants with increased resistance to insects  
 XX  
 XX Example 1: Page 84; 209pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX The sequence is that of a DNA exchange site which was used in the  
 XX construction of a *Bacillus thuringiensis* CryI hybrid delta-endotoxin  
 XX gene.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 6 C; 2 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 Db 17 GACGTTGC 10

RESULT 20  
 AAV21458/c  
 ID AAV21458 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAV21458;  
 XX  
 XX 20-JUL-1998 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* sequence probe 3.  
 DE  
 XX  
 XX MTB; amplification: phosphate; inhibitor; ligase chain reaction; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*.  
 XX  
 XX WO9806877-A2;  
 XX  
 XX 19-FEB-1998.  
 PD  
 XX  
 XX 13-AUG-1997; 97WO-US14380.  
 PF  
 XX  
 XX 15-AUG-1996; 96US-0698573.  
 PR  
 XX  
 XX (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.  
 PA  
 XX  
 XX Erickson D, Halaka FG, He Q, Leckie GW, Lin B;  
 PI  
 XX  
 XX WPI: 1998-159562/14.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX Removing inhibitors from nucleic acid amplification reactions - by  
 XX acidifying test sample containing target sequence and replacing  
 XX liquid with buffer for amplification  
 XX  
 XX Examples: Page 13; 16pp; English.  
 XX  
 XX Probes AAV21456-V21459 were used in the amplification of a *Mycobacterium*  
 XX *tuberculosis* (MTB) gene sequence, to demonstrate a method for

CC alleviating inhibition in nucleic acid amplification assays. This method  
 CC is used for removing amplification inhibitors such as phosphate  
 CC inhibitors from test samples such as sputum. The MTB gene sequence was  
 CC successfully amplified and detected using this method to prepare the  
 CC sample for gap PCR.  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 5 C; 6 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 19; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 Db 18 GACGTTGC 11

RESULT 21  
 AAZ06010  
 ID AAZ06010 standard; DNA; 20 BP.  
 XX  
 XX AAZ06010;  
 XX  
 XX 07-OCT-1999 (first entry)  
 DE  
 XX  
 XX PCR primer used to amplify an ORF of *Chlamydia trachomatis*.  
 DE  
 XX  
 XX Vaccine; eye disease; conjunctivitis; nonendemic trachoma;  
 XX Paratrachoma; inclusion conjunctivitis; genital disease; perlepatitis;  
 XX nongonococcal urethritis; epididymitis; cervicitis; salpingitis; PCR primer;  
 XX Bartholinitis; pneumonia; venereal lymphogranulomatosis; ss.  
 XX  
 XX Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX *Chlamydia trachomatis*.  
 XX  
 XX WO9928475-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 10-JUN-1999.  
 PD  
 XX  
 XX 27-NOV-1998; 98WO-IB01939.  
 PF  
 XX  
 XX 04-NOV-1998; 98US-0107077.  
 PR  
 XX  
 XX 28-NOV-1997; 97FR-0015041.  
 PR  
 XX  
 XX 17-DEC-1997; 97FR-0016034.  
 XX  
 XX (GEST ) GENSET.  
 PA  
 XX  
 XX Griffiths R;  
 PI  
 XX  
 XX WPI: 1999-371125/31.  
 DR  
 XX  
 XX  
 XX Genome sequence of *Chlamydia trachomatis*  
 XX  
 XX Disclosure; Page 1817; 1755pp; English.  
 PS  
 XX  
 XX PCR primers AAZ01426-206209 were used to amplify open reading frames  
 XX (ORFs) of the genome of *Chlamydia trachomatis* (see AAZ01425). These ORFs  
 XX encode polypeptides (see AAZ01425-V37949) which can be used as vaccines  
 XX against *Chlamydia trachomatis*. Antisense and ribozyme sequences  
 XX can also be used to control growth of the microorganism. *Chlamydia*  
 XX *trachomatis* is responsible for a large number of diseases, e.g. eye  
 XX diseases such as conjunctivitis, nonendemic trachoma,  
 XX paratrachoma, and inclusion conjunctivitis; genital diseases such as  
 XX nongonococcal urethritis, epididymitis, cervicitis, salpingitis,  
 XX perlepatitis, Bartholinitis; pneumonia in breast feeding infants;  
 XX and venereal lymphogranulomatosis. The polypeptides of the  
 XX invention may be of use in treating these diseases.  
 CC  
 XX  
 XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 20;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 3 gacgttcg 10

RESULT 22  
AAV80112  
ID AAV80112 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AC AAV80112;

DT 13-SEP-1999 (first entry)

PCR primer used to amplify an ORF of Chlamydia pneumoniae.

Respiratory disease; pneumonia; bronchitis; heart disease; sarcoidosis;  
sinusitis; purulent otitis media; erythema nodosum; pharyngitis;  
vaccine; neutralising epitope; PCR primer; ss.

Synthetic.  
OS Chlamydia pneumoniae.

PN WO927105-A2.

PD 03-JUN-1999.

PF 20-NOV-1998; 98WO-IB01890.

PR 04-NOV-1998; 98US-0107078.

PR 21-NOV-1997; 97FR-0014673.

PA (GEST ) GENSET.

PI Griffais R;

DR WPI: 1999-357842/30.

PT Genome sequence of Chlamydia pneumoniae

PS Page 1631; Disclosure; 1912pp; English.

AAV91991-X97517 represent PCR primers used to amplify open reading  
frames and other nucleic acid sequences from the genome of  
Chlamydia pneumoniae (see AAV91990). C. pneumoniae causes respiratory  
disease such as pneumonia and bronchitis and is thought to be a  
contributing factor in heart disease, sarcoidosis, sinusitis, purulent  
otitis media, erythema nodosum or pharyngitis. The polypeptides encoded  
by the open reading frames of the C. pneumoniae genome (see AAV34584-  
AAV35879) can be used in immunogenic compositions as vaccines. Vectors  
containing C. pneumoniae nucleotides sequences can also be used as  
immunogenic compositions, especially where the vector directs the  
expression of a neutralising epitope of C. pneumoniae.

Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 4 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 1 gacgttcg 8

RESULT 23

AAV80112

ID AAV80112 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AC AAV80112;

XX 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)  
DT  
XX  
DE oligo used in experiments for stimulation of cytokine production.  
XX

Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;  
human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;  
B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; Leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.

FH key Location/Qualifiers  
FT modified\_base 8 /\*tag= a  
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"  
XX

PN WO985495-A2.

PD 10-DEC-1998.

PF 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.

PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.

PA (DYNA-) DYNAMAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;

DR WPI: 1999-059898/05.

PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases  
XX

PS Example 2; Page 30; 63pp; English.

XX The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
XX at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
XX sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTGC,  
XX GACGTTCC, and GACGTTGC. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
XX patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
XX an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
XX diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
XX and parvovirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
XX Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
XX Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
XX immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
XX oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
XX cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80104 to AAV80116 represent  
XX oligonucleotides that were tested for immunostimulatory activity. These  
XX were used in experiments for the stimulation of cytokine production and  
XX were found to lack immunostimulatory activity. The invention provides  
XX specific claimed examples (AAV80096-103) of immunomodulatory sequences.  
XX

Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 5 C; 5 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 6 gacgttcg 13

RESULT 24

AAH23258/C

ID AAH23258 standard; DNA: 20 BP.

AC AAH23258;

DT 17-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
 XX Human MMIF mRNA inhibiting antisense oligo ISIS #115632.  
 DE  
 XX Macrophage migration inhibitory factor; MMIF; antisense; neurological;  
 KW hyperproliferation; neotropic; antihormonal; immunosuppressive; human;  
 KW antiinflammatory; cytostatic; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS Homo sapiens.  
 XX  
 PN WO200153317-A1.  
 PD 26-JUL-2001.  
 XX  
 XX 16-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US01475.  
 PF  
 XX 20-JAN-2000; 2000US-0489869.  
 PR  
 XX (ISIS-) ISIS PHARM INC.  
 PA  
 XX Murray SF, Cowseert LM, Wyatt JR;  
 PI WPI: 2001-451899/48.  
 DR  
 XX New antisense compound(s) are useful to inhibit a nucleic acid molecule  
 PT encoding macrophage migration inhibitory factor -  
 XX  
 PS Example 15: Page 83; 105pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The invention relates to antisense oligonucleotides 8-30 nucleotides in  
 CC length targeted to a nucleic acid molecule encoding macrophage migration  
 CC inhibitory factor (MMIF), where the antisense compound specifically  
 CC hybridizes with and inhibits the expression of MMIF. The antisense  
 CC nucleotides are useful for the treatment of a disease or condition  
 CC associated with MMIF such as neurological, hormonal, immune, inflammatory  
 CC or hyperproliferative disorder. Sequences AAH2191-268 represent chimeric  
 CC antisense phosphorothioate oligonucleotides used for inhibition of human  
 CC MMIF mRNA expression.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 3 A; 9 C; 5 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 DB 13 GACGTCG 6

RESULT 25  
 AAF99392  
 ID AAF99392 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF99392;  
 DT 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #508.  
 XX  
 KW Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;  
 KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;  
 KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;  
 KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX WO200122972-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 05-APR-2001.

PF 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.  
 XX  
 XX 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.  
 PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.  
 PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.  
 XX  
 XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.  
 XX  
 PI Kriegl AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;  
 PI WPI: 2001-273485/28.  
 DR  
 XX Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma  
 PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -  
 XX  
 PS Claim 101: Page 48; 338pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune  
 CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic  
 CC acid to a non-rudent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an  
 CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory  
 CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich  
 CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects  
 CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae  
 CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,  
 CC hemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or  
 CC streptococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is  
 CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or  
 CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a  
 CC T12 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.  
 CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 12 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 DB 8 gacgtcg 15

RESULT 26  
 AAF99395  
 ID AAF99395 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAF99395;  
 DT 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #511.  
 XX  
 KW Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;  
 KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;  
 KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;  
 KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 OS  
 XX WO200122972-A2.  
 PN  
 XX 05-APR-2001.  
 PD  
 PF 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.  
 XX  
 PR 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.  
 PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.  
 PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.  
 XX  
 PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.

PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.  
XX  
PI Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2001-273485/28.  
DR  
XX  
PT Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma  
XX using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -  
XX  
PS Claim 101: Page 48; 338pp: English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune  
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic  
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an  
CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory  
CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich  
CC (Py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects  
CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae  
CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,  
CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or  
CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is  
CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or  
CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a  
CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.  
CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 2 A; 3 C; 12 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 8 gacgttcg 15

RESULT 27  
AAF99397  
ID AAF99397 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF99397;  
XX  
DT 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
DE  
XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #513.  
DE  
XX Vaccine: cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;  
KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;  
KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;  
KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200122972-A2.  
XX  
PD 05-APR-2001.  
XX  
PE 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.  
XX  
PR 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.  
PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.  
XX  
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.  
XX  
PI Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2001-273485/28.  
DR  
XX  
PT Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma

PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -  
XX  
XX Claim 101: Page 48; 338pp: English.  
PS  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune  
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic  
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an  
CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory  
CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich  
CC (Py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects  
CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae  
CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,  
CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or  
CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is  
CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or  
CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a  
CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.  
CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 20 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 8 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
Db 8 gacgttcg 15

RESULT 28  
AAF99651  
ID AAF99651 standard; DNA: 20 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF99651;  
XX  
DT 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
DE  
XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #767.  
DE  
XX Vaccine: cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;  
KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;  
KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;  
KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200122972-A2.  
XX  
PD 05-APR-2001.  
XX  
PE 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.  
XX  
PR 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.  
PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.  
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.  
XX  
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.  
XX  
PI Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;  
XX  
XX WPI: 2001-273485/28.  
DR  
XX  
PT Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma  
XX using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -  
XX  
PS Claim 101: Page 55; 338pp: English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune  
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic  
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an



Sequence 20 BP; 5 A; 8 C; 3 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
11111111  
DB 14 GACGTCG 7

RESULT 31  
AA60804/C  
ID AAF60804 standard; DNA; 20 BP.

AC AAF60804;

XX 04-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
XX S. cerevisiae MET16 PCR primer SEQ ID 6.

DE Microorganism; sulfite production; sulfite cycle; food production; wine;  
XX beer; taste stabilizer; non-volatile complex; carbonyl compound; yeast;  
KM oxidation; fermentation; PCR primer; ss.

XX Saccharomyces cerevisiae.

OS DEL9923950-A1.

PN 25-JAN-2001.

PD 25-MAY-1999; 99DE-1023950.

PF 25-MAY-1999; 99DE-1023950.

PR (STRAH/) STRAHL U.

XX Donalls U, Stahl U;

PI WPI: 2001-148153/16.

DR New microorganisms that produce high sulfite levels at a late stage in  
XX their growth, useful for producing beer, prevent development of  
PT off-flavors by oxidation  
PS Example 2; Page 7; 14pp; German.

XX This invention describes novel microorganisms (A) able to produce delayed  
CC and large amounts of sulfite. The microorganisms comprise a DNA construct  
CC (I) containing one or more genes (II) involved in the sulfite cycle under  
CC the control of a promoter. The high sulfite concentration appears at a  
CC late stage of substrate utilization, in the stationary growth phase, in  
CC the last third of the exponential growth phase or at a cell density of  
CC 60-90% of that achieved in the growth phase. (A), particularly bacteria  
CC and/or yeast, are used for the production of foods, wine, beer or desired  
CC metabolic end products. Sulfite stabilizes the taste of beer by forming  
CC non-volatile complexes with carbonyl compounds (formed by oxidation and  
CC responsible for off-flavors) and by preventing oxidation (reducing  
CC agent). (A) produce significant amounts of sulfite only at a late stage  
CC in its growth, after the fermentation product has formed, avoiding  
CC premature formation of complexes and eliminating the need to add sulfite  
CC to the finished product.

XX Sequence 20 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 3 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.8e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
11111111

DB 19 GACGTCG 12

RESULT 32  
AA34275/C  
ID AAX34275 standard; DNA; 21 BP.

AC AAX34275;

XX 06-JUL-1999 (first entry)

DE Primer AsdF2 for P.aeruginosa Asd gene.

XX Identification; genome; insertional mutagenesis; amplification; primer;  
KM PCR; essential gene test; mutation; phenotype; FtsZ; Potato blight virus;  
KM equine encephalitis virus; HIV; influenza virus; herpes virus; fungus;  
KM cytomagalovirus; yeast; Candida; Cryptococcus; Histoplasma; Blastomycetes;  
KM Coccidioides; Aspergillus; Fusarium; Trichophyton; ss.

OS Synthetic.  
XX Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

PN W09915644-A2.

PD 01-APR-1999.

PF 21-SEP-1998; 98WO-CA00893.

PR 19-SEP-1997; 97CA-2215870.

XX (UYLA-) UNITV LAVAL.

PA Cardinal G, Levesque RC, Sanschagrin F;

PI WPI: 1999-254705/21.

DR Identification of essential genes in a genome of e.g. Herpes virus

XX Example 2; Page 30; 45pp; English.

XX The invention relates to a method of identifying essential and  
CC non-essential genes in a chosen genome, based on insertional mutagenesis  
CC of a population of cells or DNA molecules, and subsequent amplification.  
CC The method is designated the essential gene test (EGT), and is based on  
CC the premise that a mutation inactivating an essential gene should give  
CC rise, in vivo, to a lethal phenotype. Primers AAX34275-X34276 were used  
CC to PCR amplify a fragment of the Asd gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa  
CC strain PA01. The methods can be used to identify essential genes in  
CC disease causing organisms such as viruses (e.g. Potato blight virus,  
CC equine encephalitis virus, Human immunodeficiency virus, Influenza  
CC virus, Herpes virus, and Cytomegalovirus), and in single eukaryotic  
CC cells of fungi and yeast causing diseases such as mycoses (e.g. Candida,  
CC Cryptococcus, Histoplasma, Blastomycetes, Coccidioides, Aspergillus,  
CC Fusarium and Trichophyton).

XX Sequence 21 BP; 4 A; 7 C; 6 G; 4 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 20; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
11111111  
DB 17 GACGTCG 10

RESULT 33

AA698750  
ID AAF98750 standard; DNA; 22 BP.

XX AAF98750;

AC

DT 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 XX Human IFN-alpha immunostimulatory nucleic acid SEQ ID NO: 20.  
 DE  
 XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;  
 KW viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH modified\_base 1..2  
 FT /tag= a  
 FT /mod\_base= "OTHER"  
 FT /note= "phosphorothioate linkage"  
 FT 17..21  
 FT /tag= b  
 FT /mod\_base= "OTHER"  
 FT /note= "phosphorothioate linkage"  
 WO200122990-A2.  
 PD 05-APR-2001.  
 PF 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.  
 PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
 PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Kriegl A;  
 DR WPI; 2001-290487/30.  
 XX  
 PT Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of  
 PT interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory  
 PT nucleic acid -  
 XX  
 XX Claim 201; Page 103; 168pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the  
 CC administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering  
 CC an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of  
 CC such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides  
 CC with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The  
 CC sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative  
 CC diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is  
 CC an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 22 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 13 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
 DB 4 gacgttcg 11

RESULT 34  
 AAF98873  
 ID AAF98873 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
 AC AAF98873;  
 XX  
 XX 11-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
 DE  
 XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid assay control oligo SEQ ID NO: 154.  
 XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid; ISNA; human; interferon alpha; IFN-alpha;  
 KW viral infection; phosphorothioate backbone; palindrome; cancer; ds.

XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
 FH modified\_base 1..22  
 FT /tag= a  
 FT /mod\_base= "OTHER"  
 FT /note= "phosphorothioate linkage"  
 WO200122990-A2.  
 PD 05-APR-2001.  
 PF 27-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26527.  
 PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156147.  
 PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GROUP INC.  
 PA (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.  
 PI Hartmann G, Bratzler RL, Kriegl A;  
 DR WPI; 2001-290487/30.  
 XX  
 PT Improving the efficacy of treatments involving the administration of  
 PT interferon-alpha by co-administering an isolated immunostimulatory  
 PT nucleic acid -  
 XX  
 XX Example 17; Page 163; 168pp; English.  
 PS  
 CC The present invention describes an improvement to a method requiring the  
 CC administration of interferon alpha (IFN-alpha), involving administering  
 CC an immunostimulatory nucleic acid (ISNA). The sequences of a number of  
 CC such nucleic acids are also provided. These may comprise oligonucleotides  
 CC with phosphorothioate backbones, palindromes, or G-rich sequences. The  
 CC sequences of the invention are useful in the treatment of proliferative  
 CC diseases, such as cancers, and viral infections. The present sequence is  
 CC an example of an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.  
 CC  
 SQ Sequence 22 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 13 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
 DB 4 gacgttcg 11

RESULT 35  
 AAF9680  
 ID AAF9680 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
 AC AAF9680;  
 XX  
 XX 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)  
 DE  
 XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #796.  
 XX Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;  
 KW immunostimulatory; tumor; viral infection; bacterial infection;  
 KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;  
 KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 XX WO200122972-A2.  
 XX  
 XX 05-APR-2001.  
 PD  
 XX 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.  
 PF



```

XX 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.
PI 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.
DR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.
XX
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
XX
XX Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;
PI
XX WPI; 2001-273485/28.
DR
XX
XX Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma
PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -
XX
XX Claim 101; Page 55; 338pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an
CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory
CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich
CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects
CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae
CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. Escherichia coli and/or
CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or
CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is
CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or
CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a
CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.
CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.
XX
XX Sequence 22 BP; 1 A; 10 C; 7 G; 4 T; 0 other;
SO

```

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GACGTTGC 8
DB 5 gacgttcg 12

```

```

RESULT 36
AAF99776
ID AAF99776 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX
XX AAF99776;
AC
XX
XX 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #892.
DE
XX
XX Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;
KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;
KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;
KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX
XX WO200122972-A2.
PN
XX
XX 05-APR-2001.
PD
XX
XX 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.
PF
XX
XX 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.
PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.
XX
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
PA

```

```

XX Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;
PI
XX WPI; 2001-273485/28.
DR
XX
XX Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma
PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -
XX
XX Claim 101; Page 57; 338pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune
CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic
CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an
CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory
CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich
CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects
CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae
CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. Escherichia coli and/or
CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, Escherichia coli and/or
CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is
CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or
CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a
CC Th2 to a Th1 immune response and to activate immune cells.
CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorothioate backbone.
XX
XX Sequence 22 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 13 G; 3 T; 0 other;
SO

```

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY 1 GACGTTGC 8
DB 4 gacgttcg 11

```

```

RESULT 37
AAF99832
ID AAF99832 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX
XX AAF99832;
AC
XX
XX 12-JUN-2001 (first entry)
DT
XX
XX Immunostimulatory nucleic acid #948.
DE
XX
XX Vaccine; cytostatic; virucidal; bactericidal; fungicidal; anti-parasitic;
KW immunostimulatory; tumour; viral infection; bacterial infection;
KW fungal infection; parasitic infection; cancer; asthma;
KW infectious disease; allergy; immune deficiency; phosphorothioate; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX
XX WO200122972-A2.
PN
XX
XX 05-APR-2001.
PD
XX
XX 25-SEP-2000; 2000WO-US26383.
PF
XX
XX 25-SEP-1999; 99US-0156113.
PR 27-SEP-1999; 99US-0156135.
PR 23-AUG-2000; 2000US-0227436.
XX
XX (IOWA ) UNIV IOWA RES FOUND.
PA (COLE-) COLEY PHARM GMBH.
PA
XX
XX Krieg AM, Schetter C, Vollmer J;
PI
XX
XX WPI; 2001-273485/28.
DR
XX
XX Vaccinating against tumors, infectious diseases, allergies and asthma
PT using immunostimulatory Py-rich and TG nucleic acids -
XX

```

XX Claim 101: Page 58; 338pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to a method for stimulating an immune  
 CC response. The method comprises administering an immunostimulatory nucleic  
 CC acid to a non-rodent subject in sufficient quantity to stimulate an  
 CC immune response. The present sequence is one such immunostimulatory  
 CC nucleic acid. The immunostimulatory nucleic acids can be pyrimidine rich  
 CC (py-rich) or thymidine (T) rich. The method is used to vaccinate subjects  
 CC against tumour antigens, viral antigens (e.g. herpesviridae, retroviridae  
 CC and/or orthomyxoviridae), bacterial antigens (e.g. toxoplasma,  
 CC haemophilus, campylobacter, clostridium, escherichia coli and/or  
 CC staphylococcus), fungal antigens and/or parasitic antigens. The method is  
 CC also useful for preventing cancer, asthma, infectious disease, allergy or  
 CC immune deficiency. The present sequence can also be used to redirect a  
 CC T12 to a T11 immune response and to activate immune cells.  
 CC Note: the present sequence may have a phosphorochioate backbone.  
 XX  
 S0 Sequence 22 BP; 3 A; 3 C; 13 G; 3 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||  
 Db 4 gacgttcg 11

## RESULT 38

AAT31845  
 ID AAT31845 standard; DNA; 23 BP.

XX AAT31845;

DT 10-JAN-1997 (first entry)

DE Probe/Primer used for amplifying M. tuberculosis target sequence.

KW Sonication: probe; primer; Mycobacterium tuberculosis; analysis;  
 detection; ss.

XX Synthetic.

PN WO9619301-A1.

XX 27-JUN-1996.

PF 22-DEC-1995; 95WO-US16810.

PR 21-DEC-1995; 95US-0564995.

PR 22-DEC-1994; 94US-0362640.

PA (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.

PI Halaka FG.

DR WPI: 1996-309363/31.

PT Device for sonicating samples, e.g. body fluid sample - having  
 PT electrical wave generator, vibrating element and vibratable member  
 PT to generate standing sonic wave  
 PS  
 XX Example 3; Page 26; 35pp; English.

CC A new device for sonicating a sample comprises an electrical wave  
 CC generator, a vibrating element electrically connected to the  
 CC electrical wave generator and a vibratable member transceesely  
 CC secured to the vibrating element. The device can be used to lyse  
 CC cells such as bacteria and viruses so that the intracellular  
 CC components can be analysed. Four probes/primers (AAT31842-45) were  
 CC used to amplify and detect a target sequence (AAT32980) generated from

CC lysed Mycobacterium tuberculosis cells. These sequences were  
 CC published to illustrate the invention.  
 XX  
 S0 Sequence 23 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 7 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 17; Length 23;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||  
 Db 3 gacgttcg 10

## RESULT 39

AAT28760  
 ID AAT28760 standard; DNA; 23 BP.

XX AAT28760;

DT 11-DEC-1996 (first entry)

DE Probe #4 for Mycobacterium tuberculosis protein antigen b gene.

KW Probe: Chlamydia trachomatis; amplification inhibition; cryptic plasmid;  
 KW ligase chain reaction; LCR; primer; amplify; Mycobacterium tuberculosis;  
 KW protein antigen b; pab; Opa A; Neisseria gonorrhoeae; spermidine;  
 KW magnesium chloride; ss.

XX Synthetic.

FT Key Location/Qualifiers

FT misc\_feature 23

FT /\*tag= a  
 FT /note= "conjugated with adamantanacetic acid  
 FT ("adamantane")"

PN WO9612824-A2.

XX 02-MAY-1996.

PF 18-OCT-1995; 95WO-US12874.

PR 12-OCT-1995; 95US-0532212.

PR 21-OCT-1994; 94US-0331391.

PA (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.

PI Davis AH, Lee EH;

DR WPI: 1996-230622/23.

PT Use of spermidine to relieve inhibition of ligase chain reaction  
 PT improves amplification yield and allows reaction to proceed in  
 PT presence of non-optimal magnesium chloride concentrations  
 PS  
 XX Example 1; Page 15; 33pp; English.

CC AAT28753-T28768 represent probes used in the method of the invention, to  
 CC relieve amplification inhibition in a ligase chain reaction (LCR).  
 CC AAT28757-T28760 represent probes for the protein antigen b (pab) gene of  
 CC Mycobacterium tuberculosis. In the method of the invention, the LCR  
 CC amplification inhibition is relieved by forming a reaction mixture  
 CC containing a clinical test sample, an amount of spermidine effective to  
 CC relieve amplification inhibition, and a composition containing two pairs  
 CC of probes. Each pair of probes used contains a primary probe that is  
 CC hybridisable to the target sequence, and a composition containing two pairs  
 CC of probes. The primary probes are then hybridised to the target  
 CC sequence. The primary probes are then hybridised to the target  
 CC and from the target. One or more of the primary or secondary probes used  
 CC can be modified at one end, so that it is non-ligatable to the other

CC primary or secondary probe. The presence of spermidine alleviates the  
CC inhibitory effects of certain clinical samples on LCR reactions, and  
CC therefore improves amplification yields. The presence of spermidine also  
CC allows LCR to proceed in the presence of non-optimal concentrations of  
CC magnesium chloride. This means that LCR can be carried out in subsequent  
CC assay mixtures that require different concentrations of magnesium  
CC chloride.  
CC  
SQ Sequence 23 BP; 3 A; 6 C; 7 G; 7 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 17; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 3 gacgcttcg 10

RESULT 40  
AAD07148/C  
ID AAD07148 standard; DNA; 23 BP.  
AC AAD07148;  
DT 06-AUG-2001 (first entry)  
DE Back module BM-379 for branched modular primer.  
KW Priming site 19379; PCR; polymerase chain reaction; amplification;  
KW branched modular primer; front module; FM; back module; BM-379; ss.  
XX Bacteriophage lambda.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT modified\_base 1 /\*tag= a  
FT /\*mod\_base= 1  
FT mutation 8  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /\*mod\_base= 1  
PN US6235889-B1.  
XX  
PD 22-MAY-2001.  
XX  
PF 08-MAR-1999; 99US-0264466.  
XX  
PR 20-DEC-1991; 91US-0810898.  
PR 06-MAY-1997; 97US-0852001.  
PR 06-FEB-1995; 95US-0384699.  
XX  
PA (UYCH-) UNIV CHICAGO.  
XX  
PI Ulanovsky L;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-366426/38.  
XX  
PT New composition comprising front and back oligonucleotide modules, each  
PT module has a stem and an arm segment with varying or constant  
PT sequences, useful for amplifying nucleic acid segments such as in  
PT polymerase chain reaction -  
PS  
XX Disclosure; Column 18; 32pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to compositions for branched modular  
CC primers used in methods for amplifying a nucleic acid segment. The  
CC branched modular primer comprises of front and back oligonucleotide  
CC modules. The front module (FM) and back module (BM) comprise of a stem  
CC segment having a sequence that is the same from module to module and an  
CC arm segment having a sequence that varies from module to module. The arm

CC of the back and front modules are annealed to a template which contains  
CC the priming site. These modules are designed for priming sites in lambda  
CC phage DNA. The composition is useful for amplifying a nucleic acid  
CC segment, e.g. by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The present sequence  
CC is back module BM-379 which is annealed to Bacteriophage lambda reverse  
CC priming site 19379 (template) for constructing a branch modular primer.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 23 BP; 5 A; 8 C; 5 G; 3 T; 2 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 16 GACGTTTCG 9

RESULT 41  
AAD07155/C  
ID AAD07155 standard; DNA; 23 BP.  
AC AAD07155;  
DT 06-AUG-2001 (first entry)  
DE Back module BM-654 for branched modular primer.  
KW Priming site 19654; PCR; polymerase chain reaction; amplification;  
KW branched modular primer; front module; FM; back module; BM-654; ss.  
XX Bacteriophage lambda.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT modified\_base 1 /\*tag= a  
FT /\*mod\_base= 1  
FT modified\_base 8  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /\*mod\_base= 1  
PN US6235889-B1.  
XX  
PD 22-MAY-2001.  
XX  
PF 08-MAR-1999; 99US-0264466.  
XX  
PR 20-DEC-1991; 91US-0810898.  
PR 06-MAY-1997; 97US-0852001.  
PR 06-FEB-1995; 95US-0384699.  
XX  
PA (UYCH-) UNIV CHICAGO.  
XX  
PI Ulanovsky L;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-366426/38.  
XX  
PT New composition comprising front and back oligonucleotide modules, each  
PT module has a stem and an arm segment with varying or constant  
PT sequences, useful for amplifying nucleic acid segments such as in  
PT polymerase chain reaction -  
PS  
XX Disclosure; Column 18; 32pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to compositions for branched modular  
CC primers used in methods for amplifying a nucleic acid segment. The  
CC branched modular primer comprises of front and back oligonucleotide  
CC modules. The front module (FM) and back module (BM) comprise of a stem  
CC segment having a sequence that is the same from module to module and an  
CC arm segment having a sequence that varies from module to module. The arm  
CC of the back and front modules are annealed to a template which contains

CC the priming site. These modules are designed for priming sites in lambda  
CC phage DNA. The composition is useful for amplifying a nucleic acid  
CC segment, e.g. by polymerase chain reaction (PCR). The present sequence  
CC is back module BM-654 which is annealed to Bacteriophage lambda reverse  
CC priming site 19654 (template) for constructing a branch modular primer.  
XX  
SO Sequence 23 BP: 3 A; 6 C; 8 G; 4 T; 2 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 16 GACGTTGC 9

RESULT 42  
AAf74942/c  
ID AAF74942 standard; DNA: 23 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF74942;  
XX  
DT 23-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
XX

DE Bacteriophage lambda fragment PCR amplification primer SEQ ID NO:3.  
XX  
KW Bacteriophage lambda; PCR primer; amplification; genome mapping;  
KW biomedical research; clinical diagnostic; ss.  
XX  
OS Bacteriophage lambda.  
OS Synthetic.

PN US6197556-B1.  
XX  
PD 06-MAR-2001.  
XX

PF 06-MAY-1997; 97US-0852001.  
XX

PR 20-DEC-1991; 91US-0810898.  
PR 06-FEB-1995; 95US-0384699.  
XX

XX (UYCH-) UNIV CHICAGO.  
PA  
XX

PI Ulanovsky L, Raja MC;  
XX

XX WPI: 2001-256370/26.  
DR

XX Amplifying a template nucleic acid segment, involves annealing a  
PT combination of several branched and/or covered oligonucleotide modules  
PT selected from a pre-synthesized library, to the template DNA -  
XX  
XX

PS Disclosure: Column 18; 33pp; English.  
XX

CC The present invention describes a method for amplifying a template  
CC nucleic acid segment (I), comprising annealing (I) to a branched primer  
CC having front (FOM) and back oligonucleotide modules with arm segments  
CC complementary to a site in (I), extending the arm of FOM to form an  
CC initial extension strand, annealing the strand to a reverse primer (RP),  
CC extending RP to form second initial extension strand, and amplifying the  
CC second strand. The method can be used for amplifying nucleic acid  
CC segments, useful in genome mapping, biomedical research and clinical  
CC diagnostics. The method eliminates the need for custom primer synthesis  
CC in methods to amplify nucleic acid segments. The modular combination of  
CC just a few oligonucleotides essentially mimics the performance of a  
CC conventional, custom-made primer by matching a sequence of a priming  
CC site in the template. AAF74940 to AAF74979 represent oligonucleotide  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
CC N.B. Any Ns given in the oligonucleotide sequences represent inosine  
CC bases.  
XX  
SO Sequence 23 BP: 5 A; 8 C; 5 G; 3 T; 2 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
| | | | | | | |  
DB 16 GACGTTGC 9

RESULT 43  
AAf74949/c  
ID AAF74949 standard; DNA: 23 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF74949;  
XX

DT 23-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
XX

DE Bacteriophage lambda fragment PCR amplification primer SEQ ID NO:10.  
XX

KW Bacteriophage lambda; PCR primer; amplification; genome mapping;  
KW biomedical research; clinical diagnostic; ss.  
XX

OS Bacteriophage lambda.  
OS Synthetic.

PN US6197556-B1.  
XX

PD 06-MAR-2001.  
XX

PF 06-MAY-1997; 97US-0852001.  
XX

PR 20-DEC-1991; 91US-0810898.  
PR 06-FEB-1995; 95US-0384699.  
XX

XX (UYCH-) UNIV CHICAGO.  
PA  
XX

PI Ulanovsky L, Raja MC;  
XX

XX WPI: 2001-256370/26.  
DR

XX Amplifying a template nucleic acid segment, involves annealing a  
PT combination of several branched and/or covered oligonucleotide modules  
PT selected from a pre-synthesized library, to the template DNA -  
XX  
XX

PS Disclosure: Column 19; 33pp; English.  
XX

CC The present invention describes a method for amplifying a template  
CC nucleic acid segment (I), comprising annealing (I) to a branched primer  
CC having front (FOM) and back oligonucleotide modules with arm segments  
CC complementary to a site in (I), extending the arm of FOM to form an  
CC initial extension strand, annealing the strand to a reverse primer (RP),  
CC extending RP to form second initial extension strand, and amplifying the  
CC second strand. The method can be used for amplifying nucleic acid  
CC segments, useful in genome mapping, biomedical research and clinical  
CC diagnostics. The method eliminates the need for custom primer synthesis  
CC in methods to amplify nucleic acid segments. The modular combination of  
CC just a few oligonucleotides essentially mimics the performance of a  
CC conventional, custom-made primer by matching a sequence of a priming  
CC site in the template. AAF74940 to AAF74979 represent oligonucleotide  
CC sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention.  
CC N.B. Any Ns given in the oligonucleotide sequences represent inosine  
CC bases.  
XX  
SO Sequence 23 BP: 3 A; 6 C; 8 G; 4 T; 2 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 22; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8

```

Db      16 GACGTTTCG 9
          |||||
RESULT  44
AA055886
ID      AA055886 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
AC      AA055886;
XX
DE      25-JUL-1994 (first entry)
XX
DE      Probe for Oris site I (replication origin segment).
XX
XX      Antiviral; inhibition; replication; therapy; treatment; HSV;
KW      herpes simplex virus; ss.
XX
OS      Synthetic.
XX
PN      CA2068695-A.
XX
PD      15-NOV-1993.
XX
PF      14-MAY-1992; 92CA-2068695.
XX
PR      14-MAY-1992; 92CA-2068695.
XX
PA      (DAND ) DANA FARBER CANCER INST INC.
PI      Amara! CE, Schaffer PA;
XX
DR      WPI; 1994-043311/06.
XX
PT      Methods for identifying cpds. with antiviral activity - useful
PT      for inhibiting DNA virus replication and treating
XX      virally-infected animals
XX
PS      Disclosure; Figure 7; 54pp; English.
XX
CC      Oligonucleotides (AA055874-81) are used in an antiviral composition
CC      which prevents binding of a cellular protein to a specific site on
CC      an origin of replication on the genome of a DNA virus, or
CC      interaction of the protein with an origin binding protein of a DNA
CC      virus. A number of probes (AA055885-55897) were synthesised
CC      specific for a segment of a replication origin of HSV-1 designated
CC      oris site I.
XX
SQ      Sequence 24 BP; 4 A; 9 C; 5 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 15; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY      1 GACGTTTCG 8
          |||||
Db      3 gacgttcg 10
XX
RESULT  45
AA06577
ID      AA06577 standard; DNA; 24 BP.
XX
AC      AA06577;
XX
DE      25-JUN-1996 (first entry)
XX
DE      Probe B' (Set 1) for M. tuberculosis Pab gene nucleotides 347-390.
XX
KW      probe; modified ligase chain reaction; Mycobacterium tuberculosis;
KW      M. avium; M. intracellulare; M. kansasii; detection; diagnosis; ss.
XX
OS      Synthetic.

```

```

XX
PN      WO9531571-A2.
XX
PD      23-NOV-1995.
XX
PF      04-MAY-1995; 95WO-US05816.
XX
PR      13-MAY-1994; 94US-0223330.
XX
PA      (ABBO ) ABBOTT LAB.
XX
PI      Kratochvil JD, Leckie GW, Odonnell DL, Solomon NA.
XX
DR      WPI; 1996-010956/01.
XX
PT      New probes for detection of Mycobacterium species - derived from the
PT      16S ribosomal RNA gene, the protein antigen b gene and the 65 kD and
PT      10 kD heat shock protein genes of M. tuberculosis
XX
PS      Example 1; Page 34; 60pp; English.
XX
CC      Probe set 1 (AA06574-577) was selected to detect a target sequence in
CC      Mycobacterium tuberculosis corresponding to nucleotides 347-390
CC      (AA06573) of the protein antigen b (pab) gene. The probes were labelled
CC      with carbazole and adamantane. Set 1 was capable of detecting as few as
CC      10 mols. of DNA derived from M. tuberculosis and showed no
CC      cross-reactivity with DNA genomes derived from M. avium, M.
CC      intracellulare and M. kansasii. A modified ligase chain reaction was
CC      utilised which uses two pairs of probes designated A, B (primary probes)
CC      and A', B' (secondary probes). Probe pairs were directed to the same
CC      target strand and ultimately ligated to one another after annealing to
CC      the target strand. At least one of the probes of a pair had a modified
CC      end with respect to the point of ligation. The modified end had bases
CC      omitted to create a gap between one probe terminus and the next probe
CC      terminus when the pair was annealed to the target sequence. Other
CC      modified ends include a base mismatched with the target sequence. The
CC      presence of modified ends reduced the falsely positive signal created by
CC      blunt-end ligation of the complementary probe duplexes to one another in
CC      the absence of target. "Correction" of the modification, in a target
CC      dependent manner, was subsequently carried out to render the probes
CC      ligatable. Once ligated, the fused (reorganised) probe was dissociated
CC      (e.g. melted) from the target and, as with conventional LCR, the process
CC      was repeated for several cycles.
XX
SQ      Sequence 24 BP; 4 A; 6 C; 7 G; 7 T; 0 other;
XX
Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 17; Length 24;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 7.7e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY      1 GACGTTTCG 8
          |||||
Db      3 gacgttcg 10

```

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:51:05  
 Job time: 3658 sec



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 29, 2001, 14:48:17 : Search time 64.43 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
28.121 Million cell updates/sec

Title: FRAG2  
Perfect score: 8  
Sequence: 1 GACGTCG 8

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 351203 seqs, 113236999 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 560984

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued\_Patents\_NA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5A.COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5B.COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5A.COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/5B.COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/PCMCUS.COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/ina/backfile1.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
C 1	8	100.0	17	4	US-08-485-355B-18
C 2	8	100.0	17	4	US-09-025-769B-8
C 3	8	100.0	19	4	US-08-348-54B-100
C 4	8	100.0	19	5	PCT-US95-15716-100
C 5	8	100.0	20	1	US-08-420-244-10
C 6	8	100.0	20	1	US-08-242-403A-4
C 7	8	100.0	20	1	US-08-774-128-4
C 8	8	100.0	20	3	US-08-814-052-49
C 9	8	100.0	20	3	US-08-754-490-15
C 10	8	100.0	20	3	US-08-564-995-4
C 11	8	100.0	20	3	US-08-881-037-95
C 12	8	100.0	20	3	US-08-881-037-103
C 13	8	100.0	20	3	US-08-922-505A-15
C 14	8	100.0	20	4	US-09-260-952A-15
C 15	8	100.0	20	4	US-09-253-341-15
C 16	8	100.0	20	4	US-09-489-869-78
C 17	8	100.0	20	4	US-09-253-331A-15
C 18	8	100.0	20	5	PCT-US95-05602-4
C 19	8	100.0	20	5	PCT-US95-05816-4
C 20	8	100.0	21	3	US-08-881-037-96
C 21	8	100.0	21	3	US-08-881-037-104
C 22	8	100.0	23	1	US-08-242-403A-5
C 23	8	100.0	23	1	US-08-774-128-5
C 24	8	100.0	23	3	US-08-564-995-5
C 25	8	100.0	23	4	US-08-852-001-3
C 26	8	100.0	23	4	US-08-852-001-10
C 27	8	100.0	23	5	PCT-US95-05602-5

28	8	100.0	23	5	PCT-US95-05816-5	Sequence 5, Appl
29	8	100.0	24	1	US-07-882-838E-18	Sequence 18, Appl
30	8	100.0	26	2	US-08-220-606B-14	Sequence 14, Appl
31	8	100.0	26	2	US-08-976-703-17	Sequence 17, Appl
32	8	100.0	26	3	US-09-023-082A-108	Sequence 108, App
33	8	100.0	26	4	US-09-218-444-29	Sequence 29, Appl
34	8	100.0	27	4	US-09-199-149-27	Sequence 27, Appl
35	8	100.0	31	1	US-08-081-070-12	Sequence 12, Appl
36	8	100.0	31	1	US-08-171-389-612	Sequence 612, App
37	8	100.0	31	1	US-07-996-783-12	Sequence 12, Appl
38	8	100.0	31	1	US-08-484-499-12	Sequence 12, Appl
39	8	100.0	31	1	US-08-123-936-612	Sequence 612, App
40	8	100.0	31	1	US-08-475-221B-12	Sequence 12, Appl
41	8	100.0	31	1	US-08-476-876-12	Sequence 12, Appl
42	8	100.0	31	2	US-08-475-228A-612	Sequence 612, App
43	8	100.0	31	3	US-08-482-080A-612	Sequence 117, App
44	8	100.0	31	4	US-09-070-408-117	Sequence 117, App
45	8	100.0	31	5	PCT-US93-12388-612	Sequence 612, App

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-485-355B-18/C  
Sequence 18, Application US/08485355B  
Patent No. 6177075  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Christian, P. D., Gordon, K. H.J., Hanzlik, T. N.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Protecting Plants  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 57  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: Flehr Hobach Test Albritton & Herbert LLP  
STREET: Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 3400  
CITY: San Francisco  
STATE: California  
COUNTRY: United States  
ZIP: 94111-4187  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/485,355B  
FILING DATE: 07-Jun-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/440,522  
FILING DATE: 12-MAY-1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/089,372  
FILING DATE: 08-JUL-1993  
APPLICATION NUMBER: AU PL4081/92  
FILING DATE: 14-AUG-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Treacartin, Richard F.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,801  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: A-58631-2/RFT/DSS  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 781-1989  
TELEFAX: (415) 398-3249  
TELEX: 910 277299  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 17 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 18:  
US-08-485-355B-18

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
DB 12 GACGTTGC 5

## RESULT 2

US-09-025-769B-8/c

Sequence 8, Application US/09025769B

Patent No. 6300064

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Knapik, Achim

APPLICANT: Pack, Peter

APPLICANT: Ilag, Vic

APPLICANT: Ge, Liming

APPLICANT: Moroney, Simon

APPLICANT: Plueckhuhn, Andreas

TITLE OF INVENTION: Protein/(Poly)peptide libraries

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 373

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: James F. Haley, Jr., Esq. c/o Fish &amp; Neave

STREET: 1251 Avenue of the Americas

CITY: New York

STATE: New York

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 10021

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30 (EPO)

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/025,769B

FILING DATE: 18-FEB-1998

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 95 11 3021.0

FILING DATE: 18-AUG-1995

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: James F. Haley, Jr., Esq.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 27,794

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MORPHO/5

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (212)596-9000

TELEFAX: (212)596-9090

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 17 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid

DESCRIPTION: /desc = "synthetic oligonucleotide"

US-09-025-769B-8

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 17;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
DB 16 GACGTTGC 9

## RESULT 3

US-08-348-548-100/c

Sequence 100, Application US/08348548

Patent No. 6258529

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Berdoz, Jose  
APPLICANT: Kraehenbuhl, Jean Pierre  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PCR AMPLIFICATION OF REARRANGED GENOMIC  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VARIABLE REGIONS OF IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 108  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: Fish &amp; Richardson

STREET: 225 Franklin Street, Suite 3100

CITY: Boston

STATE: MA

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 02110-2804

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30B

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/348,548

FILING DATE: 01-DEC-1994

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Clark, Paul T.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 06132/009001

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070

TELEFAX: (617) 542-5070

TELEX: 200154

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 100:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 19 base pairs

TYPE: nucleic acid

STRANDEDNESS: single

TOPOLOGY: linear

MOLECULE TYPE: DNA

US-08-348-548-100

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 19;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
DB 18 GACGTTGC 11

## RESULT 4

PCT-US95-15716-100/c

Sequence 100, Application PC/TUS9515716

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Berdoz, Jose

APPLICANT: Kraehenbuhl, Jean Pierre

TITLE OF INVENTION: PCR AMPLIFICATION OF REARRANGED GENOMIC

TITLE OF INVENTION: VARIABLE REGIONS OF IMMUNOGLOBULIN GENES

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 108

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESS: Fish &amp; Richardson

STREET: 225 Franklin Street, Suite 3100

CITY: Boston

STATE: MA

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 02110-2804

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30B

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/15716

FILING DATE:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/348,548



FILING DATE: 01-DEC-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Clark, Paul T.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,162  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 06132/009001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-5070  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 100:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 19 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
PCT-US95-15716-100

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 5; Length 19;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
DB 18 GACGTCG 11

RESULT 5  
US-08-420-244-10/c  
Sequence 10, Application US/08420244  
Patent No. 5627195  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Hu, Shixing  
TITLE OF INVENTION: TREATMENT FOR OCULAR INFLAMMATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 10  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Fish & Richardson P.C.  
STREET: 225 Franklin Street, Suite 3100  
CITY: Boston  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 02110-2804  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/420,244  
FILING DATE: 07-APR-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: B14  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Tsao, Y. Rocky  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,053  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 00633/021001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (617) 542-5070  
TELEFAX: (617) 542-8906  
TELEX: 200154  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 bases  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-420-244-10

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
DB 16 GACGTCG 9

RESULT 6  
US-08-242-403A-4/c  
Sequence 4, Application US/08242403A  
Patent No. 5631130  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Leckie, G. W.  
APPLICANT: Davis, A. H.  
APPLICANT: Semple-Facey, I. E.  
APPLICANT: Manlove, M. T.  
APPLICANT: Solomon, N. A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Detection of  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 76  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Abbott Laboratories  
STREET: One Abbott Park Road  
CITY: Abbott Park  
STATE: Illinois  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 60064-3500  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/242,403A  
FILING DATE: May 13, 1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Thomas D. Bralnard  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,459  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5370.US.01  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 708/937-4884  
TELEFAX: 708/938-2623  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic DNA  
US-08-242-403A-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
DB 18 GACGTCG 11

RESULT 7  
US-08-774-128-4/c  
Sequence 4, Application US/08774128  
Patent No. 5786149  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Leckie, G. W.  
APPLICANT: Davis, A. H.  
APPLICANT: Semple-Facey, I. E.  
APPLICANT: Manlove, M. T.  
APPLICANT: Solomon, N. A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Detection of

;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mycobacteria tuberculosis  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 76  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: Abbott Laboratories  
;; STREET: One Abbott Park Road  
;; CITY: Abbott Park  
;; STATE: Illinois  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 60064-3500  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
;; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MSDOS  
;; SOFTWARE: MOLDPERFECT  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/774,128  
;; FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1996  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/242,403  
;; FILING DATE: May 13, 1994  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Thomas D. Brainard  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,459  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5370.US.01  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 708/937-4884  
;; TELEFAX: 708/938-2623  
;; TELEX:  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
;; TYPE: nucleic acid  
;; STRANDEDNESS: single  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic DNA  
;; US-08-774-128-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
DB 18 GACGTTGC 11

RESULT 8  
US-08-814-052-49  
; Sequence 49, Application US/08814052  
; Patent No. 6015783  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: von der Osten, Claus  
; APPLICANT: Cherry, Joel R.  
; APPLICANT: Bjornvad, Mads E.  
; APPLICANT: Vind, Jesper  
; APPLICANT: Rasmussen, Michael Dolberg  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PROCESS FOR REMOVAL OR BLEACHING OF SOILING  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OR STAINS FROM CELLULOSE FABRIC  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 55  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: NO. 6015783disk of NO. 6015783th America, Inc.  
; STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue, Suite 6400  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: New York  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 10174-6401  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0

;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/814,052  
;; FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1997  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 510  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Lambiris, Elias J  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,728  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4684.204-US  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
;; TELEFAX: 212-878-9655  
;; TELEX:  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 49:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
;; TYPE: nucleic acid  
;; STRANDEDNESS: single  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; US-08-814-052-49

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
DB 9 GACGTTGC 16

RESULT 9  
US-08-754-490-15/C  
; Sequence 15, Application US/08754490  
; Patent No. 6017534  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas  
; APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy Jelen  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HYBRID BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DELTA-ENDOTOXINS WITH NOVEL BROAD SPECTRUM  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
; STREET: P.O. Box 4433  
; CITY: Houston  
; STATE: Texas  
; COUNTRY: United States of America  
; ZIP: 77210  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/754,490  
; FILING DATE: Concurrently Herewith  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MOBT:009  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (512) 418-3000  
; TELEFAX: (512) 474-7577  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; US-08-754-490-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
DB 17 GACGTTGC 10

RESULT 10  
US-08-564-995-4/C  
Sequence 4, Application US/08564995  
Patent No. 6071480

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Halaka, F.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR GENERATING A STANDING SONIC WAVE, METHODS OF SONIC  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Abbott Laboratories  
STREET: 100 Abbott Park Road  
CITY: Abbott Park  
STATE: Illinois  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 60064-3500

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: Macintosh  
OPERATING SYSTEM: System 7.0.1  
SOFTWARE: MS Word text  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/564,995  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Paul D. Yager  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,477  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5637.US.P1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 708/938-3508  
TELEFAX: 708/938-2623  
TELEX:

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic DNA  
US-08-564-995-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
DB 18 GACGTTGC 11

RESULT 11  
US-08-881-037-95  
Sequence 95, Application US/08881037  
Patent No. 6080588

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Glick, Gary D.  
APPLICANT: Swanson, Patrick C.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA BINDING ANTIBODIES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Morrison & Foerster  
STREET: 755 Page Mill Road  
CITY: Palo Alto

STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94304-1018  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/881,037  
FILING DATE: 23-JUN-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/443,540  
FILING DATE: 18-MAY-1995

CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Kanski, Antoinette F.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,202  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 203442110710  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (650) 813-5600  
TELEFAX: (650) 494-0792  
TELEX:

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 95:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear

FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc.feature  
LOCATION: 8..20  
OTHER INFORMATION: /note= "Portion of the germline  
OTHER INFORMATION: gene incorporated into the CDR3 construct"

US-08-881-037-95  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
DB 11 GACGTTGC 18

RESULT 12  
US-08-881-037-103  
Sequence 103, Application US/08881037  
Patent No. 6080588

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Glick, Gary D.  
APPLICANT: Swanson, Patrick C.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA BINDING ANTIBODIES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Morrison & Foerster  
STREET: 755 Page Mill Road  
CITY: Palo Alto

STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94304-1018  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/881,037  
FILING DATE: 23-JUN-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/443,540  
 FILING DATE: 18-May-1995  
 CLASSIFICATION: 530  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Konski, Antoinette F.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,202  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 203442110710  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (650) 813-5600  
 TELEFAX: (650) 494-0792  
 TELEX:  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 103:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
 TYPE: nucleic acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 FEATURE:  
 NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
 LOCATION: 8..20  
 OTHER INFORMATION: /note="Portion of the germ-line  
 OTHER INFORMATION: gene incorporated into the CDR3 construct"  
 US-08-881-037-103

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGCTCG 8  
 Db 11 GACGCTCG 18

RESULT 13  
 US-08-922-505A-15/c  
 Sequence 15, Application US/08922505A  
 Patent No. 6110464  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: BROAD-SPECTRUM (-ENDOTOXINS  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
 STREET: P. O. Box 4433  
 CITY: Houston  
 STATE: Texas  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 77210  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible  
 SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/922,505A  
 FILING DATE: 03-SEP-1997  
 CLASSIFICATION: 800  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO:163  
 TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
 TELEPHONE: (512)418-3000  
 TELEFAX: (512)474-7577  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
 TYPE: nucleic acid  
 STRANDEDNESS: single  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 US-08-922-505A-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGCTCG 8  
 Db 17 GACGCTCG 10

RESULT 14  
 US-09-260-952A-15/c  
 Sequence 15, Application US/09260952A  
 Patent No. 6221649  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: HYBRID BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS DELTA-ENDOTOXINS WITH  
 FILE REFERENCE: MECO:217  
 CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/260,952A  
 CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-03-02  
 NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 30  
 SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.1  
 SEQ ID NO 15  
 LENGTH: 20  
 TYPE: DNA  
 ORGANISM: SYNTHETIC  
 US-09-260-952A-15

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 20;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGCTCG 8  
 Db 17 GACGCTCG 10

RESULT 15  
 US-09-253-341-15/c  
 Sequence 15, Application US/09253341  
 Patent No. 6242241  
 GENERAL INFORMATION:  
 APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: BROAD-SPECTRUM (-ENDOTOXINS  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 35  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
 STREET: P. O. Box 4433  
 CITY: Houston  
 STATE: Texas  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 77210  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM PC compatible  
 SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/253,341  
 FILING DATE: 19-Feb-1999  
 CLASSIFICATION: <unknown>  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/922,505  
 FILING DATE: 03-SEP-1997  
 ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
 NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.  
 REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928  
 REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MECO:163

```
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (512)418-3000
TELEFAX: (512)474-7577
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 15:
US-09-253-341-15

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8
   |||||
Db 17 GACGTCG 10

RESULT 16
US-09-489-869-78/C
Sequence 78, Application US/09489869A
Patent No. 6268151
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Susan Murray
APPLICANT: Lex M. Cowsett
APPLICANT: Jacqueline Wyatt
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTISENSE MODULATION OF MACROPHAGE MIGRATION INHIBITORY FACTOR
FILE REFERENCE: RTS-0110
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/489,869A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-20
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 88
SEQ ID NO 78
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
FEATURE:
OTHER INFORMATION: Antisense Oligonucleotide
US-09-489-869-78

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8
   |||||
Db 13 GACGTCG 6

RESULT 17
US-09-253-331A-15/C
Sequence 15, Application US/09253331A
Patent No. 6281016
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Maivar, Thomas
APPLICANT: Gilmer, Amy Jelene
TITLE OF INVENTION: BROAD-SPECTRUM INSECT RESISTANT TRANSGENIC PLANTS
FILE REFERENCE: MECO211
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/253,331A
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-02-19
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/922,505
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-09-03
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 35
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 15
LENGTH: 20
TYPE: DNA
ORGANISM: Artificial
FEATURE:
```

```
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic
US-09-253-331A-15

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8
   |||||
Db 17 GACGTCG 10

RESULT 18
PCT-US95-05602-4/C
Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9505602
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Leckie, G.W.
APPLICANT: Davis A.H.
APPLICANT: Semple-Facey, I.E.
APPLICANT: Manlove, M.T.
APPLICANT: Solomon, N.A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Detection of
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 76
MYCOBACTERIA tuberculosis
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Abbott Laboratories
STREET: One Abbott Park Road
CITY: Abbott Park
STATE: Illinois
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 60064-3500
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05602
FILING DATE: May 13, 1994
CLASSIFICATION:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Thomas D. Brainard
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,459
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5370.PC.01
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 708/937-4884
TELEFAX: 708/938-2623
TELEX:
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 20 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic DNA
PCT-US95-05602-4

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 5; Length 20;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8
   |||||
Db 18 GACGTCG 11

RESULT 19
PCT-US95-05816-4/C
Sequence 4, Application PC/TUS9505816
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Solomon, N.
```

APPLICANT: Leckie, G.  
APPLICANT: Kratochvil, J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Detection of  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESS: Abbott Laboratories  
STREET: One Abbott Park Road  
CITY: Abbott Park  
STATE: Illinois  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 60064-3500  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05816  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Thomas D. Bralnard  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,459  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5371.PC.01  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 708/937-4884  
TELEFAX: 708/938-2623  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 20 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic DNA  
PCT-US95-05816-4

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 5; Length 20;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
DB 18 GACGTCG 11  
RESULT 20  
US-08-881-037-96  
Sequence 96, Application US/08881037  
Patent No. 6080588  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Glick, Gary D.  
APPLICANT: Swanson, Patrick C.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA BINDING ANTIBODIES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Morrison & Foerster  
STREET: 755 Page Mill Road  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94304-1018  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/881,037  
FILING DATE: 23-JUN-1997

CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/443,540  
FILING DATE: 18-MAY-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Konski, Antoinette F.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,202  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 203442110710  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (650) 813-5600  
TELEFAX: (650) 494-0792  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 96:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 21 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1..21  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc.feature  
LOCATION: group(9, 10)  
OTHER INFORMATION: /note- "Positions that have mutated  
US-08-881-037-96  
away from the putative germline gene"

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
DB 12 GACGTCG 19

RESULT 21  
US-08-881-037-104  
Sequence 104, Application US/08881037  
Patent No. 6080588  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Glick, Gary D.  
APPLICANT: Swanson, Patrick C.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA BINDING ANTIBODIES  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 113  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Morrison & Foerster  
STREET: 755 Page Mill Road  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94304-1018  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/881,037  
FILING DATE: 23-JUN-1997  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/443,540  
FILING DATE: 18-MAY-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 530  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Konski, Antoinette F.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,202  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 203442110710  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (650) 813-5600  
TELEFAX: (650) 494-0792  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 104:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 21 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 1..21  
NAME/KEY: misc.feature  
LOCATION: group(9, 11)  
OTHER INFORMATION: /note="Positions that have mutated  
OTHER INFORMATION: away from the putative germline gene"  
US-08-881-037-104

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 21;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||  
DB 12 GACGTCG 19

## RESULT 22

US-08-242-403A-5  
Sequence 5, Application US/08242403A  
Patent No. 5631130  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Leckie, G. W.  
APPLICANT: Davis, A. H.  
APPLICANT: Semple-Facey, I. E.  
APPLICANT: Manlove, M. T.  
APPLICANT: Solomon, N. A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Detection of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Mycobacteria tuberculosis  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 76  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Abbott Laboratories  
STREET: One Abbott Park Road  
CITY: Abbott Park  
STATE: Illinois  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 60064-3500  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PCDOS/MSDOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/242,403A  
FILING DATE: May 13, 1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Thomas D. Bralnard  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,459  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5370.US.01  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 708/937-4884  
TELEFAX: 708/938-2623  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 23 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic DNA

US-08-242-403A-5

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||  
DB 3 GACGTCG 10

## RESULT 23

US-08-774-128-5  
Sequence 5, Application US/08774128  
Patent No. 5786149  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Leckie, G. W.  
APPLICANT: Davis, A. H.  
APPLICANT: Semple-Facey, I. E.  
APPLICANT: Manlove, M. T.  
APPLICANT: Solomon, N. A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Detection of  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Mycobacteria tuberculosis  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 76  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Abbott Laboratories  
STREET: One Abbott Park Road  
CITY: Abbott Park  
STATE: Illinois  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 60064-3500  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PCDOS/MSDOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/774,128  
FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/242,403  
FILING DATE: May 13, 1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Thomas D. Bralnard  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,459  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5370.US.01  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 708/937-4884  
TELEFAX: 708/938-2623  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 23 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic DNA  
US-08-774-128-5

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||  
DB 3 GACGTCG 10

## RESULT 24

US-08-564-995-5

```
Sequence 5, Application US/08564995
Patent No. 6071480
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Halaka, F.
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR GENERATING A STANDING SONIC WAVE, METHODS OF SONIC
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 5
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESS: Abbott Laboratories
STREET: 100 Abbott Park Road
CITY: Abbott Park
STATE: Illinois
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 60064-3500
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: Macintosh
OPERATING SYSTEM: System 7.0.1
SOFTWARE: MS Word text
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/564,995
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Paul D. Yaeger
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 37,477
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5637.US.P1
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 708/938-3508
TELEFAX: 708/938-2623
TELEX:
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 23 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic DNA
US-08-564-995-5
```

```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 23;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8
DB 3 GACGTCG 10

RESULT 25
US-08-852-001-3/c
Sequence 3, Application US/08852001
Patent No. 6197556
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Ulanovsky, Levy
APPLICANT: Mugasimangalam, Raja C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AMPLIFICATION USING MODULAR
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESS: BRINKS, HOFER, GILSON & LIONE
STREET: NBC Tower - Suite 3600, 455 N. Cityfront
CITY: Chicago
STATE: Illinois
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 60611-5599
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
```

```
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/852,001
FILING DATE: 06-MAY-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Martin, Alice O.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,601
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 6837/7
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 312-321-4200
TELEFAX: 312-321-4299
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 23 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
DESCRIPTION: /desc = "primer"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 1
OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "N = Inosine"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc_feature
LOCATION: 8
OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "N = Inosine"
US-08-852-001-3
```

```
Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 23;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8
DB 16 GACGTCG 9
```

```
RESULT 26
US-08-852-001-10/c
Sequence 10, Application US/08852001
Patent No. 6197556
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Ulanovsky, Levy
APPLICANT: Mugasimangalam, Raja C.
TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEIC ACID AMPLIFICATION USING MODULAR
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 40
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESS: BRINKS, HOFER, GILSON & LIONE
STREET: NBC Tower - Suite 3600, 455 N. Cityfront
CITY: Chicago
STATE: Illinois
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 60611-5599
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/852,001
FILING DATE: 06-MAY-1997
CLASSIFICATION: 435
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Martin, Alice O.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,601
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 6837/7
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 312-321-4200
TELEFAX: 312-321-4299
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 10:
```



```
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 23 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: other nucleic acid
DESCRIPTION: /desc = "primer"
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: misc.feature
LOCATION: 8
OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "N = inosine"
US-08-852-001-10

Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 23;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 GACGTCG 8
    |||||||
Db 16 GACGTCG 9
```

```
RESULT 27
PCT-US95-05602-5
Sequence 5, Application PC/TUS9505602
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Leckie, G.W.
APPLICANT: Davis A.H.
APPLICANT: Semple-Facey, I.E.
APPLICANT: Manlove, M.T.
APPLICANT: Solomon, N.A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Detection of
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 76
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Abbott Laboratories
STREET: One Abbott Park Road
CITY: Abbott Park
STATE: Illinois
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 60064-3500
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC/compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05602
FILING DATE: May 13, 1994
CLASSIFICATION:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Thomas D. Brainard
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,459
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5370.PC.01
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 708/937-4884
TELEFAX: 708/938-2623
TELEX:
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 23 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic DNA
PCT-US95-05602-5
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 5; Length 23;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 GACGTCG 8
    |||||||
Db 3 GACGTCG 10
```

```
RESULT 28
PCT-US95-05816-5
Sequence 5, Application PC/TUS9505816
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Solomon, N.
APPLICANT: Leckie, G.
APPLICANT: Kratochvil, J.
APPLICANT: O'Donnell, D.
TITLE OF INVENTION: Materials and Methods for the Detection of
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Abbott Laboratories
STREET: One Abbott Park Road
CITY: Abbott Park
STATE: Illinois
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 60064-3500
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05816
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION:
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Thomas D. Brainard
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,459
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 5371.PC.01
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: 708/937-4884
TELEFAX: 708/938-2623
TELEX:
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 5:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 23 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: synthetic DNA
PCT-US95-05816-5
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 8; DB 5; Length 23;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
OY 1 GACGTCG 8
    |||||||
Db 3 GACGTCG 10
```

```
RESULT 29
US-07-882-838E-18
Sequence 18, Application US/07882838E
Patent No. 5616461
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Priscilla A. Schaffer
APPLICANT: Christine E. Dabrowski Amaral
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 49
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Woodcock Washburn
STREET: One Liberty Place
CITY: Philadelphia
```

STATE: Pennsylvania  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 19103  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5" Diskette, 1.44 Mb  
COMPUTER: IBM PS/2 Model 502 or 55SX  
OPERATING SYSTEM: IBM P.C. DOS (Version 3.30)  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect (Version 5.1)  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/882,838E  
FILING DATE: May 14, 1992  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Kathryn Leary  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,317  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: DPCI-0001  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (215) 568-3100  
TELEFAX: (215) 568-3439  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 24  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-07-882-838E-18

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 24;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACCTTCG 8  
Db 3 GACCTTCG 10

RESULT 30  
US-08-220-606B-14/C  
Sequence 14, Application US/08220606B  
Patent No. 5641661  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Kumagai, Morito H.  
APPLICANT: Genadi, Sverilow J.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Plicha Pastoris Alcohol Oxidase ZZA1 and  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ZZA2 Regulatory Regions for Heterologous Gene Expression  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 57  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Pennie & Edmonds  
STREET: 1155 Avenue of the Americas  
CITY: New York  
STATE: New York  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 10036  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/220,606B  
FILING DATE: 25-MAR-1994  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Halluin, Albert P.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 25,227  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 8129-065  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 415-854-3660

TELEFAX: 415-854-3694  
TELEX: 66141 PENNIE  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 26 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: unknown  
TOPOLOGY: unknown  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA  
US-08-220-606B-14

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 26;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
Db 22 GACGTTTCG 15

RESULT 31  
US-08-976-703-17  
Sequence 17, Application US/08976703  
Patent No. 5945288  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: CHANG, ZHIYU  
APPLICANT: MORGAN, RICHARD D.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD FOR CLONING AND  
TITLE OF INVENTION: PRODUCING THE Pmel RESTRICTION ENDONUCLEASE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: New England Biolabs, Inc.  
STREET: 32 Tozer Road  
CITY: Beverly  
STATE: MA  
COUNTRY: US  
ZIP: 01915  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq Version 2.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/976,703  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER:  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Williams, Gregory D.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30901  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEB-132  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 978-927-5054  
TELEFAX: 978-927-1705  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 26 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA  
US-08-976-703-17

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 26;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTTCG 8

DB 12 GACGTCG 19

```
|||||
12 GACGTCG 19

RESULT 32
US-09-023-082A-108
; Sequence 108, Application US/09023082A
; Patent No. 6077692
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: RUBEN, STEVEN M.
; APPLICANT: JIMENEZ, PABLO
; APPLICANT: DUAN, D. ROXANNE
; APPLICANT: RAMPY, MARK A.
; APPLICANT: MENDRICK, DONNA
; APPLICANT: ZHANG, JUN
; APPLICANT: NI, JIAN
; APPLICANT: MOORE, PAUL A.
; APPLICANT: COLEMAN, TIMOTHY A.
; APPLICANT: GRUBER, JOACHIM R.
; APPLICANT: DILLON, PATRICK J.
; APPLICANT: GENTZ, REINER L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: KERATINOCYTE GROWTH FACTOR-2
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 148
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX, P.L.L.C.
; STREET: 1100 NEW YORK AVE, NW, SUITE 600
; CITY: WASHINGTON
; STATE: DC
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20005-3934
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPPY disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/023,082A
; FILING DATE: 13-FEB-1998
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/01790
; FILING DATE: 14-FEB-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/461,195
; FILING DATE: 05-JUN-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/023,852
; FILING DATE: 13-AUG-1996
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/039,045
; FILING DATE: 28-FEB-1997
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/862,432
; FILING DATE: 23-MAY-1997
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/910,875
; FILING DATE: 13-AUG-1997
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/055,561
; FILING DATE: 13-AUG-1997
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: STEFFE, ERIC K.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,688
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 1488.0360008/EKS
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 202-371-2600
; TELEFAX: 202-371-2540
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 108:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 26 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
```

MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA
US-09-023-082A-108

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 26;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8
|||||
DB 15 GACGTCG 22

```
RESULT 33
US-09-218-444-29
; Sequence 29, Application US/09218444
; Patent No. 6238888
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Gentz, Reiner L.
; APPLICANT: Chopra, Arvind
; APPLICANT: Kaushal, Parveen
; APPLICANT: Spitznagel, Thomas
; APPLICANT: Unsworth, Edward
; APPLICANT: Khan, Fazal
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Keratinocyte Growth Factor-2 Formulations
; FILE REFERENCE: 1488.1030001
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/218,444
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-22
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1997-12-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 33
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 29
; LENGTH: 26
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-09-218-444-29
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 26;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8
|||||
DB 15 gacgttcg 22

```
RESULT 34
US-09-199-149-27/C
; Sequence 27, Application US/09199149
; Patent No. 6160099
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Jonak, Zdenka L.
; APPLICANT: Taylor, Alexander H.
; APPLICANT: Trull Jr., Stephen H.
; APPLICANT: Johanson, Kyung O.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Humanized Monoclonal Antibodies
; FILE REFERENCE: P50860
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/199,149
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-11-24
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 37
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 27
; LENGTH: 27
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: primer
US-09-199-149-27
```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 27;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
DB 22 GACGTTGC 15

## RESULT 35

US-08-081-070-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/08081070  
Patent No. 5306619  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A.  
APPLICANT: Cantor, Charles R.  
APPLICANT: Andrews, Beth M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Screening Assay for the Detection of  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 16  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Swiss  
STREET: P.O. Box 60850  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94306  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/081,070  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/723,618  
FILING DATE:  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fabian, Gary R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0085  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 323-8302  
TELEFAX: (415) 323-8306  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: ORIECO2 TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.  
US-08-081-070-12

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
DB 10 GACGTTGC 17

RESULT 36  
US-08-171-389-612  
Sequence 612, Application US/08171389  
Patent No. 5578444  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A.  
APPLICANT: Cantor, Charles R.

APPLICANT: Andrews, Beth M.  
APPLICANT: Turin, Lisa M.  
APPLICANT: Fry, Kirk E.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence-Directed DNA Binding  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 641  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Genelabs Technologies, Inc.  
STREET: 505 Penobscot Drive  
CITY: Redwood City  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94063  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/171,389  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/123,936  
FILING DATE: 17-SEP-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/996,783  
FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/723,618  
FILING DATE: 27-JUN-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/081,070  
FILING DATE: 22-JUN-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fabian, Gary R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0175/G19P3  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880  
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 612:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: ORIECO2 TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.  
US-08-171-389-612

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
DB 10 GACGTTGC 17

RESULT 37  
US-07-996-783-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/07996783  
Patent No. 5693463  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A.  
APPLICANT: Fry, Kirk  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCE-DIRECTED DNA-BINDING MOLECULES  
COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter J. Dehlinger  
STREET: P.O. Box 60850  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94306  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/996,783  
FILING DATE: 19921223  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fabian, Gary R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0075.30  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880  
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: orleco2 TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.  
US-07-996-783-12

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||||  
DB 10 GACGTTGC 17

RESULT 38  
US-08-484-499-12  
Sequence 12, Application US/08484499  
Patent No. 5716780  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A.  
APPLICANT: Fry, Kirk  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SEQUENCE-DIRECTED DNA-BINDING MOLECULES  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 29  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Law Offices of Peter J. Dehlinger  
STREET: P.O. Box 60850  
CITY: Palo Alto  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94306  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/484,499  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fabian, Gary R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0075.30  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880  
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: orleco2 TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.  
US-08-484-499-12

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||||  
DB 10 GACGTTGC 17

RESULT 39  
US-08-123-936-612  
Sequence 612, Application US/08123936  
Patent No. 5726014  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A.  
APPLICANT: Cantor, Charles R.  
APPLICANT: Andrews, Beth M.  
APPLICANT: Turin, Lisa M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Screening Assay for the Detection of  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 640  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Genelabs Technologies, Inc.  
STREET: 505 Penobscot Drive  
CITY: Redwood City  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94063  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/123,936  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/996,783  
FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/723,618  
FILING DATE: 27-JUN-1991  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fabian, Gary R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0075.32/G19P2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0960  
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0880  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 612:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: orIECO2 TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.  
US-08-123-936-612

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
DB 10 GACGTCG 17

RESULT 40  
US-08-475-221B-12

; Sequence 12, Application US/08475221B

; Patent No. 5738990

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A

; APPLICANT: Fry, Kirk E

; APPLICANT: Cantor, Charles R

; APPLICANT: Andrews, Beth M

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence-Directed DNA-Binding Molecules

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 50

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates

; STREET: 350 Cambridge Ave., Suite 250

; CITY: Palo Alto

; STATE: CA

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94306

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/475.221B

; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995

; CLASSIFICATION: 435

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/996,783

; FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1992

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/723,618

; FILING DATE: 27-JUN-1991

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Stratford, Carol A

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0075.34

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 415-324-0880

; TELEFAX: 415-324-0960

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 31 base pairs

; TYPE: nucleic acid

; STRANDEDNESS: double

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

; HYPOTHETICAL: NO

; ANTI-SENSE: NO

; ORIGINAL SOURCE:

; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: orIECO2 TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.

US-08-475-221B-12

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
DB 10 GACGTCG 17

RESULT 41

US-08-476-876-12

; Sequence 12, Application US/08476876

; Patent No. 5744131

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A

; APPLICANT: Fry, Kirk E

; APPLICANT: Cantor, Charles R

; APPLICANT: Andrews, Beth M

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence-Directed DNA-Binding Molecules

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Compositions and Methods

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 50

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Dehlinger & Associates

; STREET: 350 Cambridge Ave., Suite 250

; CITY: Palo Alto

; STATE: CA

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 94306

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/476.876

; FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995

; CLASSIFICATION: 536

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Stratford, Carol A

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0075.33

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: 415-324-0880

; TELEFAX: 415-324-0960

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 31 base pairs

; TYPE: nucleic acid

; STRANDEDNESS: double

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)

; HYPOTHETICAL: NO

; ANTI-SENSE: NO

; ORIGINAL SOURCE:

; INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: orIECO2 TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.

US-08-476-876-12

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 1; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||||  
DB 10 GACGTCG 17

RESULT 42

US-08-475-228A-612

; Sequence 612, Application US/08475228A

Patent No. 5869241  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A.  
APPLICANT: Cantor, Charles R.  
APPLICANT: Andrews, Beth M.  
APPLICANT: Turin, Lisa M.  
APPLICANT: Fry, Kirk E.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence-Directed DNA Binding  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Molecules, Compositions and Methods  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 664  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Genelabs Technologies, Inc.  
STREET: 505 Penobscot Drive  
CITY: Redwood City  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94063  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/475,228A  
FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/123,936  
FILING DATE: 17-SEP-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/996,783  
FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/723,618  
FILING DATE: 27-JUN-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/081,070  
FILING DATE: 22-JUN-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Stratford, Carol A.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,444  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0175.21/G19P3D2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0980  
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 612:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: orleco2 TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.  
US-08-475-228A-612

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 2; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
DB 10 GACGTCG 17

RESULT 43  
US-08-482-080A-612  
Sequence 612, Application US/08482080A  
Patent No. 6010849  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Edwards, Cynthia A.

APPLICANT: Cantor, Charles R.  
APPLICANT: Andrews, Beth M.  
APPLICANT: Turin, Lisa M.  
APPLICANT: Fry, Kirk E.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence-Directed DNA Binding  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Molecules, Compositions and Methods  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 664  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Genelabs Technologies, Inc.  
STREET: 505 Penobscot Drive  
CITY: Redwood City  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94063  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/482,080A  
FILING DATE: 07-JUN-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/171,389  
FILING DATE: 20-DEC-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/123,936  
FILING DATE: 17-SEP-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/996,783  
FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1992  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/723,618  
FILING DATE: 27-JUN-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/081,070  
FILING DATE: 22-JUN-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Brady, John F.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 39,118  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0175.20/G19P3D1  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (650) 324-0880  
TELEFAX: (650) 324-0960  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 612:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: orleco2 TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.  
US-08-482-080A-612

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 3; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
DB 10 GACGTCG 17

RESULT 44  
US-08-070-408-117  
Sequence 117, Application US/09070408  
Patent No. 6180341  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Iverson, Brent L.

APPLICANT: Georgiou, George  
APPLICANT: Burks, Elizabeth A.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: IN VITRO SCANNING SATURATION MUTAGENESIS  
TITLE OF INVENTION: OF PROTEINS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 132  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee  
STREET: P.O. Box 4433  
CITY: Houston  
STATE: Texas  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 77210  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/070,408  
FILING DATE: Concurrently Herewith  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/045,409  
FILING DATE: 01-MAY-1997  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: McMillian, Nabehla R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-43,363  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UTSB:593  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 512/418-3000  
TELEFAX: 512/447-7577  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 117:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-09-070-408-117

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 4; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
DB 24 GACGTCG 31

RESULT 45  
PCT-US93-12388-612  
Sequence 612, Application PC/TUS9312388  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT:  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence-Directed DNA Binding  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Molecules, Compositions and Methods  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 641  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Genelabs Technologies, Inc.  
STREET: 505 Penobscot Drive  
CITY: Redwood City  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 94063  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patent Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US93/12388  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/123,936  
FILING DATE: 17-SEP-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/996,783  
FILING DATE: 23-DEC-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Fabian, Gary R.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,875  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4600-0175.41/G19PCT2  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (415) 324-0880  
TELEFAX: (415) 324-0960  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 612:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 31 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
ORIGINAL SOURCE:  
INDIVIDUAL ISOLATE: orleco2 TEST SEQ. / UL9 ASSAY SEQ.  
PCT-US93-12388-612

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 5; Length 31;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.6e+03;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
DB 10 GACGTCG 17

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:48:18  
Job time: 3591 sec





**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 29, 2001, 14:23:46 ; Search time 1878.42 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
45.765 Million cell updates/sec

Title: FRAG2

Perfect score: 1 GACGTTGC 8

Scoring table: IDENTITY-NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 11351937 seqs, 5372889281 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 260912

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

```
EST:*
1: em_estfun:*
2: em_esthum:*
3: em_estlin:*
4: em_estom:*
5: em_estopl:*
6: em_estda:*
7: em_estro:*
8: em_estov:*
9: em_htc:*
10: 9b_estl:*
11: 9b_est2:*
12: 9b_htc:*
13: 9b_gss:*
14: em_gss_fun:*
15: em_gss_hum:*
16: em_gss_hiv:*
17: em_gss_pln:*
18: em_gss_pro:*
19: em_gss_rtd:*
20: em_gss_vrt:*
21: em_gss_other:*
```

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length DB	ID	Description
1	100.0	22	10	AA991491	os91h12.s
2	100.0	28	10	AI441029	sa58e02.y
3	100.0	39	13	TA74E07P	AL457643 T. brucei
4	100.0	40	11	BG177506	602314157
5	100.0	41	13	CNS00BFE	AL057007 Drosophila
6	100.0	45	11	BF538233	60205710
7	100.0	46	11	BF538233	60205710
8	100.0	49	10	AA519644	TGSESTz42
9	100.0	50	10	AU104010	AU104010
10	100.0	50	10	AU105830	AU105830
11	100.0	50	10	AU105831	AU105831
12	100.0	58	10	AA574519	vm29c07.r

13	8	100.0	58	11	BF117267
14	8	100.0	59	11	BI175065
15	8	100.0	60	13	CNS01356
16	8	100.0	63	10	AA486663
17	8	100.0	64	10	AI748274
18	8	100.0	64	10	AA458519
19	8	100.0	64	10	AA606766
20	8	100.0	64	11	H53706
21	8	100.0	65	13	TA303C120
22	8	100.0	66	10	AA063368
23	8	100.0	67	10	AA688966
24	8	100.0	70	10	AI956572
25	8	100.0	70	10	AI986743
26	8	100.0	71	10	AI365158
27	8	100.0	72	10	AA243275
28	8	100.0	73	10	AA967742
29	8	100.0	73	10	AI180756
30	8	100.0	73	10	AA120541
31	8	100.0	76	10	AA863599
32	8	100.0	78	10	AW717722
33	8	100.0	86	10	AA284594
34	8	100.0	91	10	AA239711
35	8	100.0	92	10	AA634931
36	8	100.0	94	10	AA661504
37	8	100.0	94	10	AI957911
38	8	100.0	95	10	AA722920
39	8	100.0	95	10	AA630585
40	8	100.0	95	10	AA426003
41	8	100.0	95	10	AI329158
42	8	100.0	99	10	AA593996
43	8	100.0	100	10	AI622446
44	8	100.0	100	11	BG272807
45	8	100.0	100	13	TA101B10P

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
LOCUS AA991491  
DEFINITION os91h12.s1 NCI-CGAP GC3 Homo sapiens CDNA clone IMAGE:1612775 3' similar to TR:O14597 O14597 NON-FUNCTIONAL FOLATE BINDING PROTEIN.  
// mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA991491  
VERSION AA991491.1  
KEYWORDS GI:3177980

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Mammalia; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
1 (bases 1 to 22)

REFERENCE  
TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
Unpublished (1997)

JOURNAL  
Tumor Gene Index

COMMENT  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgaps-remail.nih.gov

Tissue Procurement: Christopher A. Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael  
Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.

CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D.  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.

DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:

www.bio.llnl.gov/bdrp/image/image.html

Trace considered overall poor quality

Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. RT from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 1.

Location/Qualifiers

1..22

/organism="Homo sapiens"

```

/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone_id="IMAGE:1612775"
/clone_lib="NCI_CGAP_GC3"
/tissue_type="pooled germ cell tumors"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/notes="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker: 1st strand cDNA was prepared from 3 pooled
germ cell tumors, and was then primed with a Not I -
oligo(dT) primer. Double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco
RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned
into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73
vector. Library is not normalized. Library was
constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo. "
BASE COUNT      4 a      4 c      9 g      5 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2,9e+04;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Oy 1 GACGTCG 8
|||||||
Db 7 GACGTCG 14

RESULT 2
A1441029      28 bp      mRNA      EST      01-DEC-1999
LOCUS      sa58602.y1 Gm-cl004 Glycine max cDNA clone GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID:
DEFINITION Gm-cl004-3507 5' similar to TR:Q41454 Q41454 HMG-CoA REDUCTASE ;
ACCESSION A1441029
VERSION A1441029.1 GI:4286315
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE soybean.
ORGANISM Glycine max
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Phaseoleae;
Glycine.
1 (bases 1 to 28)
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Shoemaker,R., Kelm,P., Vodkin,L., Erpelting,J., Coryell,V., Khanna
,A., Bolla,B., Marra,M., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Martin,J., Beck,C.,
Wylie,T., Underwood,K., Steptoe,M., Theising,B., Allen,M., Bowers
,Y., Person,B., Swaller,T., Gibbons,M., Pape,D., Harvey,N., Schurk
,R., Ritter,E., Kohn,S., Shtln,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M., McCann
,R., Waterston,R. and Willson,R.
Public Soybean EST Project
Unpublished (1999)
JOURNAL Contact: Shoemaker R/Public Soybean EST Project
COMMENT Public Soybean EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@wustl.edu
This clone is available through: Genome Systems, Inc. 4633 World
Parkway Circle St. Louis, Missouri 63134 For further information
call: (800) 430-0030 or (314) 427-3222 FAX:(888) 919-3324 or (314)
427-3324 or contact: clones@genomesystems.com or
info@genomesystems.com web site: www.genomesystems.com
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -40RP from GIBCO
High quality sequence stop: 1.
location/Qualifiers
1..28
/organism="Glycine max"
/db_xref="taxon:3847"
/clone="GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID: Gm-cl004-3507"
/clone_lib="Gm-cl004"
/tissue_type="root"
/lab_host="X110-Gold"

```

```

/notes="Vector: pBluescript II Xr, Site 1: EcoRI, Site 2:
XhoI, Root cDNA. The mRNA was isolated from entire roots
of 8 day old 'Williams' seedlings which were propagated on
paper towels with distilled water. Stratagene's cDNA
synthesis kit (catalog #200401) was used to synthesize the
cDNA. First-strand synthesis was performed with 5-methyl
dCTP, hence the ligated cDNA is hemimethylated.
Stratagene's first-strand synthesis primer was used
[GAGAGAGAGAGAGAGACGACTGTCAG(T)-18]. After
second-strand synthesis, the cDNA ends were 'polished',
with clone pfu DNA polymerase, ligated to EcoRI adaptors,
and phosphorylated. The XhoI site within the first-strand
synthesis primer was restricted by digestion with XhoI;
all XhoI sites in the cDNA would be protected by their
hemimethylated status. The cDNA constructs were
size-fractionated with a 500bp cutoff, using GIBCOBRL Life
Technologies' cDNA size fractionation column. The column
eluent was then ligated into Stratagene's pBluescript II
XR predigested vector (pBluescript II SK(+)) that had been
digested with EcoRI and XhoI, and phosphorylated). Both
the white and blue colonies appear to contain recombinant
plasmids with cDNA inserts. Blue colonies 9n-15) have been
sequenced, and possess putative cDNA inserts. This library
was constructed by Dr. Paul Kelm & Virginia H. Coryell,
Department of Biology, Box5640, Northern Arizona
University, Flagstaff, AZ 86011, Phone: 520-523-1078 (Dr.
Paul Kelm), 520-523-1372 (Virginia H. Coryell), Fax:
520-523-7500, email: paul.kelm@uau.edu,
virginia.coryell@uau.edu"
BASE COUNT      4 a      12 c      7 g      5 t
ORIGIN
Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 28;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3e+04;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Oy 1 GACGTCG 8
|||||||
Db 2 GACGTCG 9

RESULT 3
TA74E07P/c      39 bp      DNA      GSS      13-DEC-2000
LOCUS      T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 74e07, forward sequence,
DEFINITION genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION A1457643
VERSION A1457643.1 GI:11859606
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Trypanosoma brucei.
ORGANISM Trypanosoma brucei.
Eukaryota; Euzlenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;
Trypanosoma.
1 (bases 1 to 39)
REFERENCE 1
AUTHORS Hall,N., Bowman,S., Lennard,N.J., Doggett,J., Atkin,R.,
Chillingworth,C., Ormond,D., Harris,B., El-Sayed,N., Hou,L.,
Melville,S.E., Rajadream,M.A. and Barrell,B.G.
Direct Submission
Submitted (10-DEC-2000) Trypanosoma brucei genome sequencing
project, Sanger Centre, The Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton,
Cambridge CB10 1SA, E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk and
nilesanger@ac.uk
COMMENT Constructed at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR),
Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of
Trypanosoma brucei (TREU927/4 GUTat 10.1) was mechanically sheared
to give a tight size distribution (
4 kb). The v + 1 method used for the library construction is
described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J.C. (Making small
insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In
Genome Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaudin and B.
Barrell, Oxford University Press, 1999).
Email: nelsayed@tigr.org

```

Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available  
at [http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/T\\_brucei/](http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/T_brucei/).

```

FEATURES
  SOURCE
    1.39
    /organism="Trypanosoma brucei"
    /strain="TRE0927"
    /db_xref="taxon:5691"
    /clone="74e07"

BASE COUNT
  9 a      14 c      9 g      7 t

ORIGIN
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.2e+04; Length 39;
  Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GACGTCG 8
    1111111
Db 25 GACGTCG 18

RESULT 4
Bg177506 40 bp mRNA EST 06-FEB-2001
LOCUS 602314157f1 NIH_MGC_85 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4419759 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION Bg177506
VERSION Bg177506.1 GI:12684209
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 40)
NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/.
National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
Email: cgabbs-remail.nih.gov
Tissue Procurement: Louis Staudt, M.D., Ph.D.
cDNA library preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.
cDNA library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LNL)
DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.
Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:
http://image.llnl.gov
Plate: LLM10156 row: b column: 16
High quality sequence stop: 40.
Location/Qualifiers
  1.40
  /organism="Homo sapiens"
  /db_xref="taxon:9606"
  /clone="IMAGE:4419759"
  /clone_lib="NIH_MGC_85"
  /tissue_type="lymphoma, cell line"
  /lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
  /note="Organ: lymph. Vector: pCMV-SORT6; Site_1: NotI;
  Site_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally; oligo-dT primed.
  Average insert size 1.867 kb. Library enriched for
  full-length clones and constructed by Life Technologies.
  Note: this is a NIH-MGC library."

BASE COUNT
  8 a      10 c      13 g      9 t

ORIGIN
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 11; Length 40;
  Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GACGTCG 8
    1111111
Db 5 GACGTCG 12
  
```

```

RESULT 5
CNS00BFE/c 41 bp DNA GSS 04-JUN-1999
LOCUS Drosophila melanogaster genome survey sequence TET3 end of BAC #
DEFINITION BACR23C24 of RPc1-98 library from Drosophila melanogaster (fruit
fly), genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION AL057007
VERSION AL057007.1 GI:4937574
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE fruit fly.
ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;
Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;
Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.
1 (bases 1 to 41)
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS Direct Submission
  TITLE Genoscope.
  JOURNAL Submitted (02-JUN-1999) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :
  BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : seqrefgenoscope.cns.fr
  - Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)
  Determination of this BAC-end sequence was carried out as part of a
  collaboration with the Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project (BDGP).
  The BDGP is constructing a physical map of the Drosophila
  melanogaster genome using these BACs. For further information
  please see http://www.fruitfly.org The BDGP Drosophila
  melanogaster BAC library was prepared by Kazuo Osoegawa and
  Aaron Mammosser in Pieter de Jong's laboratory in the Department of
  Cancer Genetics at the Roswell Park Cancer Institute in Buffalo,
  NY. The library is named RPc1-98 and was constructed by partial
  EcoRI digestion of Drosophila DNA provided by the BDGP from the
  isogenic strain Y2; cn bw sp, the same strain used for the BDGP's
  pl and EST libraries. A more detailed description of the library
  and how to order individual BAC clones, the entire library, or
  filters for hybridization from the BACPAC Resource Center can be
  found at http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/drosophila\_bac.htm.
  Location/Qualifiers
    1.41
    /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"
    /db_xref="taxon:7227"
    /clone_lib="RPc1-98"
    /clone="BACR23C24"
    /note="end : TET3"

BASE COUNT
  11 a      6 c      8 g      5 t      11 others

ORIGIN
  Query Match
  Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 41;
  Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GACGTCG 8
    1111111
Db 32 GACGTCG 25

RESULT 6
BF538233 45 bp mRNA EST 11-DEC-2000
LOCUS 602053710f1 NCI_GCAP_SG2 Mus musculus cDNA clone IMAGE:4192827 5',
DEFINITION mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF538233
VERSION BF538233.1 GI:11625601
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 45)
REFERENCE
  AUTHORS NIH-MGC http://mgc.nci.nih.gov/.
  TITLE National Institutes of Health, Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC)
  JOURNAL Unpublished (1999)
  COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
  
```

FEATURES  
 source  
 Email: cgaabs-r@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Jeffrey E. Green, M.D.  
 cDNA Library Preparation: Life Technologies, Inc.  
 cDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Incyte Genomics, Inc.  
 Clone distribution: MGC clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: <http://image.llnl.gov>  
 Plate: LAM9524 row: c column: 04  
 High quality sequence stop: 45.  
 Location/Qualifiers

1. 45  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="FVB/N"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="IMAGE:4192827"  
 /clone\_1lb="NCI\_CGAP\_SG2"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (TI phage-resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: salivary gland; Vector: pCMV-SPORT6; Site\_1: NotI; Site\_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. Average insert size 1.3 kb. Constructed by Life Technologies. Note: this is a NCI-CGAP library."  
 BASE COUNT  
 ORIGIN  
 6 a  
 10 c 22 g 7 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 11; Length 45;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 DB 13 GACGTCG 20

RESULT 7  
 AA399336 46 bp mRNA EST 08-AUG-1997  
 LOCUS z19gc12.r1 Soares ovary tumor NBHOT Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
 DEFINITION IMAGE:725686.5' similar to gb:X72467 IG KAPPA CHAIN PRECURSOR V-II  
 REGION (HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.  
 AA399336  
 AA399336.1 GI:2053073  
 EST.

ACCESSION  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM

human  
 Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 46)  
 Hillier, L., Lennon, G., Becker, M., Bonaldo, M.F., Chippeil, B.,  
 Chissee, S., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Favello, A., Gish, W., Hawkins,  
 M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Mardis, E., Moore,  
 B., Morris, M., Parsons, J., Prange, C., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T.,  
 Schellenberg, K., Soares, M.B., Tan, F., Thierry-Mieg, J., Trevas, E.,  
 Underwood, K., Wohlman, P., Waterston, R., Wilson, R. and Marra, M.  
 Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
 Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)

TITLE  
 JOURNAL  
 MEDLINE  
 COMMENT

Contact: Wilson RK  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium ([image.llnl.gov](http://image.llnl.gov)) for further information.  
 Insert Length: 944 Std Error: 0.00  
 Seq primer: -28ml3 rev2 ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 28.  
 Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
 source  
 1. 46  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="GDB:5937605"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:725686"  
 /clone\_1lb="Soares ovary tumor NBHOT"  
 /sex="Female"  
 /tissue\_type="ovarian tumor"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: ovary; Vector: pT73D (Pharmacia) with a  
 modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st  
 strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer (5'  
 TGTTACCAATCTGAAATGCGAGCGCCGCGTATTTTTTTTTT 3'),  
 double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI  
 adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into  
 the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pT73 vector  
 (Pharmacia). Library constructed by Bento Soares and  
 M. Fatima Bonaldo."  
 BASE COUNT  
 ORIGIN  
 14 a 9 c 16 g 7 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 46;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTCG 8  
 |||||||  
 DB 4 GACGTCG 11

RESULT 8  
 AA519644 49 bp mRNA EST 22-MAY-2000  
 LOCUS T9ESTz42h05.s1 T9ME49 In vivo Bradyzoite cDNA size selected  
 DEFINITION Toxoplasma gondii cDNA clone t9z42h05.s1 3' similar to TR:G971750  
 G971750 RIBOSOMAL PROTEIN S16 ;, mRNA sequence.  
 AA519644  
 AA519644.1 GI:2260048  
 EST.

ACCESSION  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE  
 ORGANISM

Toxoplasma gondii.  
 Toxoplasma gondii.  
 Eukaryota; Alveolata; Apicomplexa; Coccidia; Eimeriida;  
 Sarcocystidae; Toxoplasma.  
 1 (bases 1 to 49)  
 Hehl, A., Manger, I., Marra, M., Parmley, S., Sibley, L.D., Hillier, L.,  
 Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le,  
 N., Jost, S., Martin, J., Moore, B., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan,  
 F., Theising, B., Bowers, Y., Wyllie, T., Altok, J.A., Aslett, M.A.,  
 Wan, K.L., Wilson, R., Waterston, R. and Boothroyd J.C.  
 WashU-Stanford-PAMF-NIH Toxoplasma EST project  
 Unpublished (1997)  
 Contact: Marra M  
 WashU-Merck EST Project  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: toxo@watson.wustl.edu  
 Contact John Boothroyd (jboothr@leland.stanford.edu) for  
 information on clone and library availability.  
 Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
 source

1. 49  
 /organism="Toxoplasma gondii"  
 /strain="ME49"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:5811"  
 /clone="t9z42h05.s1"  
 /clone\_1lb="T9ME49 In vivo Bradyzoite cDNA size selected"  
 /dev\_stage="Bradyzoite"  
 /lab\_host="DH10"  
 /note="Vector: Bluescript II SK-; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2:  
 NotI; Mature bradyzoites were obtained from infected mouse  
 brains by percoll density centrifugation. The original

Library was constructed by Steve Parmley, Palo Alto Medical Foundation. cDNAs were synthesized by priming with oligo d(T) and directionally cloned into the EcoRI/NciI sites of lambda g11. Warning: the library contains a small percentage of host cDNAs derived from mouse cells. Inserts from this cDNA library were excised with NciI and EcoRI, size selected in a range of 0.7 - 2.0 kb and subcloned into Bluescript II SK- (Adrian Hohl, Ian Manger and John Boothroyd, Stanford University)"

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

12 a 14 c 16 g 7 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 49;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GAGCTTCG 8  
|||||  
Db 16 GAGCTTCG 23

RESULT 9  
AUI04010 50 bp mRNA EST 05-APR-2001  
LOCUS AUI04010 Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
DEFINITION HEP12302, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AUI04010  
VERSION AUI04010.1 GI:13553531  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens!

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 50)  
Suzuki,Y., Tsunoda,T., Taira,H., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata ,H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Nakamura,Y., Morishita,S., Okubo ,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.  
Fine structural analysis of transcription start sites of human mRNAs using full-length enriched and 5'-end enriched cDNA libraries

TITLE Unpublished (2001)  
JOURNAL Contact: Yutaka Suzuki  
COMMENT Department of Virology  
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo  
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan  
Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp  
Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano ,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).

FEATURES  
source

1. 50  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="HEP12302"  
/clone\_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

9 a 15 c 16 g 10 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GAGCTTCG 8  
|||||  
Db 21 GAGCTTCG 28

RESULT 10  
AUI05830 50 bp mRNA EST 05-APR-2001  
LOCUS AUI05830 Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
DEFINITION HSI05479, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AUI05830 GI:13553531  
VERSION AUI05830.1  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 50)  
Suzuki,Y., Tsunoda,T., Taira,H., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata ,H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Nakamura,Y., Morishita,S., Okubo ,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.  
Fine structural analysis of transcription start sites of human mRNAs using full-length enriched and 5'-end enriched cDNA libraries

TITLE Unpublished (2001)  
JOURNAL Contact: Yutaka Suzuki  
COMMENT Department of Virology  
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo  
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan  
Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp  
Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano ,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).

FEATURES  
source

1. 50  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="HSI05479"  
/clone\_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"

BASE COUNT 3 a 18 c 14 g 15 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1 GAGCTTCG 8  
|||||  
Db 32 GAGCTTCG 39

RESULT 11  
AUI05831 50 bp mRNA EST 05-APR-2001  
LOCUS AUI05831 Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
DEFINITION HSI06453, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AUI05831  
VERSION AUI05831.1 GI:13553532  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 50)  
Suzuki,Y., Tsunoda,T., Taira,H., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata ,H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Nakamura,Y., Morishita,S., Okubo ,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.  
Fine structural analysis of transcription start sites of human mRNAs using full-length enriched and 5'-end enriched cDNA libraries

TITLE Unpublished (2001)  
JOURNAL Contact: Yutaka Suzuki  
COMMENT Department of Virology  
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo  
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan  
Email: yusuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp  
Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano ,S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).

FEATURES  
source

1. 50  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="HSI06453"

```

BASE COUNT      3 a /clone.lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"
ORIGIN          18 c 14 g 15 t

Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 50;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.4e+04;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8
      |||
Db 32 GACGTTGC 39

RESULT 12
LOCUS      AA574519      58 bp      mRNA      EST      02-SEP-1997
DEFINITION vnt2c07.r1 Knowles Solter mouse blastocyst B1 Mus musculus cDNA
            clone IMAGE:91536 5' similar to SW:RL2B_HUMAN P39024 60S RIBOSOMAL
            PROTEIN L23A1; , mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AA574519
VERSION     AA574519.1 GI:2349145
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE      house mouse.
ORGANISM   Mus musculus
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
            1 (bases 1 to 58)
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 58)
AUTHORS   Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,
            Geisler, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,
            Schellenberg, K., Stepcoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,
            Thelsting, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and
            Waterston, R.
TITLE      The Washu-HHMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL    Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT    Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
            Washington University School of Medicine
            4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
            Tel: 314 286 1800
            Fax: 314 286 1810
            Email: mouseest@wustl.edu
            This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the
            IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
            MGI:563876
            Trace considered overall poor quality
            Putative full length read
            vector to vector length is 423
            Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
            High quality sequence stop: 1.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..58
                /organism="Mus musculus"
                /strain="B6D2 F1/J"
                /db_xref="taxon:10090"
                /clone="IMAGE:91536"
                /clone.lib="Knowles Solter mouse blastocyst B1"
                /tissue_type="blastocyst"
                /dev_stage="embryo (pre-implantation)"
                /lab_host="DH10B"
                /note="Organ: embryo; Vector: pSPORT; Site_1: NotI;
                Site_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally from mRNA prepared
                from 800 blastocysts. Primer: SalI(dT):
                5'-CGGTCGACGTCGACGCTTTT-3'. cDNAs were
                cloned into the NotI/SalI sites of a pSPORT vector (Life
                Technologies). Two different size selections: B1 (larger
                inserts) and B3."

BASE COUNT      20 a 21 c 12 g 5 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 58;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e+04;

Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8
      |||
Db 22 GACGTTGC 29

RESULT 14
LOCUS      B1175065      59 bp      mRNA      EST      09-JUL-2001
DEFINITION OSTR007C11.1 AD-wrmcDNA Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA similar to
            B03D2.1, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  B1175065
VERSION     B1175065.1 GI:14640868
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
            NIH
            MGI:1429120
            Seq primer: -40RP from gibco.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..58
                /organism="Mus musculus"
                /strain="C57/B6"
                /db_xref="taxon:10090"
                /clone="IMAGE:3668352"
                /clone.lib="NCI_CGAP Mam5"
                /tissue_type="tumor, gross tissue"
                /dev_stage="7 months"
                /lab_host="DH10B"
                /note="Organ: mammary; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: SalI;
                Site_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.
                Library constructed by Life Technologies. Investigators
                providing samples: Lothar Hennighausen/Robin Humphreys,
                NIH"

BASE COUNT      13 a 11 c 19 g 15 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 11; Length 58;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e+04;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8
      |||
Db 22 GACGTTGC 29

RESULT 14
LOCUS      B1175065      59 bp      mRNA      EST      09-JUL-2001
DEFINITION OSTR007C11.1 AD-wrmcDNA Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA similar to
            B03D2.1, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  B1175065
VERSION     B1175065.1 GI:14640868
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE      Caenorhabditis elegans.
            NIH
            MGI:1429120
            Seq primer: -40RP from gibco.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..58
                /organism="Mus musculus"
                /strain="C57/B6"
                /db_xref="taxon:10090"
                /clone="IMAGE:3668352"
                /clone.lib="NCI_CGAP Mam5"
                /tissue_type="tumor, gross tissue"
                /dev_stage="7 months"
                /lab_host="DH10B"
                /note="Organ: mammary; Vector: PCMV-SPORT6; Site_1: SalI;
                Site_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dT.
                Library constructed by Life Technologies. Investigators
                providing samples: Lothar Hennighausen/Robin Humphreys,
                NIH"

```



ORGANISM *Caenorhabditis elegans*  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea  
 ; Rhabditidae; Pelodierinae; Caenorhabditis.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 59)  
 AUTHORS Reboul J., Vaglio P., Tzellas N., Thierry-Mieg N., Moore T.,  
 Jackson C., Shin I.T., Kohara Y., Thierry-Mieg D., Thierry-Mieg J.,  
 Lee H., Hiltl J., Doucette-Stamm L., Hartley J.L., Temple G.F.,  
 Brasch M.A., Vandenhaute J., Lamesch P.E., Hill D.E. and Vidal M.  
 Open-reading-frame sequence tags (OSTs) support the existence of at  
 least 17,300 genes in *C. elegans*  
 Nat. Genet. 27 (3), 332-336 (2001)  
 JOURNAL 21135039  
 MEDLINE  
 COMMENT Contact: Reboul J, Vaglio P  
 Marc Vidal Laboratory  
 Dana Farber Cancer Institute  
 44 Binney Street, Boston, MA 02115, USA  
 Tel: 617 632 5180  
 Fax: 617 632 2425  
 Email: jerome.Reboul@dfci.harvard.edu  
 Sequence tag of Gateway entry clones. The primers used were  
 designed on the predicted protein encoding ORF. C. elegans ORFome  
 cloning project : Contact jerome\_reboul@dfci.harvard.edu or  
 philippe\_vaglio@dfci.harvard.edu  
 POLYA-No.

FEATURES  
 source 1..59  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"  
 /strain="N2"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:6239"  
 /clone\_lib="AD-wrmcDNA"  
 /sex="Hermaphrodite and male"  
 /tissue\_type="whole animal"  
 /dev\_stage="mixed stage"  
 /note="The AD-wrmcDNA library was generated with poly(A)+  
 RNA isolated from both hermaphrodite and male N2 worms of  
 all larval stages, embryos, adults and dauers and the  
 subsequent generation of cDNAs by poly(A) priming. The  
 cDNAs were cloned into pPC86"

BASE COUNT 11 a 19 c 13 g 16 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 11; Length 59;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGCTCG 8  
 |||||

Db 10 GACGCTCG 17

RESULT 15  
 CNS01356 60 bp DNA GSS 26-JUL-1999  
 CNS01356/c Drosophila melanogaster genome survey sequence T7 end of BAC  
 DEFINITION BACN09E03 of Drosophila library from Drosophila melanogaster (fruit  
 fly) genomic survey sequence.  
 ALI02420  
 ALI02420.1 GI:5614031  
 GSS.  
 fruit fly.  
 Plasmid Drosophila melanogaster  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
 Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera;  
 Muscomorpha; Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
 1 (bases 1 to 60)  
 Genoscope.  
 Direct Submission  
 Submitted (23-JUL-1999) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :  
 BP 131 91006 Evry cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : seqref@genoscope.cns.fr)  
 - Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr  
 Determination of this BAC-end sequence was carried out as part of a  
 collaboration with the European Drosophila Genome Project (EDGP) -

COMMENT

http://www.edgp.ebi.ac.uk . This Drosophila melanogaster BAC  
 library (Dros BAC) was made by Alain Billand at CEPH (Centre  
 d'Etude du Polymorphisme Humain) with funding provided by a MRC  
 project grant. The DNA was prepared from embryos by Alain Bucheton  
 and Genevieve Payan. It has been constructed in the vector  
 pBelobAC11.

FEATURES  
 source 1..60  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
 /plasmid="pBelobAC11"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
 /clone\_lib="DrosBAC"  
 /clone="BACN09E03"  
 /note="end : 17"

BASE COUNT 15 a 10 c 7 g 13 t 15 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 60;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.5e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGCTCG 8  
 |||||

Db 17 GACGCTCG 10

RESULT 16  
 AA486663 63 bp mRNA EST 06-MAR-1998  
 LOCUS ab16d10.r1 Strataene lung (#937210) Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
 DEFINITION IMAGE:840979 5' similar to gb:X72467 IG KAPPA CHAIN PRECURSOR V-II  
 REGION (HUMAN); mRNA sequence.  
 AA486663  
 AA486663.1 GI:2216827  
 EST.  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominoidea; Homo.  
 1 (bases 1 to 63)  
 Hillier L., Allen M., Bowles L., Dubuque T., Geisels G., Jost S.,  
 Krizman D., Kucaba T., Lacy M., Le N., Lennon G., Marra M., Martin  
 J., Moore B., Schellenger K., Steptoe M., Tan F., Theising B.,  
 White Y., Wyllie T., Waterston R. and Wilson R.  
 White-NCI human EST project  
 Unpublished (1997)  
 JOURNAL  
 COMMENT Contact: Wilison RK  
 Washington University School of Medicine  
 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
 Tel: 314 286 1800  
 Fax: 314 286 1810  
 Email: est@wustl.edu  
 This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
 IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
 Insert Length: 810 Std Error: 0.00  
 Seq primer: -28ml3 rev1 ET from Amersham.

FEATURES  
 source 1..63  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:840979"  
 /clone\_lib="Stratagene lung (#937210)"  
 /sex="male"  
 /dev\_stage="72 years"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR cells (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: lung; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1; EcoRI  
 ; Site 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo  
 dT, normal lung. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR  
 Vector; -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGCG 3' -3'  
 adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT 20 a 14 c 17 g 12 t

ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 63;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
Db 21 GACGTTGC 28

RESULT 17  
LOCUS A1748274 64 bp mRNA EST 17-JUL-2000  
DEFINITION sb50d01.y1 Gm-cl011 Glycine max cDNA clone GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID: Gm-cl011-314 5' similar to TR:Q26195 Q26195 PVAL GENE.; mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION A1748274.1 GI:5126538  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE soybean.  
ORGANISM Glycine max  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Phaseoleae; Glycine.  
1 (bases 1 to 64)  
Shoemaker,R., Kelm,P., Vodka,L., Erpelting,J., Coryell,V., Khanna,A., Bolla,B., Merritt,M., Hillier,L., Kucaba,T., Martin,J., Beck,C., Wylie,T., Underwood,K., Steptoe,M., Theising,B., Allen,M., Bowers,Y., Peterson,B., Swaller,T., Gibbons,M., Pape,D., Harvey,N., Schurk,R., Ratter,E., Kohn,S., Shln,T., Jackson,Y., Cardenas,M., McCann,R., Waterston,R. and Wilson,R.  
Public Soybean EST Project  
Unpublished (1999)  
Contact: Shoemaker R/Public Soybean EST Project  
Public Soybean EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available through: Genome Systems, Inc. 4633 World Parkway Circle St. Louis, Missouri 63134 For further information call: (800) 430-0030 or (314) 427-3322 FAX:(888) 919-3324 or (314) 427-3324 or contact: clones@genomesystems.com or info@genomesystems.com web site: www.genomesystems.com  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Insert Length: 482 Std Error: 0.00  
High quality/sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..64  
/organism="Glycine max"  
/db\_xref="taxon:3847"  
/clone="GENOME SYSTEMS CLONE ID: Gm-cl011-314"  
/clone\_id="Gm-cl011"  
/tissue\_type="Immature cotyledons of greenhouse grown plants"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript II SK+, Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: XhoI. This cDNA library was constructed from mRNA isolated from Immature cotyledons (100-200mg) of greenhouse grown plants. The cDNA library was prepared using the Life Technologies superscript cDNA library construction kit. Complementary DNA was synthesized from mRNA using a poly (dT) sequence with a Not I restriction site. Sal I linkers adapters were ligated to the blunt-ended cDNA fragments followed by NotI digestion. The cDNA fragments were directionally cloned into the NotI-Sal I restriction site of the pSPORT 1 vector. The ligated cDNA fragments were transformed into E. coli Electromax DH10B host cells. This library was constructed by Dr. Lila Vodka and Dr.

BASE COUNT Anu Khanna."  
ORIGIN 8 a 25 c 6 g 25 t

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 64;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
Db 46 GACGTTGC 53

RESULT 18  
LOCUS AA458519 64 bp mRNA EST 09-JUN-1997  
DEFINITION zx96b04.t1 Soares ovary tumor NBH07 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:811567 5' similar to gb:237336\_cds1 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION (HUMAN); mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AA458519 GI:2183426  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 64)  
Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,L., Dubuque,T., Giesel,G., Jost,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,N., Lennon,G., Maria,M., Martin,J., Moore,B., Schellenberg,R., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Theising,B., White,Y., Wylie,T., Waterston,R. and Wilson,R.  
Mashu-Merck EST Project 1997  
Unpublished (1997)  
Contact: Wilson R.  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Seq primer: -28b13 rev2 5' from Amersham.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..64  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="GDB:6042479"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:811567"  
/clone\_id="Soares ovary tumor NBH07"  
/sex="Female"  
/tissue\_type="ovarian tumor"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: ovary; Vector: p773D (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer (5' TGTTCACATCTGACAGCGAGCGCGGCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3') double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified p773 vector (Pharmacia). Library constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 16 a 16 c 20 g 12 t

ORIGIN

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 64;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
Db 22 GACGTTGC 29

RESULT 19  
AA606766 64 bp mRNA EST 30-SEP-1997  
LOCUS vmb604.r1 Knowles Solter mouse blastocyst B1 Mus musculus cDNA  
DEFINITION clone IMAGE:1005150.5' similar to SW:NUMMARP0 P34944 PROBABLE  
NABD-UBIQUINONE OXIDOREDUCTASE SUBUNIT ;, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AA606766.1 GI:2455659  
VERSION 1  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus.  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 64)  
AUTHORS Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,  
Geisler,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,  
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,  
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and  
Waterston,R.  
TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:569366  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 64  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="B6D2 F1/J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone\_image="IMAGE:1005150"  
/clone\_lib="Knowles Solter mouse blastocyst B1"  
/tissue\_type="blastocyst"  
/dev\_stage="embryo (pre-implantation)"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: embryo; Vector: pSPORT; Site\_1: NotI;  
Site\_2: SalI; Cloned unidirectionally from mRNA prepared  
from 800 blastocysts. Primer: SalI(dT):  
5'-CGGTGACGACGACGACGCTTTTCTTTT-3'. CDNAs were  
cloned into the NotI/SalI sites of a pSPORT vector (Life  
Technologies). Two different size selections: B1 (larger  
inserts) and B3."  
BASE COUNT 16 a 18 c 17 g 13 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 64;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

VERSION H53706.1 GI:993853  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 64)  
AUTHORS Hillier,L., Lennon,G., Becker,M., Bonaldo,M.F., Chiappelli,B.,  
Hallier,L., Lennon,G., Dubuque,T., Favell,A., Gish,W., Hawkins  
Chisoe,S., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Mardis,E., Moore  
M., Hultman,M., Parsons,J., Prange,C., Rifkin,L., Rohlfing,T.,  
Schellenberg,K., Soares,M.B., Tan,F., Thieriy-Meg,J., Treviskis,E.,  
Underwood,K., Wohlmann,P., Waterston,R., Wilson,R. and Marra,M.  
Generation and analysis of 280,000 human expressed sequence tags  
Genome Res. 6 (9), 807-828 (1996)  
97044478  
TITLE Contact: Wilson RK  
JOURNAL Washington University School of Medicine  
MEDLINE 4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
COMMENT Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
Insert Size: 754  
Source: IMAGE Consortium, LNL.  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
Insert Length: 754 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: M13Rp1  
High quality sequence stop: 239.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. 64  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="GDB:3863001"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone\_image="IMAGE:236082"  
/clone\_lib="Soares ovary tumor NbHOT"  
/sex="female"  
/tissue\_type="ovarian tumor"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: ovary; Vector: pP7T30 (Pharmacia) with a  
modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st  
strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer (5'  
TCTTACCATCGATGAGTGGAGCGCGCTTTTCTTTT-3').  
double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI  
adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into  
the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pP7T3 vector  
(Pharmacia). Library constructed by Bento Soares and  
M.Fatima Bonaldo."  
BASE COUNT 20 a 14 c 17 g 13 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 11; Length 64;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

RESULT 21  
TA303C120 65 bp DNA GSS 13-DEC-2000  
LOCUS TA303C120  
DEFINITION T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 303c12, reverse sequence,  
genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AL489246  
VERSION AL489246.1 GI:11864608  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Trypanosoma brucei.  
ORGANISM Trypanosoma brucei  
Eukaryota; Euglenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;  
Trypanosoma.

```
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT

1 (bases 1 to 65)
Hall, N., Bowman, S., Lennard, N.J., Doggett, J., Alkin, R.,
Chillingworth, C., Ormond, D., Harris, B., El-Sayed, N., Hou, L.,
Melville, S.E., Rajandream, M.A. and Barrell, B.G.
Direct Submission
Submitted (10-DEC-2000) Trypanosoma brucei genome sequencing
project, Sanger Centre, The Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton,
Cambridge CB10 1SA. E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk and
nh@sanger.ac.uk
Constructed at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR),
Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of
Trypanosoma brucei (TREU927/4 GUTat 10.1) was mechanically sheared
to give a tight size distribution (
4 kb). The v + 1 method used for the library construction is
described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J.C. (Making small
insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In
Genome Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaubin and B.
Barrell, Oxford University Press, 1999).
Email: nh@sanger.ac.uk
Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available
at http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/T_brucei/.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 65
/organism="Trypanosoma brucei"
/strain="TREU927"
/db_xref="taxon:5691"
/clone="303c12"

BASE COUNT
16 a 10 c 22 g 17 t

ORIGIN

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 65;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 GACGTTGC 8
|||||||
Db 8 GACGTTGC 15

RESULT 22
LOCUS AM063368 66 bp mRNA EST 07-DEC-2000
DEFINITION TN0743 KRIIB Human TN Intrathymic T-cell cDNA library Homo sapiens
ACCESSION AM063368
VERSION AM063368.1 GI:8887305
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
1 (bases 1 to 66)
Goh, S.-H., Park, J.-H., Lee, Y.-J., Lee, H.-G., Yoo, H.-S., Lee, I.-C.,
Park, J.-H., Kim, Y.-S. and Lee, C.-C.
Gene expression profile and identification of differentially
expressed transcripts during human intrathymic T-cell development
by cDNA sequencing analysis
Genomics 70 (1), 1-18 (2000)
Contact: Sung-Ho Goh
Genome Center
Korea Research Institute of Bioscience and Biotechnology
Oun-dong 52, Yu Sung-Gu, Daejeon 305-333, Republic of Korea
Tel: 82-42-860-4473
Fax: 82-42-860-4479
Email: gohsh@mail.kribb.re.kr
Seq primer: T7
High quality sequence stop: 66
POLYA=No.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 66
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"

FEATURES
source

REFERENCE
AUTHORS
TITLE
JOURNAL
COMMENT

1 (bases 1 to 67)
Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,
Geisler, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,
Weising, B., Wyllie, T., Lennard, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and
Waterston, R.
The WashU-HMNI Mouse EST Project
Unpublished (1996)
Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WashU-HMNI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
MGI:618194
Trace covered overall poor quality
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -26ml3 rev2 ET from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 1.
Location/Qualifiers
1. 67
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="FVB/N"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:1136922"
/clone_lib="Barsteed mouse irradiated colon MPLRB7"
/dev_stage="8 weeks"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="vector: p77T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
polylinker; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; Tissue obtained
from 8 week old mouse. Colon was harvested 72 hours after
irradiation with 1400 Gys. 1st strand cDNA was primed
with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
[5'TGTACGATCTGAGTGAGCGGCGCCCTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
T 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI
```

adaptors [AATTCGATCCTG], digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT773 vector. Library constructed by Bob Barstead.

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

21 a 20 c 19 g 7 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 67;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
DB 30 GACGTTGC 23

RESULT 24  
LOCUS AI956572/c 70 bp mRNA EST 20-AUG-1999  
DEFINITION U17808.y1 Sugano mouse kidney mka Mus musculus cDNA clone  
IMAGE:2136735 5' similar to TR:014597 014597 NON-FUNCTIONAL FOLATE  
BINDING PROTEIN.; mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AI956572  
VERSION AI956572.1 GI:5749281  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 70)  
Marta, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C., Wylie, T.,  
Underwood, K., Steptoe, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y.,  
E., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Pape, D., Harvey, N., Schurk, R., Ritter  
, E., Kohn, S., Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R.,  
Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
The WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999  
Unpublished (1999)

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
Contact: Maria M/WashU-NCI Mouse EST Project 1999  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:1001411  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: custom primer used  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers

#### FEATURES

source

1..70  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:2136735"  
/clone\_lib="Sugano mouse kidney mka"  
/sex="Female"  
/dev\_stage="adult"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: Kidney; Vector: pME185-FL3; Site: 1: DraIII  
(CAGCTGTC); Site: 2: DraIII (CAGCATGTC); 1st strand cDNA  
was primed with an oligo(dT) primer  
[ATGTGGCCCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT]; double-stranded cDNA was  
ligated to a DraIII adaptor [TGTGGCCCTACTG], digested  
and cloned into distinct DraIII sites of the pME185-FL3  
vector (5' site CAGCTGTC, 3' site CAGCATGTC). XhoI should  
be used to isolate the cDNA insert. Size selection was  
performed to exclude fragments <1.5kb. Library  
constructed by Dr. Sumio Sugano (University of Tokyo  
Institute of Medical Science). Custom primers for  
sequencing: 5' end primer CTCTGCTCTAAAGTCTGC and 3' end  
primer CGACCTGCACCTCGACACACA."

BASE COUNT 12 a 24 c 17 g 17 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 70;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||  
DB 41 GACGTTGC 34

RESULT 25  
LOCUS AI986743/c 70 bp mRNA EST 10-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION rs16h09.y1 Sommer Pristionchus pristionchus pacificus cDNA 5', mRNA  
sequence.

ACCESSION AI986743  
VERSION AI986743.1 GI:5815898  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Pristionchus pacificus.  
ORGANISM Pristionchus pacificus.  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Diplogasterida;  
Neodiplogasteridae; Pristionchus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 70)  
McCartier, J., Clifton, S., Chapell, B., Pape, D., Martin, J., Wylie, T.,  
Dante, M., Marta, M., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Theising, B., Bowers, Y.,  
Gibbons, M., Ritter, E., Bennett, J., Franklin, C., Tsagaris, V., R.,  
Ronko, I., Kennedy, S., Maguire, L., Beck, C., Underwood, K., Steptoe  
, M., Allen, M., Person, B., Swaller, T., Harvey, N., Schurk, R., Kohn, S.,  
Shin, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R. and  
Wilson, R.  
The Washington Univ. Nematode EST Project, 1999  
Unpublished (1999)

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT  
Contact: McCarter, JP  
The Washington Univ. Nematode EST Project, 1999  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@wustl.edu

The library was constructed by Dr. Ralf Sommer DNA Sequencing by:  
Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
Contact Dr. Ralf Sommer (ralf.sommer@uebingen.mpg.de) for  
information about this clone.  
Seq primer: -40RP from gibco  
High quality sequence stop: 62.  
Location/Qualifiers

#### FEATURES

source

1..70  
/organism="Pristionchus pacificus"  
/strain="PS 312"  
/db\_xref="taxon:54126"  
/clone\_lib="Sommer Pristionchus"  
/sex="predominantly hermaphroditic"  
/dev\_stage="mixed stages (embryo to adult)"  
/lab\_host="not applicable (host cell line)"  
/note="Vector: Uni-ZAP XR Vector (Stratagene); Site: 1: 5'  
EcoRI; Site: 2: 3' XhoI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a  
XhoI - oligo(dT) primer. Double-stranded cDNA was ligated  
to EcoRI adaptors digested with XhoI and cloned into XhoI  
and EcoRI sites. Primary complexity of the library was 10  
in the 7th. The library went through one round of  
amplification."

BASE COUNT 18 a 15 c 15 g 22 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 70;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8

```

Db      47 GACGTTGC 40      |||||
RESULT 26
LOCUS   A1365158      71 bp  mRNA      EST      15-FEB-1999
DEFINITION x97a08.x1 NCI_CGAP-CC6 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2010422 3',
ACCESSION A1365158
VERSION   A1365158
KEYWORDS  A1365158.1 GI:4124847
SOURCE    human.
ORGANISM  Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 71)
AUTHORS   NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
TITLE     Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL   Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT   Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
          Email: cgapbs-r@mail.nih.gov
          Tissue procurement: Christopher A. Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael
          R. Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.
          cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima
          Bonaldo, Ph.D.
          cDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
          DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
          Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution Information can be
          found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNLN at:
          www.blo.lnl.gov/dbip/image/image.html
          Insert Length: 407 Std Error: 0.00
          Seq primer: -400P from Gibco
          High quality sequence stop: 67.
FEATURES
source    Location/Qualifiers
          1..71
          /organism="Homo sapiens"
          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
          /clone_image="2010422"
          /clone_id="NCI_CGAP-CC6"
          /tissue_type="Pooled germ cell tumors"
          /lab_host="DH10B"
          /note="Vector: pRT3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
          polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; Plasmid DNA
          from the normalized library NCI_CGAP-CC6 was prepared, and
          ss circles were made in vitro. Following HAP purification,
          this DNA was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization
          reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from a pool
          of 5,000 clones made from the same library (clonoids
          1257096-1258631, 1469064-1470983, and 1475592-1476743).
          Subtraction by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."
BASE COUNT 15 a      20 c      14 g      22 t
ORIGIN

```

```

SOURCE    human.
ORGANISM  Homo sapiens
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 72)
AUTHORS   Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Giesel, G., Jost, S.,
          Krizman, D., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin
          White, Y., Wylie, T., Waterston, R., and Wilson, R.
TITLE     Mashu-NCI human EST Project
JOURNAL   Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT   Contact: Wilson R.
          Washington University School of Medicine
          444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
          Tel: 314 286 1800
          Fax: 314 286 1810
          Email: est@wustl.wustl.edu
          This clone is available royalty-free through LNLN; contact the
          IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.
          Insert Length: 2343 Std Error: 0.00
          Seq primer: -26ml3 rev1 ET from Amersham
          High quality sequence stop: 57.
FEATURES
source    Location/Qualifiers
          1..72
          /organism="Homo sapiens"
          /db_xref="GDB:542609"
          /db_xref="taxon:9606"
          /clone_image="664580"
          /clone_id="Stratagene NT2 neuronal precursor 937230"
          /tissue_type="neuroepithelial cells"
          /dev_stage="Ntera-2 neuroepithelial cells"
          /lab_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"
          /note="Organ: brain; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site_1:
          EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
          Oligo dt. uninduced, exponentially growing neuroepithelial
          cells (Ntera-2/c1.D). Average insert size: 1.0 kb;
          Uni-ZAP XR Vector: ~5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGCGACGAG
          3' ~3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGATTTT TTTT TTTT TTTT 3'"
BASE COUNT 12 a      21 c      27 g      12 t
ORIGIN

```

```

Query Match      100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 71;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+04;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8      |||||
Db 7 GACGTTGC 14

```

```

RESULT 28
LOCUS   AA967742/c      73 bp  mRNA      EST      19-MAY-1998
DEFINITION u04c05.r1 Soares mouse hypothalamus NMHy Mus musculus cDNA clone
IMAGE:1616936 5' similar to TR:Q29269 Q29269 UNKNOWN PROTEIN ;,
ACCESSION AA967742
VERSION   AA967742.1 GI:3141635
KEYWORDS  EST.
SOURCE    house mouse.
ORGANISM  Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 73)
AUTHORS   Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,
          Giesel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,
          Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,
          Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R., and
          Waterston, R.
TITLE     The Washu-HHMT Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL   Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT   Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

```

WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:956236

FEATURES  
source

1. .73  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:1616936"  
/clone\_1lb="Soares mouse hypothalamus NMHy"  
/tissue\_type="hypothalamus"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: brain; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a  
modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st  
strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'  
TGTTCACATCTGAGTGGAGCGGCCGCGATGGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
T 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors  
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I  
and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector. RNA  
provided by Dr. Wolfgang Liedtke. Library went through  
two rounds of normalization, and was constructed by Bento  
Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

19 a 24 c 18 g 12 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 73;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||  
Db 73 GACGTCG 66

RESULT 29  
A1180756/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

A1180756 73 bp mRNA EST 08-OCT-1998  
ub91f11.r1 Soares-mammary\_gland\_Nbmg Mus musculus cDNA clone  
IMAGE:1395885 5' similar to TR:Q29269 Q29269 UNKNOWN PROTEIN ;,  
mRNA sequence.  
A1180756  
A1180756.1 GI:3731394  
EST.  
house mouse.  
Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus;  
1 (bases 1 to 73)  
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,  
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,  
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,  
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and  
Waterston,R.  
The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
Unpublished (1996)  
Contact: Maria M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:907601  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone; similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -28mj rev2 ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
source

1. .73  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:1395885"  
/clone\_1lb="Soares-mammary\_gland\_Nbmg"  
/tissue\_type="mammary gland"  
/sex="male"  
/dev\_stage="4 weeks"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: mammary gland; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia  
) with a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco  
RI; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT)  
primer [5'  
TGTTCACATCTGAGTGGAGCGGCCGCGATGGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT  
T 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI  
adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into  
the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector.  
RNA provided by Dr. Minoru Ko, Wayne State Univ. Library  
constructed and normalized by Bento Soares and M.Fatima  
Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

19 a 25 c 18 g 11 t

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 73;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||  
Db 73 GACGTCG 66

RESULT 30  
AA120541/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION  
VERSION  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE  
ORGANISM  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
TITLE  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT

AA120541 73 bp mRNA EST 19-NOV-1996  
m12c03.r1 Beddington mouse embryonic region Mus musculus cDNA  
clone IMAGE:537700 5' similar to TR:G348688 G348688  
BETA-GALACTOSIDASE ALPHA-PEPTIDE ;, mRNA sequence.  
AA120541  
AA120541.1 GI:1675669  
EST.  
house mouse.  
Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus;  
1 (bases 1 to 73)  
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,  
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,  
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,  
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and  
Waterston,R.  
The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
Unpublished (1996)  
Contact: Maria M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:324636  
Trace considered overall poor quality

```
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"
```

end of cDNA cloned into EcoRI site of pBluescript"



	Query Match	Similarity	Score	No.	DB	Length	Mismatches	Indels	Gaps
	Best Local	86	100.0%	Pred.	No.	3.7e+04	0	0	0
	Matches	8	Conservative	0	Mismatches	0	Indels	0	Gaps
OY	1 GAGCTTCG	8							
Dd	53 GACGTTGC	60							

```

RESULT 34      AA239711      91 bp      mRNA      EST      03-MAR-1997
LOCUS          AA239711
DEFINITION     NM15608.r1 Barstead mouse heart MRLRB3 Mus musculus cDNA clone
IMAGE:695942.5 , mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      AA239711      GI:1863733
VERSION         AA239711
KEYWORDS        house mouse.
SOURCE          Mus musculus
ORGANISM        Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
REFERENCE       Mammalia; Eutheraia; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
AUTHORS         I (bases 1 to 91)
                Merrit,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
                Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
                Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
                Meisinger,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Wilson,R. and
                Merston,R.
TITLE           The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
JOURNAL         Unpublished (1996)
COMMENT         Contact: Maria M/Mouse EST Project
                WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
                Washington University School of MedicineP
                444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
                Tel: 314 286 1800
                Fax: 314 286 1810
                Email: mouses@watsn.wustl.edu
                This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
                IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
                GSI:429502
                Seq primer: -28m13 rev2 ET from Amersham
                High quality sequence stop: 77.
FEATURES
    source
        1..91
            /organism="Mus musculus"
            /strain="BALB/c"
            /db_xref="taxon:10090"
            /clone_1="IMAGE:695942"
            /clone_lib="Barstead mouse heart MRLRB3"
            /sex="mixed"
            /tissue_type="heart"
            /dev_stage="6 weeks"
            /lab_host="DH10B"
            /note="Organ: heart; Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a
                    modified polylinker; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: NotI; 1st
                    strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'
                    TGTTAGCAATCGAATGAGGAGGGCCGCCCTTTTGTATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT
                    3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
                    [CTTGATTGCTGACT], digested with Not I and cloned into
                    the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT73 vector.
                    library constructed by Bob Barstead."
BASE COUNT     16 a      24 c      30 g      21 t
ORIGIN
Query Match             100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 91;
Best Local Similarity   100.0%; Pred.No. 3.8e+04;
Matches                 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0.
QY                     1 GAGCTTCG 8
                        |||||||
Db                      20 GAGCTTCG 27

```

KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryote: Metazoa: Chordata: Craniata: Vertebrata: Euteleostomi: Mammalia: Eutheria: Primates: Catarrhini: Homnidae: Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 92)

AUTHORS Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Gelsel, G., Jost, S., Krizman, D., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin, J., Moore, B., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Theising, B., White, Y., Wylie, T., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
WashU-NCI human EST Project

TITLE Unpublished (1997)

JOURNAL COMMENT Contact: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL: contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Insert Length: 1023 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham.

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..92  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:842163"  
/clone\_1lb="Stratagene Lung (#937210)"  
/sex="male"  
/dev\_stage="72 years"  
/lab\_host="SOLR cells (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="organ: Lung; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site\_1: EcoRI  
; Site\_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo  
dT, normal lung. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR  
Vector: -5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGAG 3' -3'  
adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' "

BASE COUNT 25 a 18 c 24 g 24 t 1 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 92;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||||

DB 50 GACGTCG 57

RESULT 36  
AA661504 94 bp mRNA EST 03-DEC-1997  
LOCUS nt18c12.s1 NCI-CGAP\_Ew1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1168342  
DEFINITION Similar to TR:G189397 G189397 HYPOTHETICAL 33.4 KD PROTEIN. ; mRNA  
sequence.  
AA661504  
AA661504.1 GI:2615595  
EST.  
human.  
Homo sapiens.  
Eukaryote: Metazoa: Chordata: Craniata: Vertebrata: Euteleostomi: Mammalia: Eutheria: Primates: Catarrhini: Homnidae: Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 94)  
NCI-CGAP <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap>.  
National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
Tumor Gene Index  
Unpublished (1997)  
JOURNAL COMMENT Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgapsr@mail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: Lee Helman, M.D., Michael R. Emmert-Buck, M.D.,  
Ph.D.  
CDNA Library Preparation: David B. Krizman, Ph.D.  
CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.

DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:  
[www.bio.llnl.gov/dbrrp/image/image.html](http://www.bio.llnl.gov/dbrrp/image/image.html)

Trace considered overall poor quality  
Insert Length: 476 Std Error: 0.00  
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.

FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
1..94  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:1168342"  
/clone\_1lb="NCI-CGAP\_Ew1"  
/tissue\_type="Ewing's sarcoma"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Vector: pAMP10; mRNA made from Ewing's sarcoma,  
CDNA made by oligo-dT priming. Non-directionally cloned.  
Size selected on agarose gel, average insert size 600 bp.  
Reference: Krizman et al. (1996) Cancer Research  
56:5380-5383."

BASE COUNT 30 a 34 c 19 g 11 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 94;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTCG 8  
|||||||

DB 59 GACGTCG 52

RESULT 37  
A1957911 94 bp mRNA EST 07-JUN-2001  
LOCUS f008a06.x1 zebrafish WashU MPING EST Danio rerio cDNA clone  
DEFINITION IMAGE:3730258 3' similar to SW:GATM\_P10441 GLYCINE  
AMIDINOTRANSFERASE ; contains element MER22 repetitive element ;  
mRNA sequence.  
A1957911  
A1957911.1 GI:5750620  
EST.  
zebrafish.  
Danio rerio.  
Eukaryote: Metazoa: Chordata: Craniata: Vertebrata: Euteleostomi: Actinopterygii: Neopterygii: Teleostei: Euteleostei: Ostariophysi: Cypriniformes: Cyprinidae: Rasbora: Danio.  
1 (bases 1 to 94)  
Clark, M., Johnson, S.L., Lehrach, H., Lee, R., Li, F., Marra, M., Eddy, S., Hillier, L., Kucaba, T., Martin, J., Beck, C., Wylie, T., Underwood, K., Steptoe, M., Theising, B., Allen, M., Bowers, Y., Peterson, B., Swaller, T., Gibbons, M., Page, D., Harvey, N., Schurr, R., Ritter, E., Kohn, S., Shih, T., Jackson, Y., Cardenas, M., McCann, R., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
WashU zebrafish EST Project 1998  
Unpublished (1998)  
JOURNAL COMMENT Contact: Stephen L. Johnson  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: zbrafish@watson.wustl.edu  
CDNA Library Preparation: Matthew Clark. cDNA Library Arrayed by:  
Matthew Clark. DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome  
Sequencing Center Clone distribution: Genome Systems, St. Louis,  
Missouri (web address: [www.genomesystems.com](http://www.genomesystems.com)) (email contact:  
info@genomesystems.com) and Research Genetics, Huntsville, Alabama  
(web address: [www.resgen.com](http://www.resgen.com)) (email contact: info@resgen.com) and  
Ressourcenzentrum Primatendatenbank, Berlin, Germany (web address:  
[www.rzpd.de](http://www.rzpd.de))

Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: 17 ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

1. .94

/organism="Danio rerio"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7955"  
/clone="IMAGE:3730258"  
/clone\_lib="zebrafish Washu MPIMG EST"  
/sex="mixed"  
/tissue\_type="26 somite embryos, adult livers, shield  
stage embryos"  
/lab\_host="XLI-blue MRF"  
/note="Vector: PSPORI; Site 1: NotI; Site 2: SalI; 1st  
strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT)15 primer  
(5'-GACAGCTCTGATGCGGAGCGCGCCCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT3')  
double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Sal I adaptors (BRL),  
digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Sal I  
sites of the PSPORI vector (BRL). Library was constructed  
by Matthew Clark (Lehrach lab); ICRF, London and Max Planck  
Institut fuer Molekulare Genetik, Berlin). cDNAs for EST  
analysis were selected following oligonucleotide  
hybridization fingerprinting of arrayed clones from  
zebrafish late somitogenesis (26 ss), adult liver or  
embryonic shield stage (5.6 h) libraries. Fingerprint  
data were used to computationally cluster cDNAs, and a  
single cDNA from each cluster was chosen for sequencing.  
In some cases multiple members of the same cluster were  
sequenced to assess clustering parameters or single clones  
were sequenced additional times to assess quality  
control."

BASE COUNT 22 a 28 c 27 g 17 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 94;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GAGCTTCG 8  
|||||||  
DB 34 GAGCTTCG 27

RESULT 38  
AA722920/c 95 bp mRNA EST 02-JAN-1998  
LOCUS zg81c01.s1 Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
DEFINITION IMAGE:399744 3' similar to gb:D10522 Human mRNA for 80K-L protein,  
complete cds. (HUMAN);, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AA722920  
VERSION AA722920.1 GI:2740627  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 95)  
AUTHORS Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,L., Dubuque,T., Gelsel,G., Jost,S.,  
Klitzman,D., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,N., Lennon,G., Marra,M., Martin  
J., Moore,B., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Theising,B.,  
White,Y., Wylie,T., Waterston,R. and Wilson,R.  
TITLE Washu-NCI human EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
COMMENT Contact: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.

Possible reversed clone: polyT not found  
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 90.  
Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source

1. .95

/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="GDB:1307567"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:399744"  
/clone\_lib="Soares\_fetal\_heart\_NbHH19W"  
/sex="unknown"  
/dev\_stage="19 weeks"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pTR73D (Pharmacia) with a  
modified polylinker; Site 1: Not I; Site 2: Eco RI; 1st  
strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer (5'-  
TCTTTCACATCTGAGATGAGGAGCGCGCGCATCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3').  
double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI  
adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into  
the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pTR73 vector  
(Pharmacia). Library went through one round of  
normalization to a Cot = 5. Library constructed by  
M.Fatima Bonaldo. This library was constructed from the  
same fetus as the fetal lung library, Soares fetal lung  
NbHH19W."

BASE COUNT 17 a 29 c 37 g 12 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 95;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GAGCTTCG 8  
|||||||  
DB 19 GAGCTTCG 12

RESULT 39  
AM630585 95 bp mRNA EST 31-MAR-2000  
LOCUS hb81g04.y1 NCI-CGAP\_G01 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:2969238 5'  
DEFINITION similar to gb:D37336\_cds1 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION (HUMAN);, mRNA  
sequence.  
ACCESSION AM630585  
VERSION AM630585.1 GI:7377375  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 95)  
AUTHORS NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.  
TITLE National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
Tumor Gene Index  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
COMMENT Other ESTs: hb81g04.x1  
Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
Email: cgapbs-remail.nih.gov  
Tissue Procurement: Chris Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael R.  
Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D. cDNA Library Preparation: Life  
Technologies, Inc. cDNA Library Arrayed by: Christa Prange, The  
I.M.A.G.E. Consortium DNA Sequencing by: Washington University  
Genome Sequencing Center  
Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at:  
image.lnl.gov/image/html/iresources.shtml  
Seq primer: -40RP from Gibco.

FEATURES 1. .95  
source /organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:2969238"

/clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_G01"  
/tissue\_type="2 pooled high-grade transitional cell  
tumors"  
/lab\_host="DH10B"  
/note="Organ: genitourinary tract; Vector: PCMV-SPORTS;  
Site\_1: SalI; Site\_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally.  
Primer: Oligo dt. Library constructed by Life  
Technologies."  
BASE COUNT 28 a 25 c 21 g 21 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 95;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||||  
Db 53 GACGTTGC 60

RESULT 40  
LOCUS AA426003 95 bp mRNA EST 16-OCT-1997  
DEFINITION zw17e07.f1 Soares ovary tumor NBHOT Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
IMAGE:769572.5' similar to gb:z37336.cdsl IG KAPPA CHAIN V-I REGION  
(HUMAN); mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AA426003  
VERSION AA426003.1 GI:2107879  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homiidae; Homo.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 95)  
AUTHORS Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Geisel, G., Jost, S.,  
Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin, J., Moore, B.,  
Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Theisling, B., White, Y., Wyllie,  
T., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.  
Washu-Merck EST Project 1997  
Unpublished (1997)  
Contact: Wilson R  
Washington University School of Medicine  
444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@wustl.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LNL; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.lnl.gov) for further information.  
Seq primer: -28n13 rev7 ET from Amersham.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..95  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="GDB:5979442"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone\_image="IMAGE:769572"  
/clone\_lib="Soares ovary tumor NBHOT"  
/sex="female"  
/tissue\_type="ovarian tumor"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: ovary; Vector: pRT73D (Pharmacia) with a  
modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st  
strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - oligo(dt) primer (5'  
TGTTACCAATCGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3'),  
double-stranded cDNA was size selected, ligated to Eco RI  
adapters (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into  
the Not I and Eco RI sites of a modified pRT73 vector  
(Pharmacia). Library constructed by Bento Soares and  
M. Palina Bonaldo."  
BASE COUNT 30 a 23 c 21 g 21 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 95;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.8e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||||  
Db 53 GACGTTGC 60

RESULT 41  
LOCUS AI329158 98 bp mRNA EST 28-DEC-1998  
DEFINITION big10ne.f1 Neurospora crassa evening cDNA library Neurospora crassa  
cDNA clone big10ne 3', mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AI329158  
VERSION AI329158.1 GI:4065717  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Neurospora crassa.  
ORGANISM Neurospora crassa  
Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Sordariomycetes;  
Sordariales; Sordariaceae; Neurospora.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 98)  
AUTHORS Zhu, H., Lai, H., Kupfer, D., Dunlap, J.C. and Roe, B.A.  
TITLE Two Neurospora crassa EST Databases  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1998)  
COMMENT Other ESTs: big10ne.f1  
Contact: Bruce A. Roe, University of Oklahoma, broeou@ou.edu  
Department of Chemistry and Biochemistry  
Advanced Center for Genome Technology, University of Oklahoma  
620 Parrington Oval, Norman, OK 73019, USA  
Tel: 405 325 4912  
Fax: 405 325 7762  
Email: broeou@ou.edu  
We anticipate the future release of the cDNA clones to the Fungal  
Genetics Stock Center  
Possible reversed clone: polyT not found  
Seq primer: Universal Reverse Primer  
High quality sequence stop: 59.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..98  
/organism="Neurospora crassa"  
/strain="Strain 30-7 (db: A)"  
/db\_xref="taxon:5141"  
/clone\_image="big10ne"  
/clone\_lib="Neurospora crassa evening cDNA library"  
/tissue\_type="tissue harvested following 22hr growth in  
dark"  
/note="Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site\_1: XbaI; Site\_2:  
EcoRI; See: Bell-Pedersen, D., et al. PNAS 93:13096, 1996.  
5' end of cDNA cloned into XbaI site of pBluescript; 3'  
end of cDNA cloned into EcoRI site of pBluescript"  
BASE COUNT 25 a 20 c 32 g 21 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 98;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+04;  
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
|||||||  
Db 27 GACGTTGC 34

RESULT 42  
LOCUS AA593996 99 bp mRNA EST 25-SEP-1997  
DEFINITION n16f03.s1 NCI\_CGAP\_C012 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1084061 3'  
similar to gb:L11700 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-IV REGION (HUMAN); mRNA  
sequence.  
ACCESSION AA593996  
VERSION AA593996.1 GI:2409346  
KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 99)  
 NCBI-CCAG http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nclogap.  
 National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
 Tumor Gene Index  
 Unpublished (1997)  
 JOURNAL Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 COMMENT Email: cgaps-r@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue procurement: L. Jeffrey Medeiros, M.D., Michael R.  
 Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Preparation: Stratagene, Inc.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CCAG clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
 www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html  
 Insert Length: 2427 Std Error: 0.00  
 Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..99  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_image="1084061"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI-CCAG\_Col12"  
 /sex="mixed"  
 /tissue\_type="colon tumor"  
 /lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
 /note="Organ: colon. Vector: Bluescript SK-. Site\_1: EcoRI  
 /site\_2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo  
 dt. Pooled colon tumors. 5' adaptor sequence: 5'  
 GAATTCGCGACGAG 3' 3' adaptor sequence: 5'  
 CTCGAGTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3' Average insert size: 1.2 kb."  
 BASE COUNT 28 a 24 c 22 g 25 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 99;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
 |||||  
 Db 29 GACGTTTCG 36  
 RESULT 43  
 A1622446 100 bp mRNA EST 22-APR-1999  
 LOCUS 486055C03.x3 486 - leaf primordia cDNA library from Hake lab Zea  
 DEFINITION mays cDNA, mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION A1622446  
 VERSION A1622446.1 GI:4647371  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE Zea mays.  
 ORGANISM Zea mays.  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACC  
 clade; Panicoidae; Andropogoneae; Zea.  
 1 (bases 1 to 100)  
 Walbot,V.  
 Maize ESTs from various cDNA libraries sequenced at Stanford  
 University  
 Unpublished (1999)  
 JOURNAL Contact: Walbot V  
 COMMENT Department of Biological Sciences  
 Stanford University  
 855 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA  
 Tel: 650 723 2227  
 Fax: 650 725 8221

Email: walbot@stanford.edu  
 Plate: 486055 row: C column: 03.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..100  
 /organism="Zea mays"  
 /cultivar="B73"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:4577"  
 /clone\_lib="486 - leaf primordia cDNA library from Hake  
 lab"  
 /tissue\_type="leaf primordia"  
 /dev\_stage="p7-p11 leaf"  
 /lab\_host="E. coli XL1-Blue MFR"  
 /note="Organ: shoot; Vector: Lambda zap; Hake lab cDNA  
 library."  
 BASE COUNT 24 a 38 c 17 g 21 t  
 ORIGIN  
 Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 10; Length 100;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGTTTCG 8  
 |||||  
 Db 65 GACGTTTCG 58  
 RESULT 44  
 BG272807 100 bp mRNA EST 20-FEB-2001  
 LOCUS nah90g06.x1 NCI-CCAG\_HN19 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:4257994  
 DEFINITION similar to SW:KVM\_HUMAN P18136 IG KAPPA CHAIN V-III REGION HIC  
 PRECURSOR. ; mRNA sequence.  
 ACCESSION BG272807  
 VERSION BG272807.1 GI:1298233  
 KEYWORDS EST.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homidae; Homo.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 100)  
 NCBI/NCI-CCAG http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/nclogap.  
 National Cancer Institute / National Institute of Dental Research,  
 Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP), Tumor Gene Index  
 Unpublished (1997)  
 JOURNAL Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 COMMENT Email: cgaps-r@mail.nih.gov  
 CDNA Library Preparation: D. Krizman, Ph.D.  
 CDNA Library Arrayed by: The I.M.A.G.E. Consortium (LLNL)  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CCAG clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL, send email to:  
 infoimage.llnl.gov  
 Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1..100  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone\_image="4257994"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI-CCAG\_HN19"  
 /tissue\_type="normal epithelium"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"  
 /note="Organ: nasopharynx; Vector: PAMP10; mRNA made from  
 normal nasopharyngeal epithelium, cDNA made by oligo-dT  
 priming. Non-directionally cloned into UDG sites.  
 Size-selected on agarose gel, average insert size 500 bp.  
 Primary library. cDNA Library Preparation: David B.  
 Krizman, Ph.D. REFERENCE: Krizman et al. (1996) Cancer  
 Research 56:5380-5383."  
 BASE COUNT 24 a 21 c 31 g 24 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 11; Length 100;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 58 GACGTTGC 65

RESULT 45  
 TAI01B10P/c  
 LOCUS T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 101b10, forward sequence,  
 DEFINITION genomic survey sequence.  
 ACCESSION AL438854  
 VERSION AL458854.1 GI:11830896  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE Trypanosoma brucei.  
 ORGANISM Trypanosoma brucei.  
 Eukaryota; Euklenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 100)  
 AUTHORS Hall,N., Bowman,S., Lennard,N.J., Doggett,J., Atkin,R.,  
 Chillingworth,C., Ormond,D., Harris,B., El-Sayed,N., Hou,L.,  
 Melville,S.E., Rajandream,M.A. and Barrell,B.G.  
 TITLE Submitted (10-DEC-2000) Trypanosoma brucei genome sequencing  
 JOURNAL Project, Sanger Centre, The Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton,  
 Cambridge CB10 1SA, E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk and  
 nh@sanger.ac.uk

COMMENT  
 Constructed at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR),  
 Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of  
 Trypanosoma brucei (TREU927/4 GUTat 10.1) was mechanically sheared  
 to give a tight size distribution (4 kb). The v + 1 method used for the library construction is  
 described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J.C. (Making small  
 insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In  
 Genome Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaudin and B.  
 Barrell, Oxford University Press, 1999).  
 Email: nelsayed@tigr.org  
 Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available  
 at [http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/T\\_brucei/](http://www.sanger.ac.uk/projects/T_brucei/).  
 Location/Qualifiers

FEATURES  
 source  
 1..100  
 /organism="Trypanosoma brucei"  
 /strain="TREU927"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:5691"  
 /clone="101b10"  
 BASE COUNT 25 a 22 c 33 g 20 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 8; DB 13; Length 100;  
 Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e+04;  
 Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 GACGTTGC 8  
 |||||||  
 Db 35 GACGTTGC 28

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:23:50  
 Job time: 8083 sec

> 0 <  
0110 Intelligenetics  
> 0 <

Quest - Quick User-directed Expression Search Tool  
Release 5.4

-- Outline of search "papiiss" --

Selected search type is key against sequence data banks or files.  
Selected scope is Sequence.

Selected sequence key from "papiu445.key":

papiiss (NA) ID papiiss NA preliminary pattern  
1 followed by  
2 a or g  
2 a or g  
2 cg  
2 c or t  
2 c or t  
2 cg

Selected files:

File : hpvcomplete.seq

-- Output Parameters --

Format Options:	File Options:	No
Nucleic acid code matching	Exact	No
Find non-matching hits only	Indirect file	No
Report key used	Sequence or key file	Yes
Note position of hit	List of hits	Yes
Display full annotations	Hit display	Yes
Sequence context	Name and annotations	Yes

-- Run Parameters --

Run mode	Batch
Time to start comparison	now
Notify at end of run	NO

1 match found in sequence:

papi1 : TOIG of: papi1 check: 3689 from: 1 to: 7931

(from "hpvcomplete.seq")

TOIG of: papi1 check: 3689 from: 1 to: 7931

LOCUS Papi1 7931 bp DNA circular VRL 02-JUN-1994

DEFINITION Human papillomavirus type 11 (HPV-11) complete genome.

ACCESSION M14119

VERSION M14119.1 GI:333026

KEYWORDS complete genome.

SOURCE Human laryngeal papillomavirus type 11 DNA.

ORGANISM Human papillomavirus type 11

Viruses: dsDNA viruses, no RNA stage; Papillomaviridae;

Papillomavirus.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 7931)

AUTHORS Dartmann,K., Schwarz,E., Gissmann,L. and zur Hausen,H.

TITLE The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of human papilloma

virus type 11

Virology 151, 124-130 (1986)

JOURNAL MEDLINE

COMMENT ORF 11 is assumed to encode the major structural protein.

FEATURES

source

CAAT\_signal

protein\_bind

protein\_bind

TAAT-signal

gene

CDS

gene

CDS

gene

CDS

gene

CDS

gene

gene

```

/bound_moiety="E2"
50..61
/note="putative"
/function="gene transcription"
/bound_moiety="E2"
66..71
/note="putative"
102..554
/gene="E6"
102..554
/gene="E6"
/note="102 is position of first start codon in ORF E6;
putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="transforming protein"
/protein_id="AAA6927.1"
/db_xref="GI:496193"
/translating="MESKDASTATSIDOLCTFENSLHTLQICVFCRNALTAETLY
AYAKNKLKVVWRDPPACACACLELOGKINOYHFNVAAPVPEETEDILKVL
RCYLCHRPCEIEKHLGKARFIKLNQMKGRCLHCHWTCTMEDLLP"
530..826
/gene="E7"
530..826
/gene="E7"
/note="530 is position of first start codon in ORF E7;
putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="transforming protein"
/protein_id="AAA6928.1"
/db_xref="GI:496194"
/translating="MHGRVLYLKDVIDLPPDPVGLHCYEQLEDSEDEVDKVDKOD
AQPLOHYOILTCGCCDSNVRLVECTDGDIDLODLILGTLNVCPIAKRP"
832..2781
/gene="E1"
832..2781
/gene="E1"
/note="832 is position of first start codon in ORF E1;
putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="replication protein"
/protein_id="AAA6929.1"
/db_xref="GI:496195"
/translating="MADSGTENEGSGCTGFWNEAIVEHTTGTQISEDEEVEDSG
YDVFIDDRHITONSVEAOLFNRQEDAHYATVODLKRKYLSPYSGPSANAV
ESLSPRLDAIKLTTPKRVKRLFEPLRELDGSGYSEVAATPVEKHPENGSGG
OERTGRDIESEGEVHREAEVDDSTREHAPTSILBLKCKDRIHCKEKCPCIL
SFVLLRPFKSDRTCADWVAVAGFIHSDADAKLEPLSLAHITOMLTNANGVYL
LVLLRPFVNRKSRCTVARTLGLNIPENHMLIEPPKIQSGVRLVWERTGTSNASTVI
GEAEWITRQTVIEHSLADSOFLTEWYVAMVDICESEIAEYVAGRGDPSNARA
FLNEMOAKYVDCALMCRHRYHAEKMSIKOMIKYKGTVDVGNMKPIVQFLRHQ
NIERTPLSKLKLMLHGTPKNCJAIYGPPTGSKSCMSLIFLAGGVIVYNSCH
FMLOPLDPAKALLDDATOPCMTYMDNMRLLDGNPMSIDRKRALTLICPLIAT
SNIDISKEBKTYLHRSRYTTFPPNPPFDRNGNAVYELDANKKCFERLSSLDIE
DSEDEEDGNSQARCVGSAVRTL"
2723..3826
/gene="E2"
2723..3826
/gene="E2"
/note="2723 is position of first start codon in ORF E2;
putative"
/codon_start=1
/product="regulatory protein"
/protein_id="AAA6930.1"
/db_xref="GI:496196"
/translating="WEAIAKRLDACODLLELYEENSTDIKHIHMKCIRPLESVLLH
KAKMGLSHIGLVPPPLVSEITGHNATEOMHLESIAKTGYVEPTLDDTSEEM
LTPKRCRCKOGNTVEVEKDCENDVMYVWTHIYLDNDNSWVKVSSVAKIYIT
CGOFTKYVFNKKEAKOKYSTNHMEVCSTVICSASVSTVEVSIATPTTTPAQ
TTAPTSACTTEDEGSAPPRKARGPSTNNPLCYANISVDSITNNIYTDVYNNKHOR
NNGHSAAAPRIYDLOGDSNCLCPFRRLNDYKXKHLFELASSTWMAASPEAPRKNIVTL
TYSSEORQOFLNSYKIRPTIRHKVGFPSLHL"
3253..3581
/gene="E4"

```

CDS 3355..3581  
 /gene="E4"  
 /note="3355 is position of first start codon in ORF E4;  
 putative"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /protein\_id="AAA46931.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:496197"  
 /translation="MVVPLIGKYVMAQLYVLHLHYLAIEKYELNLNHPHRRPP  
 LCCPAPAKRTACRRRLGSEHNDRLPITTCVMPPTSDPWIVOSTSTSLITTTSTKGGTIV  
 "YQFLK"  
 3671..4146  
 /gene="E5A"  
 3871..4146  
 /gene="E5A"  
 /note="3871 is position of first start codon in ORF E5A;  
 putative"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /protein\_id="AAA46932.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:496198"  
 /translation="MEVVPVQIAAATTTLLPVLVAFVACILSVILILIDSFVVYT  
 SVLVLLLVLLMLLMTPTPLQFLLFLVCYCFPAFYIHIVYIQQ"  
 4146..4370  
 /gene="E5B"  
 4146..4370  
 /gene="E5B"  
 /note="4146 is position of first start codon in ORF E5B;  
 putative"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /protein\_id="AAA46933.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:496199"  
 /translation="MWLITGHINDGDTWLEFLMFTAFVAVVAGLLLLHYRAVHGTETK  
 KCAKSKSRNRTVDVIVYMSHDNGDDVYMN"  
 4371..4376  
 /note="putative"  
 4417..5784  
 /gene="L2"  
 4417..5784  
 /gene="L2"  
 /note="4417 is position of first start codon in ORF L2;  
 putative"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="minor capsid protein"  
 /protein\_id="AAA46934.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:496200"  
 /translation="MKPRARRRRKASATOLYOTCKATGTCPEPDVIAKVEHTTTAQDIL  
 KMSVGEFGSLIGTGSGSGRAGYIPLGSSPPATITGPAANPVLVBPVAPSPS  
 IVSLIEEAIINAGAEVPPVPTGGFTTSEESTPAILLVSYTNHTTSEVFNPLFT  
 EPSVQDPPVEASGHILISAPITTSQHVEDIPDITVSVSSDGSPTSNPDRAPFR  
 PRVGLSALDOOVOTDPAFLSTPORLATTYONPVYEEEDSLQTHESHNADDEAFM  
 DILRHRAITLSRRGLVFEFRIGORSSVSGHIGARIRHODISIPVQAAEITL  
 HPLVAENDETDIEAEPDPPIPDVQVSHVSTOSYLTSTPTNLISQSMGNTVPLSPSDM  
 FVQSGPDITFTASMGTFEFPVTPALPTGPVITGSDPFLHPWYFARRRRKRIPLEF  
 TDVA"  
 4545..4551  
 /gene="L2"  
 /note="putative"  
 5771..7276  
 /gene="L1"  
 5771..7276  
 /gene="L1"  
 /note="5771 is position of first start codon in ORF L1;  
 putative"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="major capsid protein"  
 /protein\_id="AAA46935.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:496201"  
 /translation="MKRRSDSTVVVPPPNPNSKVAVATDAYVKRTNIFYHASSRLAV  
 GHPLYSIKTKVKTIVPVVSGYQYVFEVVLVDPNPKFALPOSSLEPTTORLWACGL  
 EVGGKQPGVQVSGHPLLNKYDDVENSGGYKGGQGDNRNVGMVKQKOLICWGCAP  
 PLVGMKKGKQDSCSTVYONGDCPLELITSVIIDDGMVDPFGAANPADIDQTKSPV  
 LDICCTYCKKPDYLOMAADPYGDRLEFTLKEQNFARHFTNRAGTVEEPPDULVKG  
 GNNSSVAASSTIYHTPSGSLVSSDAQLENKPYMLQAAQGNNGICWGNHLETVNVDT  
 RSTNMTLCAVSKSKATYTNDSKYEMHRYVEEDLOEITFOLCSITLSAEWAVYIHTNMP

```
SVLEDMNFGISPPNPNTLEDTRYRYVOSOAITGQKPTPEKEODPYKKDMSFEWNLKEE
ESSELDOPFLGRKELLQSGYRGRTRTSARICIRKPAPVSKSTPAKRRTTKR"
join(7277 : .7931,1,.101)
/standard_name="LCR"
/function="regulatory region"
/standard_name="direct repeats"
/note="putative"
7320. .7360
repeat_region
/standard_name="direct repeats"
/note="putative"
7339. .7374
repeat_region
/standard_name="direct repeats"
/note="putative"
7374. .7403
repeat_region
/note="putative"
7457. .7462
polyA_signal
/note="putative"
7592. .7603
protein_bind
/note="putative"
/function="gene transcription"
/bound_moiety="E2"
polyA_signal
/note="putative"
7748. .7753
protein_bind
/note="putative"
7890. .7901
/note="putative"
/function="gene transcription"
/bound_moiety="E2"
BASE COUNT      2406 a    1519 c   1736 g    2270 t
ORIGIN          4557 bp upstream of HindIII site.
PPII Length: 7931 November 28, 2001 14:10 Type: N Check: 3689 ..
Found using 'papiss' (pappu445.key)
...
669 CTTTACACAATATTACCAATACTGACCCTGTTCGTGTGATGTGACAGCAACTGCCGAC |-----|
729 TGGTTGTGAGTGACAGCAGCGAGCATCAGACAACTACAGACCTTT 719 726
...
-- Search Statistics --
Times: CPU Total Elapsed
00:00:00.03 00:00:01.00
Number of sequences searched: 6
Number of sequence hits: 1
Number of separate matches: 1
Number of sequence hits saved: 0
```



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 29, 2001, 14:47:07 : Search time 1391.6 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
260.806 Million cell updates/sec

Title: SEQ1  
Perfect score: 22  
Sequence: 1 TGACTGTGACGTCGAGATGA 22

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1472140 seqs, 8248589755 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 661134

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : GenEmbl:  
1: gb\_ba:\*  
2: gb\_hlg:\*  
3: gb\_in:\*  
4: gb\_om:\*  
5: gb\_ov:\*  
6: gb\_pat:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_pl:\*  
9: gb\_pr:\*  
10: gb\_ro:\*  
11: gb\_sts:\*  
12: gb\_sy:\*  
13: gb\_un:\*  
14: gb\_vl:\*  
15: em\_ba:\*  
16: em\_fun:\*  
17: em\_hum:\*  
18: em\_in:\*  
19: em\_om:\*  
20: em\_or:\*  
21: em\_ov:\*  
22: em\_pat:\*  
23: em\_ph:\*  
24: em\_pl:\*  
25: em\_ro:\*  
26: em\_sts:\*  
27: em\_sy:\*  
28: em\_un:\*  
29: em\_vl:\*  
30: em\_hlgo\_hum:\*  
31: em\_hlgo\_inv:\*  
32: em\_hlgo\_rod:\*  
33: em\_hlg\_hum:\*  
34: em\_hlg\_inv:\*  
35: em\_hlg\_rod:\*  
36: em\_hlg\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	22	100.0	22	6	AX036945	AX036945 Sequence
2	22	100.0	22	6	AX046993	AX046993 Sequence
3	22	100.0	22	6	AX083675	AX083675 Sequence
4	22	100.0	22	6	AX135650	AX135650 Sequence
5	22	100.0	22	6	AX148636	AX148636 Sequence
6	21	95.5	22	6	AX083681	AX083681 Sequence
7	21	95.5	22	6	AX148642	AX148642 Sequence
8	20.4	92.7	22	6	AR148608	AR148608 Sequence
9	20.4	92.7	22	6	AX036946	AX036946 Sequence
10	20.4	92.7	22	6	AX083676	AX083676 Sequence
11	20.4	92.7	22	6	AX083678	AX083678 Sequence
12	20.4	92.7	22	6	AX148637	AX148637 Sequence
13	20.4	92.7	22	6	AX148639	AX148639 Sequence
14	20.2	91.8	22	6	AX148643	AX148643 Sequence
15	20	90.9	22	6	AX083682	AX083682 Sequence
16	20	90.9	22	6	AX174913	AX174913 Sequence
17	19.4	88.2	22	6	AX083680	AX083680 Sequence
18	19.4	88.2	22	6	AX148641	AX148641 Sequence
19	18.8	85.5	22	6	AR148607	AR148607 Sequence
20	18.8	85.5	22	6	AR148609	AR148609 Sequence
21	18.8	85.5	22	6	AR148616	AR148616 Sequence
22	18.8	85.5	22	6	AX036944	AX036944 Sequence
23	18.8	85.5	22	6	AX036952	AX036952 Sequence
24	18.8	85.5	22	6	AX135651	AX135651 Sequence
25	18.8	85.5	22	6	AX148644	AX148644 Sequence
26	18.8	85.5	22	6	AX148645	AX148645 Sequence
27	17.2	78.2	22	6	AR148610	AR148610 Sequence
28	17.2	78.2	22	6	AX135652	AX135652 Sequence
29	15.6	70.9	22	6	AR148611	AR148611 Sequence
30	15.6	70.9	22	6	AR148613	AR148613 Sequence
31	15.6	70.9	22	6	AR148614	AR148614 Sequence
32	15.6	70.9	22	6	EMA270463	AJ270463 Elephas m
33	15	68.2	23	6	AX083677	AX083677 Sequence
34	15	68.2	23	6	AX148638	AX148638 Sequence
35	14.6	66.4	72	11	G42179	G42179 Sequence 58
36	14	63.6	77	6	I40727	I40727 Sequence 58
37	14	63.6	93	4	MLA270467	AJ270467 Micropota
38	13.6	61.8	62	6	AX011500	AX011500 Sequence
39	13.6	61.8	77	6	AR125945	AR125945 Sequence
40	13.6	61.8	77	6	I47265	I47265 Sequence 19
41	13.6	61.8	93	9	HSPA588	279354 H.sapiens f
42	13.6	61.8	97	6	I35460	I35460 Sequence 11
43	13.6	61.8	98	6	I35457	I35457 Sequence 8
44	13.6	61.8	98	6	I35468	I35468 Sequence 19
45	13.6	61.8	98	6	I35471	I35471 Sequence 22

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT	1	PAT	16-NOV-2000
AX036945	AX036945	22 bp	DNA
LOCUS	Sequence 2 from Patent FR2790955.		
DEFINITION	AX036945		
ACCESSION	AX036945.1		
VERSION	GI:11226373		
KEYWORDS			
ORGANISM	synthetic construct.		
SOURCE	artificial sequence.		
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 22)		
AUTHORS	Carpentier/A.		
JOURNAL	Patent: FR 2790955-A 2 22-SEP-2000;		
ASSIST	PUBL HOPITAUX DE PARIS (FR)		
FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers		
source	1..22		
	/organism="synthetic construct"		
	/db_xref="taxon:32630"		
	/note="Oligodesoxynucleotide"		
BASE COUNT	6 a 3 c 7 g 6 t		

ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.13;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||

DB 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22

RESULT 2  
AX046993 22 bp DNA PAT 15-DEC-2000  
LOCUS Sequence 2 from Patent WO0067787.  
DEFINITION AX046993  
ACCESSION AX046993  
VERSION AX046993.1 GI:11876420  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE artificial sequence.  
1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Moss, R.B.  
TITLE HIV Immunogenic compositions and methods  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0067787-A 2 16-NOV-2000;  
THE IMMUNE RESPONSE CORPORATION (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Phosphorothioate-modified synthetic  
oligodeoxynucleotide"

BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 7 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.13;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||

DB 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22

RESULT 3  
AX083675 22 bp DNA PAT 28-FEB-2001  
LOCUS AX083675  
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from Patent WO0112223.  
ACCESSION AX083675  
VERSION AX083675.1 GI:13185407  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE artificial sequence.  
1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS van Nest, G.  
TITLE Methods of modulating an immune response using immunostimulatory s  
JOURNAL sequences and compositions for use therein  
Patent: WO 0112223-A 1 22-FEB-2001;  
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic construct"

BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 7 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.13;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||

DB 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22

Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||

DB 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22

RESULT 4  
AX135650 22 bp DNA PAT 29-MAY-2001  
LOCUS AX135650  
DEFINITION Sequence 21 from Patent WO0132877.  
ACCESSION AX135650  
VERSION AX135650.1 GI:14271920  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE artificial sequence.  
1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Mackichan, M.L.  
TITLE Cpg receptor (cpg-r) and methods relating thereto  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0132877-A 21 10-MAY-2001;  
CHIRON CORPORATION (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Cpg oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 7 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.13;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||

DB 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22

RESULT 5  
AX148636 22 bp DNA PAT 08-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX148636  
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from Patent WO0135991.  
ACCESSION AX148636  
VERSION AX148636.1 GI:14347254  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE artificial sequence.  
1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Tuck, S. and van Nest, G.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory  
JOURNAL sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof  
Patent: WO 0135991-A 1 25-MAY-2001;  
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic construct"

BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 7 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.13;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||

DB 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22

```
RESULT 6
AX083681 AX083681 22 bp DNA PAT 28-FEB-2001
LOCUS Sequence 7 from Patent WO0112223.
DEFINITION AX083681
ACCESSION AX083681
VERSION AX083681.1 GI:13185413
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE artificial sequence.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 22)
TITLE van Nest,G.
JOURNAL Methods of modulating an immune response using immunostimulatory s
sequences and compositions for use therein
Patent: WO 0112223-A 7 22-FEB-2001;
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)
FEATURES
source 1..22
location/Qualifiers
1..22 /organism="synthetic construct"
modified_base 11
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="5-bromocytosine"
/mod_base=OTHER
BASE COUNT 6 a 2 c 7 g 6 t 1 others
ORIGIN
Query Match 95.5%; Score 21; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.49;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
|||||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22

RESULT 7
AX148642 AX148642 22 bp DNA PAT 08-JUN-2001
LOCUS Sequence 7 from Patent WO0135991.
DEFINITION AX148642
ACCESSION AX148642
VERSION AX148642.1 GI:14347260
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE artificial sequence.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 22)
TITLE Tuck,S. and van Nest,G.
JOURNAL Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory
sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof
Patent: WO 0135991-A 7 25-MAY-2001;
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)
FEATURES
source 1..22
location/Qualifiers
1..22 /organism="synthetic construct"
modified_base 11
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="synthetic construct"
/note="5-bromocytosine"
/mod_base=OTHER
BASE COUNT 6 a 2 c 7 g 6 t 1 others
ORIGIN
Query Match 95.5%; Score 21; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.49;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
|||||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
```

```
RESULT 8
ARI48608 ARI48608 22 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001
LOCUS Sequence 2 from patent US 6225292.
DEFINITION ARI48608
ACCESSION ARI48608
VERSION ARI48608.1 GI:15112698
KEYWORDS
SOURCE unknown.
ORGANISM unknown.
REFERENCE Unclassified.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 22)
TITLE Raz,E. and Roman,M.
JOURNAL Inhibitors of DNA immunostimulatory sequence activity
Patent: US 6225292-A 2 01-MAY-2001;
FEATURES
source 1..22
location/Qualifiers
1..22 /organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 7 a 2 c 7 g 6 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 1.1;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
|||||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22

RESULT 9
AX036946 AX036946 22 bp DNA PAT 16-NOV-2000
LOCUS Sequence 3 from Patent FR2790955.
DEFINITION AX036946
ACCESSION AX036946
VERSION AX036946.1 GI:11226374
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE artificial sequence.
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 22)
TITLE Carpentier,A.
JOURNAL Patent: FR 2790955-A 3 22-SEP-2000;
ASSIST PUBL HOPITAUX DE PARIS (FR)
FEATURES
source 1..22
location/Qualifiers
1..22 /organism="synthetic construct"
modified_base 11
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Oligodesoxyynucleotide"
BASE COUNT 6 a 4 c 6 g 6 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 1.1;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
|||||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22

RESULT 10
AX083676 AX083676 22 bp DNA PAT 28-FEB-2001
LOCUS Sequence 2 from Patent WO0112223.
DEFINITION AX083676
ACCESSION AX083676
VERSION AX083676.1 GI:13185408
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE artificial sequence.
```

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS van Nest,G.  
TITLE Methods of modulating an immune response using immunostimulatory s  
JOURNAL sequences and compositions for use therein  
Patent: WO 0112223-A 2 22-FEB-2001:  
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic construct"  
BASE COUNT 6 a 4 c 7 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 1.1;  
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
Db 1 TGACCGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 22

RESULT 11  
AX083678 22 bp DNA PAT 28-FEB-2001  
LOCUS AX083678  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO0112223.  
ACCESSION AX083678  
VERSION AX083678.1 GI:13185410  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS van Nest,G.  
TITLE Methods of modulating an immune response using immunostimulatory s  
JOURNAL sequences and compositions for use therein  
Patent: WO 0112223-A 4 22-FEB-2001:  
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic construct"  
BASE COUNT 6 a 4 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 1.1;  
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
Db 1 TGACGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 22

RESULT 12  
AX148637 22 bp DNA PAT 08-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX148637  
DEFINITION Sequence 2 from Patent WO0135991.  
ACCESSION AX148637  
VERSION AX148637.1 GI:14347255  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Tuck,S. and van Nest,G.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory  
JOURNAL sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof  
Patent: WO 0135991-A 2 25-MAY-2001;

FEATURES Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic construct"  
BASE COUNT 6 a 4 c 7 g 5 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 1.1;  
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
Db 1 TGACCGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 22

RESULT 13  
AX148639 22 bp DNA PAT 08-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX148639  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from Patent WO0135991.  
ACCESSION AX148639  
VERSION AX148639.1 GI:14347257  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Tuck,S. and van Nest,G.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory  
JOURNAL sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof  
Patent: WO 0135991-A 4 25-MAY-2001:  
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic construct"  
BASE COUNT 6 a 4 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 1.1;  
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
Db 1 TGACGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 22

RESULT 14  
AX148643 22 bp DNA PAT 08-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX148643  
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent WO0135991.  
ACCESSION AX148643  
VERSION AX148643.1 GI:14347261  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Tuck,S. and van Nest,G.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory  
JOURNAL sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof  
Patent: WO 0135991-A 8 25-MAY-2001:  
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"

```
modified_base 11 /note="synthetic construct"
                  /note="5-bromocytosine"
                  /mod_base=OTHER
BASE COUNT      6 a      1 c      7 g      6 t      2 others
ORIGIN

Query Match      91.8%; Score 20.2; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 1.4;
Matches 20; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
    |||||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAANGTTTBGAGATGA 22

RESULT 15
AX083682      22 bp      DNA      PAT      28-FEB-2001
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent WO0112223.
ACCESSION AX083682
VERSION AX083682.1 GI:13185414
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS van Nest,G.
TITLE Methods of modulating an immune response using immunostimulatory s
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0112223-A 8 22-FEB-2001;
DynaVax Technologies Corporation (US)
LOCATION/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1..22
          /organism="synthetic construct"
          /db_xref="taxon:32630"
modified_base 11 /note="5-bromocytosine"
          /mod_base=OTHER
          /note="5-bromocytosine"
modified_base 15 /mod_base=OTHER
BASE COUNT      6 a      1 c      7 g      6 t      2 others
ORIGIN

Query Match      90.9%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 1.8;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
    |||||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAANGTTTGAGATGA 22

RESULT 16
AX174913      22 bp      DNA      PAT      03-JUL-2001
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from Patent WO0143778.
ACCESSION AX174913
VERSION AX174913.1 GI:14598409
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS Feigner,P.L. and Zeiphati,O.
TITLE Use of cationic lipids for intracellular protein delivery
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0143778-A 1 21-JUN-2001;
Gene Therapy Systems, Inc. (US)
LOCATION/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1..22
```

```
modified_base 1 /organism="synthetic construct"
                  /db_xref="taxon:32630"
                  /note="Synthetic peptide"
modified_base 1 /note="n-T-NH2"
                  /mod_base=OTHER
modified_base 22 /note="n-A-Rhodamine"
                  /mod_base=OTHER
BASE COUNT      5 a      3 c      7 g      5 t      2 others
ORIGIN

Query Match      90.9%; Score 20; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 2 GACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATG 21
    |||||
Db 2 GACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATG 21

RESULT 17
AX083680      22 bp      DNA      PAT      28-FEB-2001
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 6 from Patent WO0112223.
ACCESSION AX083680
VERSION AX083680.1 GI:13185412
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS van Nest,G.
TITLE Methods of modulating an immune response using immunostimulatory s
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0112223-A 6 22-FEB-2001;
DynaVax Technologies Corporation (US)
LOCATION/Qualifiers
FEATURES
source 1..22
          /organism="synthetic construct"
          /db_xref="taxon:32630"
modified_base 11 /note="5-bromocytosine"
          /mod_base=OTHER
BASE COUNT      6 a      3 c      6 g      6 t      1 others
ORIGIN

Query Match      88.2%; Score 19.4; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 3.9;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
    |||||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAANGTTTCAGATGA 22

RESULT 18
AX148641      22 bp      DNA      PAT      08-JUN-2001
LOCUS
DEFINITION Sequence 6 from Patent WO0135991.
ACCESSION AX148641
VERSION AX148641.1 GI:14347259
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS Tuck,S. and van Nest,G.
TITLE Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0135991-A 6 25-MAY-2001;
```

# Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)

FEATURES  
source  
Location/Qualifiers  
1. .22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic construct"  
11  
modified\_base  
/note="5-bromocytosine"  
/mod\_base=OTHER

BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 6 g 6 t 1 others  
ORIGIN

Query Match 88.2%; Score 19.4; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 3.9;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTCCAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTCCAGATGA 22

RESULT 19  
LOCUS ARI48607 22 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from patent US 6225292.  
ACCESSION ARI48607  
VERSION ARI48607.1 GI:15112697  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Raz,E. and Roman,M.  
TITLE Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory sequence activity  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6225292-A 1 01-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1. .22

BASE COUNT 7 a 1 c 8 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 8.6;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTCCAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTAGACATGA 22

RESULT 20  
LOCUS ARI48609 22 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from patent US 6225292.  
ACCESSION ARI48609  
VERSION ARI48609.1 GI:15112699  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Raz,E. and Roman,M.  
TITLE Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory sequence activity  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6225292-A 3 01-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1. .22

BASE COUNT 7 a 3 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 8.6;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTCCAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 TGACTGTGAACCTTAGAGATGA 22

RESULT 21  
LOCUS ARI48616 22 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 10 from patent US 6225292.  
ACCESSION ARI48616  
VERSION ARI48616.1 GI:15112706  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Raz,E. and Roman,M.  
TITLE Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory sequence activity  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6225292-A 10 01-MAY-2001;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1. .22

BASE COUNT 7 a 1 c 7 g 7 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 8.6;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTCCAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 TGACTGTGAATGTTAGAGATGA 22

RESULT 22  
LOCUS AX036944 22 bp DNA PAT 16-NOV-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 1 from Patent FR2790955.  
ACCESSION AX036944  
VERSION AX036944.1 GI:11226372  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.

ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Carpentier,A.  
JOURNAL Patent: FR 2790955-A 1 22-SEP-2000;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1. .22

BASE COUNT 7 a 1 c 8 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 8.6;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTCCAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 TGACTGTGAAGTTAGAGATGA 22

RESULT 23  
AX036952

LOCUS AX036952 22 bp DNA PAT 16-NOV-2000  
DEFINITION Sequence 9 from Patent FR2790955.  
ACCESSION AX036952  
VERSION AX036952.1 GI:11226380  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Carpentier/A.  
JOURNAL Patent: FR 2790955-A 9 22-SEP-2000;  
ASSIST PUBL HOPITAUX DE PARIS (FR)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Oligodesoxynucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 7 a 2 c 6 g 7 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 8.6;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TGA CTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 TGA CTGTGACGTTATGAGATGA 22  
RESULT 24  
LOCUS AX135651 22 bp DNA PAT 29-MAY-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 22 from Patent WO0132877.  
ACCESSION AX135651  
VERSION AX135651.1 GI:14271921  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Mackichan,M.L.  
JOURNAL Cpg receptor (cpg-r) and methods relating thereto  
Patent: WO 0132877-A 22 10-MAY-2001;  
CHIRON CORPORATION (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Cpg oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 7 g 6 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 8.6;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TGA CTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 TGA CTGTGACGTTAGCATGA 22  
RESULT 25  
LOCUS AX148644 22 bp DNA PAT 08-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 9 from Patent WO0135991.  
ACCESSION AX148644  
VERSION AX148644.1 GI:14347262  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
synthetic construct.  
artificial sequence.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Tuck,S. and van Nest,G.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory  
sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0135991-A 9 25-MAY-2001;  
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic construct"  
BASE COUNT 7 a 1 c 8 g 6 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 8.6;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TGA CTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 TGA CTGTGACGTTAGAGATGA 22  
RESULT 26  
LOCUS AX148645 22 bp DNA PAT 08-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 10 from Patent WO0135991.  
ACCESSION AX148645  
VERSION AX148645.1 GI:14347263  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE .  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
artificial sequence.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Tuck,S. and van Nest,G.  
JOURNAL Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory  
sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof  
Patent: WO 0135991-A 10 25-MAY-2001;  
dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source 1..22  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic construct"  
BASE COUNT 7 a 3 c 6 g 6 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 6; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 8.6;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 TGA CTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 TGA CTGTGACGTTAGAGATGA 22  
RESULT 27  
LOCUS ARI48610 22 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 4 from patent US 6225292.  
ACCESSION ARI48610  
VERSION ARI48610.1 GI:15112700  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unclassified.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)  
AUTHORS Raz,E. and Roman,M.  
TITLE Inhibitors of DNA immunostimulatory sequence activity  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6225292-A 4 01-MAY-2001;  
Location/Qualifiers

```

source 1. .22
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 7 a 2 c 7 g 6 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 78.2%; Score 17.2; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 69;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22
||||| 1 |||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTAGAGATGA 22

RESULT 28
AX135652 22 bp DNA PAT 29-MAY-2001
LOCUS AX135652
DEFINITION Sequence 23 from Patent W00132877.
ACCESSION AX135652
VERSION AX135652.1 GI:14271922
KEYWORDS
SOURCE synthetic construct.
ORGANISM synthetic construct.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS Mackichan, M.L.
TITLE Cpg receptor (cpg-r) and methods relating thereto
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0132877-A 23 10-MAY-2001;
CHIRON CORPORATION (US)
FEATURES
SOURCE Location/Qualifiers
1. .22
/organism="synthetic construct"
/db_xref="taxon:32630"
/note="Cpg oligonucleotide"
BASE COUNT 6 a 3 c 8 g 5 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 78.2%; Score 17.2; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 69;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22
||||| 1 |||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTAGAGCGGA 22

RESULT 29
ARI48611 22 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001
LOCUS ARI48611
DEFINITION Sequence 5 from patent US 6225292.
ACCESSION ARI48611
VERSION ARI48611.1 GI:15112701
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS Raz, E. and Roman, M.
TITLE Inhibitors of DNA immunostimulatory sequence activity
JOURNAL Patent: US 6225292-A 5 01-MAY-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
1. .22
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 5 a 3 c 6 g 8 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 70.9%; Score 15.6; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 5.6e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

```

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22
||||| 1 |||
Db 1 TGACTGTGTCCTTAGAGATGA 22

RESULT 30
ARI48613 22 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001
LOCUS ARI48613
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from patent US 6225292.
ACCESSION ARI48613
VERSION ARI48613.1 GI:15112703
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS Raz, E. and Roman, M.
TITLE Inhibitors of DNA immunostimulatory sequence activity
JOURNAL Patent: US 6225292-A 7 01-MAY-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
1. .22
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 6 a 2 c 9 g 5 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 70.9%; Score 15.6; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 5.6e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22
||||| 1 |||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAGCGCTAGAGATGA 22

RESULT 31
ARI48614 22 bp DNA PAT 08-AUG-2001
LOCUS ARI48614
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from patent US 6225292.
ACCESSION ARI48614
VERSION ARI48614.1 GI:15112704
KEYWORDS
SOURCE Unknown.
ORGANISM Unknown.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 22)
AUTHORS Raz, E. and Roman, M.
TITLE Inhibitors of DNA immunostimulatory sequence activity
JOURNAL Patent: US 6225292-A 8 01-MAY-2001;
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers
1. .22
/organism="unknown"
BASE COUNT 6 a 2 c 9 g 5 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 70.9%; Score 15.6; DB 6; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 5.6e+02;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22
||||| 1 |||
Db 1 TGACTGTGAGCGCTAGAGATGA 22

RESULT 32
EMA270463 93 bp DNA MM 04-JAN-2001
LOCUS EMA270463
DEFINITION Elephas maximus partial cryaa gene for alpha-A crystallin chain,
ACCESSION AJ270463
VERSION AJ270463.1 GI:10803352
KEYWORDS alpha-A crystallin chain; cryaa gene.

```



SOURCE Asiatic elephant.  
ORGANISM Elephas maximus.  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Proboscidea; Elephantidae; Elephas.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 93)  
van Dijk, M.A., Madsem, O., Catzeffs, F., Stanhope, M.J., de Jong, W.M.  
and Pagel, M.  
TITLE From the cover: Protein sequence signatures support the African  
clade of mammals  
JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98 (1), 188-193 (2001)  
PUBMED 1114173  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 93)  
AUTHORS van Dijk, M.A.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (13-OCT-1999) van Dijk, M.A., Department of Biochemistry,  
University of Nijmegen, P.O. Box 9101, 6500 HB, NETHERLANDS  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .93  
/organism="Elephas maximus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9783"  
1. .>93  
/gene="cryaa"  
/number=2  
1. .93  
/gene="cryaa"  
1. .>93  
/gene="cryaa"  
/function="may contribute to the transparency and  
refractive index of the lens"  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="alpha-A crystallin chain"  
/db\_xref="GI:10803353"  
/translation="VRSRDQGLILDVKNFSPEDLTGVQDDV"  
BASE COUNT 16 a 26 c 27 g 24 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 70.9%; Score 15.6; DB 4; Length 93;  
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 6.2e+02;  
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 1 TGAAGTGAAGTTCGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 65 TGACTGTGAAGTTCGAGATGA 86  
RESULT 33  
AX083677 23 bp DNA PAT 28-FEB-2001  
LOCUS AX083677  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from Patent WO0112223.  
ACCESSION AX083677  
VERSION AX083677.1 GI:13185409  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 23)  
AUTHORS van Nest, G.  
TITLE Methods of modulating an immune response using immunostimulatory s  
sequences and compositions for use therein  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0112223-A 3 22-FEB-2001;  
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .23  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic construct"  
BASE COUNT 6 a 8 c 3 g 6 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 68.2%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 8 GAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 15 GAACGTTGAGATGA 1  
RESULT 34  
AX148638 23 bp DNA PAT 08-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX148638/c  
DEFINITION Sequence 3 from Patent WO0135991.  
ACCESSION AX148638  
VERSION AX148638.1 GI:14347256  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 23)  
AUTHORS Tuck, S. and van Nest, G.  
TITLE Immunomodulatory compositions containing an immunostimulatory  
sequence linked to antigen and methods of use thereof  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0135991-A 3 25-MAY-2001;  
Dynavax Technologies Corporation (US)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .23  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="synthetic construct"  
BASE COUNT 6 a 8 c 3 g 6 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 68.2%; Score 15; DB 6; Length 23;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
OY 8 GAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 15 GAACGTTGAGATGA 1  
RESULT 35  
G42179 72 bp DNA STS 17-JUN-1999  
LOCUS G42179  
DEFINITION MMS09 Human Homo sapiens STS genomic, sequence tagged site.  
ACCESSION G42179  
VERSION G42179.1 GI:4731081  
KEYWORDS STS.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 72)  
Sohocki, M.M., Malone, K.A., Sullivan, L.S. and Daiger, S.P.  
TITLE Localization of retina/pineal-expressed sequences: identification  
of novel candidate genes for inherited retinal disorders  
JOURNAL Genomics 58 (1), 29-33 (1999)  
MEDLINE 99265969  
COMMENT  
Contact: Melanie M Sohocki  
University of Texas Health Science Center, Houston  
PO Box 20334, Houston, TX 77225-0334, USA  
Tel: 713-500-9841  
Fax: 713-500-0900  
Email: mschocki@hsb3.gs.utn.tmc.edu  
Primer A: TGCTGACTGTGAACCTACCG  
Primer B: ATGCTAGGCGATCATCTTGG  
STS size: 72  
PCR Profile:  
Presoak: 95 degrees C for 5.00 minute(s)  
Denaturation 95 degrees C for 1.00 minute(s)  
Annealing 58 degrees C for 1.00 minute(s)

Polymerization 72 degrees C for 1.00 minute(s)  
 PCR Cycles 40  
 Thermal Cycler: MJ Research PTC-200  
 Protocol:

Template: 50-150 ng  
 Primer: each 10 uM  
 DNTPs: each 200 uL  
 Taq Polymerase 0.05 units/uL  
 Total Vol: 20 uL

Buffer:

MgCl2: 2.5 mM  
 KCl: 50 mM  
 Tris-HCl: 10 mM  
 DMSO 5%  
 pH: 8.3.

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..72

FEATURES  
 source

STG  
 primer\_bind 1..72  
 primer\_bind complement(53..72)  
 BASE COUNT 15 a 21 c 22 g 13 t 1 others  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 66.4%; Score 14.6; DB 11: Length 72;  
 Best Local Similarity 81.0%; Pred. No. 2.3e+03;  
 Matches 17: Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGCTTGAGATG 21  
 ||||||||| |||||  
 Db 4 TGACTGTGACGCTTGAGAG 24

RESULT 36  
 140727  
 LOCUS 140727 77 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
 DEFINITION Sequence 58 from patent US 5622828.  
 ACCESSION 140727  
 VERSION 140727.1 GI:2082207  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 77)  
 AUTHORS Parma,D.H. and Gold,L.  
 TITLE High-affinity oligonucleotide ligands to secretory phospholipase A2  
 (sPLA.sub.2)  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5622828-A 58 22-APR-1997;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..77  
 BASE COUNT 22 a 26 c 19 g 10 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 63.6%; Score 14; DB 6: Length 77;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.3%; Pred. No. 5e+03;  
 Matches 17: Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGCTTGAGATGA 22  
 ||| ||||||||| |||||  
 Db 42 TGCCGACGACGCTTGACATGA 63

RESULT 37  
 MUA270467  
 LOCUS MUA270467 93 bp DNA MAM 04-JAN-2001

DEFINITION Microptomogale lamotetel partial cryaa gene for alpha-A crystallin chain, exon 2.  
 ACCESSION AJ270467  
 VERSION AJ270467.1 GI:10803426  
 KEYWORDS alpha-A crystallin chain; cryaa gene.  
 SOURCE Nimba otter shrew.  
 ORGANISM Microptomogale lamotetel  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Insectivora; Tenecidae; Microptomogale.  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 93)  
 AUTHORS van Dijk,M.A., Madsen,O., Catzeffis,F., Stanhope,M.J., de Jong,W.W. and Pagel,M.  
 TITLE From the Cover: Protein sequence signatures support the African clade of mammals  
 JOURNAL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98 (1), 188-193 (2001)  
 PUBMED 11114173  
 AUTHORS 2 (bases 1 to 93)  
 TITLE van Dijk,M.A.  
 JOURNAL Direct Submission  
 Submitted (13-OCT-1999) van Dijk M.A., Department of Biochemistry, University of Nijmegen, P.O. Box 9101, 6500 HB, NETHERLANDS

FEATURES  
 source Location/Qualifiers  
 1..93  
 /organism="Microptomogale lamotetel"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:105689"  
 /note="order tenec"  
 <1..>93  
 /gene="cryaa"  
 /number=2  
 1..93  
 /gene="cryaa"  
 <1..>93  
 /gene="cryaa"  
 /function="may contribute to the transparency and refractive index of the lens"  
 /codon\_start=1  
 /product="alpha-A crystallin chain"  
 /protein\_id="CACI3129.1"  
 /db\_xref="GI:10803427"  
 /translation="VRSDRQFLILDVKNFSPEDLTVKLEDFV"  
 BASE COUNT 16 a 26 c 30 g 21 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 63.6%; Score 14; DB 4: Length 93;  
 Best Local Similarity 77.3%; Pred. No. 5e+03;  
 Matches 17: Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGCTTGAGATGA 22  
 ||||||||| || ||||  
 Db 65 TGACTGTGACGCTTGAGAGA 86

RESULT 38  
 AX011500/c  
 LOCUS AX011500 62 bp DNA PAT 06-SEP-2000  
 DEFINITION Sequence 177 from Patent WO955907.  
 ACCESSION AX011500  
 VERSION AX011500.1 GI:9998050  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE synthetic construct.  
 ORGANISM synthetic construct  
 REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 62)  
 AUTHORS Koetter,P., Entlian,K.D. and Div-Hercend,A.  
 TITLE Method for screening antimycotic substances using essential genes from S. Cerevisiae  
 JOURNAL Patent: WO 955907-A 177 04-NOV-1999;  
 KOETTER PETER (DE); ENTIAN KARL DIETER (DE); DIV HERCEND ANITA (FR); HOECHST MARION ROUSSEL INC (FR)  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..62  
 /organism="synthetic construct"

/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
 /note="Primer YDR472w-S2"  
 BASE COUNT 15 a 19 c 13 g 15 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 62;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 8.2e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 20  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 26 TGACAGGAGGAGTTTGAGAT 7

RESULT 39  
 ARI25945 77 bp DNA PAT 16-MAY-2001  
 LOCUS Sequence 287 from patent US 6177557.  
 DEFINITION ARI25945  
 ACCESSION ARI25945  
 VERSION ARI25945.1 GI:14112007  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 77)  
 AUTHORS Janjic,N., Gold,L. and Tasset,D.  
 TITLE High affinity ligands of basic fibroblast growth factor and thrombin  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 6177557-A 287 23-JAN-2001;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..77  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 21 a 27 c 19 g 10 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 77;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 8.4e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 ACTGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 44 ACTGTGCCCCCTTCGACATGA 63

RESULT 40  
 I47265 77 bp DNA PAT 07-OCT-1997  
 LOCUS Sequence 195 from patent US 5639868.  
 DEFINITION I47265  
 ACCESSION I47265  
 VERSION I47265.1 GI:2471230  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 77)  
 AUTHORS Janjic,N. and Gold,L.  
 TITLE High-affinity RNA ligands for basic fibroblast growth factor  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5639868-A 195 17-JUN-1997;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..77  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 21 a 27 c 19 g 10 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 77;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 8.4e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 ACTGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Db 44 ACTGTGCCCCCTTCGACATGA 63

RESULT 41  
 HSPA5B8 93 bp DNA PRI 23-AUG-1996  
 LOCUS HSPA5B8  
 DEFINITION H.sapiens flow-sorted chromosome 6 TaqI fragment, SC6PA5B8.  
 ACCESSION Z79354  
 VERSION Z79354.1 GI:1508632  
 KEYWORDS Anonymous marker; Single read.  
 SOURCE human.  
 ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 93)  
 AUTHORS Mungall,A.J., Huckle,E., Langford,C., Ross,M.T. and Rice,C.M.  
 TITLE Direct Submission  
 JOURNAL Submitted (22-AUG-1996) The Sanger Centre, Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton, Cambridgeshire, CB10 1SA, UK. E-mail contact: hmuquerry@sanger.ac.uk  
 COMMENT Vector: pBSISK+  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..93  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /chromosome="6"  
 /sex="female"  
 /dev\_stage="adult"  
 /tissue\_type="EBV lymphoblastoid cell line"  
 /clone\_lib="SC6PA"  
 /clone="SC6PA5B8"  
 /note="The estimated purity of the flow-sorted chromosome 6 library is >97%"

BASE COUNT 33 a 17 c 21 g 22 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 9; Length 93;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 ACTGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
 Db 49 ATTTTGACGCTCAAGATGA 68

RESULT 42  
 I35460 97 bp DNA PAT 13-MAY-1997  
 LOCUS Sequence 11 from patent US 5599917.  
 DEFINITION I35460  
 ACCESSION I35460  
 VERSION I35460.1 GI:2088428  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE Unknown.  
 ORGANISM Unknown.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 97)  
 AUTHORS Coppola,G.R., Beutel,B.A. and Bertelsen,A.H.  
 TITLE Inhibition of interferon-gamma with oligonucleotides  
 JOURNAL Patent: US 5599917-A 11 04-FEB-1997;  
 FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
 source 1..97  
 /organism="unknown"

BASE COUNT 22 a 26 c 28 g 21 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 97;  
 Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e+03;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 ACTGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Db 97 ACTGTGACCTCTCGAGACGA 78

RESULT 43

LOCUS 135457/c

DEFINITION Sequence 8 from patent US 5599917. PAT 13-MAY-1997

ACCESSION 135457

VERSION 135457.1 GI:2088425

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

FEATURES

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 98;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 ACTGTGACCTCTCGAGATGA 22  
||||||| | ||||| |||

Db 98 ACTGTGACCTCTCGAGGTGA 79

RESULT 44

LOCUS 135468/c

DEFINITION Sequence 19 from patent US 5599917. PAT 13-MAY-1997

ACCESSION 135468

VERSION 135468.1 GI:2088436

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

TITLE

JOURNAL

FEATURES

BASE COUNT

ORIGIN

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 98;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 ACTGTGACCTCTCGAGATGA 22  
||||||| | ||||| |||

Db 98 ACTGTGACCTCTCGAGACGA 79

RESULT 45

LOCUS 135471/c

DEFINITION Sequence 22 from patent US 5599917. PAT 13-MAY-1997

ACCESSION 135471

VERSION 135471.1 GI:2088439

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 98)  
AUTHORS Coppola,G.R., Beutel,B.A. and Bertelsen,A.H.  
TITLE Inhibition of interferon-gamma, with oligonucleotides  
JOURNAL Patent: US 5599917-A 22 04-FEB-1997;  
FEATURES Location/Qualifiers  
source 1..98  
BASE COUNT 28 a 22 c 25 g 23 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 6; Length 98;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e+03;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 ACTGTGACCTCTCGAGATGA 22  
||||||| | ||||| |||

Db 98 ACTGTGACCTCTCGAGGTGA 79

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:47:08  
Job time: 8321 sec



**THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)**



PT New immunomodulatory compositions - comprising an antigen conjugated  
PT to a polynucleotide that contains an immunostimulatory sequence  
XX  
XX Example 1; Page 36; 69pp; English.  
XX  
CC This is the nucleotide sequence of DY1018, which is conjugated to  
CC beta-gal to form ISS-PN/IM, comprising an immunomodulatory molecule  
CC (IM), which comprises an antigen conjugated to a polynucleotide  
CC (PN) that contains at least one immunostimulatory nucleotide sequence  
CC (ISS). The conjugate synergistically boost the magnitude of the host  
CC immune response against an antigen to a level greater than the host  
CC immune response to either the IM, antigen or ISS-PN alone. These  
CC responses to ISS-PN/IM conjugates are particularly acute during  
CC the important early phase of the host immune response to an antigen.  
CC The ISS-PN/IM conjugates boost both humoral (antibody) and cellular  
CC (Th1 type) immune responses of the host. Thus, use of the method to  
CC boost the immune responsiveness of a host to subsequent challenge by a  
CC sensitizing antigen without immunisation avoids the risk of  
CC Th2-mediated, immunisation-induced anaphylaxis by suppressing IgE  
CC production in response to the antigen challenge. The conjugates can  
CC also be used to combat pathogenic infection and to stimulate  
CC therapeutic angiogenesis to treat conditions in which localised blood  
CC flow plays a significant etiological role, e.g. retinopathies.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 19; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.034;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACGTGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 tgacgtgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 2  
AA36624  
ID AA36624 standard; DNA; 22 BP.  
XX  
XX AA36624;  
XX  
DT 09-JUL-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
DE ISS-ODN DY1018 nucleotide sequence.  
XX  
XX Antigen-stimulated inflammation; immunostimulatory oligonucleotide;  
KW granulocyte-mediated tissue inflammation; Th2 type immune response;  
KW immune responsiveness modulation; idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome;  
KW cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity; ISS-ODN; asthma; nasal polyposis;  
KW allergic rhinitis; atopic dermatitis; allergic conjunctivitis;  
KW eosinophilic fasciitis; therapy; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO911275-A2.  
XX  
XX 11-MAR-1999.  
XX  
XX PD  
XX PF 04-SEP-1998; 98WO-US18382.  
XX  
XX PR 05-SEP-1997; 97US-0927120.  
XX  
XX PA (RECC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.  
XX  
XX PI Ray E.  
XX  
XX WPI; 1999-312404/26.  
XX  
XX DR  
XX PT Reducing antigen-stimulated granulocyte-mediated inflammation  
XX  
XX Example 2; Page 30; 69pp; English.  
XX

CC This is the ISS-ODN DY1018 nucleotide sequence.  
CC The invention relates to a method for preventing or reducing  
CC antigen-stimulated, granulocyte-mediated tissue inflammation in a mammal,  
CC by administering an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide (ISS-ODN), where:  
CC (a) reduction in, or the absence of, a Th2 type immune response is  
CC measured; or (b) there is a reduction or absence of other clinical signs  
CC of inflammation in the host after antigen challenge. The method is used  
CC to reduce or suppress granulocyte-mediated inflammation in a host tissue,  
CC and to modulate the host's immune responsiveness to an antigen,  
CC particularly where the subject suffers from asthma, nasal polyposis,  
CC allergic rhinitis, atopic dermatitis, allergic conjunctivitis,  
CC eosinophilic fasciitis, idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome, or  
CC cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity. Unlike prior art treatment by  
CC antigen immunisation, the method is an antigen independent method,  
CC and avoids host production of both interleukin-4 (IL-4), which carries  
CC risk of anaphylaxis, and IL-5 which actually encourages granulocyte  
CC adhesion to endothelia.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 20; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.034;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACGTGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 1 tgacgtgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 3  
AAV80097  
ID AAV80097 standard; DNA; 22 BP.  
XX  
XX AAV80097;  
XX  
XX 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Immunomodulatory oligo comprising an ISS sequence.  
XX  
XX  
XX Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
KW ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;  
KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;  
KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO9855495-A2.  
XX  
XX 10-DEC-1998.  
XX  
XX PD  
XX PF 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.  
XX  
XX PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.  
XX  
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
XX  
XX Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;  
XX  
XX WPI; 1999-059898/05.  
XX  
XX DR  
XX PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
XX contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
XX cancer, allergic and infectious diseases  
XX  
XX Claim 5; Page 29; 63pp; English.  
XX  
XX The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
XX at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
XX sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTCC,  
XX GACGTTCC, and GACGTTCC. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
XX patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
XX an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious



CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
CC and Papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80096 to AAV80103 represent  
CC specific claimed examples of such immunomodulatory oligonucleotides.

XX Sequence 22 BP: 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 20; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.034;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGCGATGA 22  
Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

## RESULT 4

AAV80102  
ID AAV80102 standard; DNA; 22 BP.

XX AAV80102;

DT 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Immunomodulatory oligo comprising an ISS sequence.

KW Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
KW ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;  
KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;  
KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; Leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.

XX Synthetic.

OS  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT modified\_base 11  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"

PN WO985495-A2.

PD 10-DEC-1998.

PF 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.

PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.

PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;

DR WPI; 1999-059898/05.

PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases

PS Claim 23; Page 30; 63pp; English.

XX The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTCC,  
CC GACGTTCC, and GACGTTCC. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human

CC Immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80096 to AAV80103 represent  
CC specific claimed examples of such immunomodulatory oligonucleotides.

XX Sequence 22 BP: 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 20; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.034;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGCGATGA 22  
Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

## RESULT 5

AAV80103  
ID AAV80103 standard; DNA; 22 BP.

XX AAV80103;

DT 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Immunomodulatory oligo comprising an ISS sequence.

KW Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
KW ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;  
KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;  
KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; Leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.

XX Synthetic.

OS  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT modified\_base 11  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"

PN WO985495-A2.

PD 10-DEC-1998.

PF 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.

PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.

PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;

DR WPI; 1999-059898/05.

PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases

PS Claim 24; Page 30; 63pp; English.

XX The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTCC,  
CC GACGTTCC, and GACGTTCC. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80096 to AAV80103 represent  
CC specific claimed examples of such immunomodulatory oligonucleotides.

XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other:  
SQ

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 22; DB 20; Length 22;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 6  
AAC64051  
ID AAC64051 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
XX  
AC AAC64051;  
XX  
DT 15-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory Cpg phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotide.  
XX  
KW Cpg oligodeoxynucleotide; phosphorothioate; immunostimulatory; ISS ODN;  
KW enhanced antigen presentation; antigen-presenting cell; APC;  
KW T-cell activation; tumour cell; tumour antigen; cancer immunotherapy;  
KW vaccine; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200062787-A1.  
XX  
PD 26-OCT-2000.  
XX  
PF 11-APR-2000; 2000WO-US09664.  
XX  
PR 15-APR-1999; 99US-0292278.  
XX  
PA (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.  
PA Raz E, Martin-Orozco E;  
PI  
PI WPI: 2000-679548/66.  
XX  
PT Enhancing antigen-presentation capabilities of T-cells for cancer  
PT immunotherapy, by contacting cells with an immunostimulatory  
PT oligonucleotide -  
XX  
PS Example 1; Page 18; 42pp; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to a method of inducing activation of T-cells  
CC to respond to an antigen, comprising contacting antigen-presenting cells  
CC (APC) with an immunostimulatory oligodeoxynucleotide (ISS-ODN). The APCs  
CC thus treated have enhanced antigen presenting capabilities compared to  
CC antigen-activated APCs. APCs with enhanced antigen-presentation  
CC capabilities then present the antigen to T-cells. The method is useful  
CC for cancer immunotherapy. The ISS-ODN is used to enhance the tumour  
CC antigen presenting capacity of tumour cells, thereby inducing T-cell  
CC activation, and is therefore useful for treating tumours. Additionally,  
CC tumour cells treated with an ISS-ODN ex vivo are useful as vaccines.  
CC ISS-ODN treated APCs are induced to take up antigen through upregulation  
CC of Fc-receptor expression, to present antigen through upregulation of  
CC major histocompatibility complex (MHC) Class I and II expression and  
CC CD40 expression, to produce co-stimulatory factors (B7 and CD40), to  
CC provide cell-to-cell adhesion through upregulation of intercellular  
CC adhesion molecule (ICAM) expression, and to increase Th1 stimulatory  
CC cytokine production, all at levels greater than that achieved through  
CC contact of APC with antigen alone. The present sequence represents  
CC a phosphorothioate Cpg ISS-ODN used in the exemplifications of the  
CC invention.  
XX  
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other:  
SQ

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 22; DB 21; Length 22;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 7  
AAA96253  
ID AAA96253 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
XX  
AC AAA96253;  
XX  
DT 08-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Sequence of a stabilised oligonucleotide with antitumour activity.  
XX  
KW Antitumour; immunostimulatory oligonucleotide; tumour; anaplasia;  
KW glioblastoma; medulloblastoma; neuroblastoma; melanoma; carcinoma; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200056342-A2.  
XX  
PD 28-SEP-2000.  
XX  
PF 17-MAR-2000; 2000WO-FR00676.  
XX  
PR 19-MAR-1999; 99FR-0003433.  
XX  
PA (ASSI-) ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE HOPITAUX PARIS.  
PA (INRM ) INST NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.  
XX  
PI Carpentier A;  
PI WPI: 2000-602192/57.  
XX  
PT Use of stabilized oligonucleotides as antitumor agents, particularly  
PT against nervous system tumors, have optimal activity and are not toxic  
PT  
XX  
PS Example 2; Page 16; 57pp; French.  
XX  
CC The present sequence represents a stabilised oligonucleotide which has  
CC antitumour activity. The oligonucleotide comprises an octamer motif  
CC of the type 5'-purine-purine-CG-pyrimidine-pyrimidine-X-X-3', where  
CC the pair X-X is AT, AA, CT or TT. The oligonucleotides are  
CC immunostimulatory, and are not toxic. They may be adapted for use in  
CC animals or humans. The stabilised oligonucleotides are used for  
CC treating tumors, of any type and any degree of anaplasia, particularly  
CC human tumors in the peripheral or central nervous systems, specifically  
CC glioblastomas, medulloblastomas, neuroblastomas, melanomas or carcinomas.  
XX  
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other:  
SQ

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 22; DB 21; Length 22;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 8  
AAA90458  
ID AAA90458 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
XX  
AC AAA90458;  
XX

10-JAN-2001 (first entry)

Cpg adjuvant oligonucleotide, SEQ ID NO:19.

Cpg oligonucleotide; Cpg motif; adjuvant; microdroplet emulsion; microemulsion; adsorbent microparticle; vaccine; Th1 immune response; viral infection; bacterial infection; parasitic infection; HCV; HBV; hepatitis C virus; hepatitis B virus; herpes simplex virus; HSV; HIV; human immunodeficiency virus; cytomegalovirus; CMV; influenza virus; rabies virus; cholera; diptheria; tetanus; pertussis; Helicobacter pylori; Haemophilus influenzae; malaria; ss.

Synthetic.

WO20005006-A2.

31-AUG-2000.

09-FEB-2000: 2000MO-US0331.

26-FEB-1999: 99US-0121858.

29-JUL-1999: 99US-0146391.

28-OCT-1999: 99US-0161997.

(CHIR) CHIRON CORP.

O'Hagan D, Ott GS, Donnelly J, Kazzaz J, Ugozzoli M, Singh M; Barackman J;

WPI; 2000-587123/55.

Microemulsion having an adsorbent surface comprising a microdroplet emulsion consisting of a metabolizable oil and an emulsifying agent which is a detergent, useful as a vaccine to treat bacterial, viral, and parasitic infection

Claim 17; Page 40; 95pp; English.

The invention relates to a microdroplet emulsion (microemulsion) with an adsorbent surface, and which comprises a metabolizable oil and an emulsifying agent (a detergent). It also relates to a composition comprising the microemulsion and a microparticle with an adsorbent surface, where the microparticle comprises a polymer selected from a poly(alpha-hydroxy acid), a polyhydroxy butyric acid, a polycaprolactone, a polythioester, a polyanhydride, and a polycyanacrylate, and a second detergent. The surface of the microparticles efficiently adsorb biologically active macromolecules such as DNA, polypeptides, antigens, hormones, pharmaceuticals, enzymes, mediators of transcription or translation, metabolic intermediates and adjuvants. Additionally, a second biologically active molecule may be encapsulated within the microparticle. The microemulsion can be used in methods of immunizing a host animal, particularly a human, against a viral, bacterial or parasitic infection, and in methods of increasing a Th1 immune response. The microemulsions (having the appropriate antigens adsorbed) may be particularly used as vaccines for hepatitis C virus (HCV), hepatitis B virus (HBV), herpes simplex virus (HSV), human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), cytomegalovirus (CMV), influenza virus, and rabies virus; the bacteria which cause cholera, diptheria, tetanus and pertussis; Helicobacter pylori and Haemophilus influenzae; and malaria-causing parasites. Sequences AAA90447-A90467 represent Th1 lymphocyte stimulating oligonucleotides containing at least one Cpg motif which are claimed for use as adjuvants in the compositions of the invention.

Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 21; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.034;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 TGACTGTGAACGTCGAGATGA 22

|||||  
1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagaiga 22

RESULT 9

AAA14467

AAA14467 standard; DNA; 22 BP.

AAA14467;

21-AUG-2000 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide (ISS-ODN) DY1018.

Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide; adjuvant; mucosal immunity; secretory immunoglobulin A production; sigA; Th1 phenotype; ds.

Synthetic.

WO200020039-A1.

13-APR-2000.

15-SEP-1999: 99WO-US21203.

05-OCT-1998: 98US-0167039.

(REGC) UNIV CALIFORNIA.

Raz E, Horner AA, Carson DA;

WPI; 2000-303647/26.

Immunostimulatory oligonucleotide adjuvant induces mucosal immunity to an antigen in a mammalian host through production of secretory immunoglobulin A

Claim 8; Page 21; 64pp; English.

The invention relates to a method of inducing mucosal immunity to an antigen in a mammalian host, including the production of secretory immunoglobulin A (sigA). Immune protection in the mucosa (the principal site of entry of most foreign antigens) is mediated by mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue, epithelial and distinct B-cell, T-cell and accessory cell sub-populations. The primary immune response which characterizes the induction of mucosal immunity to an antigen is sigA production by activated B-cells. The method comprises introducing an immunostimulatory oligonucleotide (ISS-ODN) and the antigen into host mucosa, where the ISS-ODN includes a core nucleotide sequence. The core nucleotide sequence is 5'-purine-purine-C-G-pyrimidine-pyrimidine-3', specific examples of which are AGCGT, AGCGTC and GACGTT (SEQ ID Nos 1-3). A specific example of an ISS-ODN is DY1018 (AAA14467). The ISS-ODN is used as an adjuvant with an antigen for stimulating mucosal immunity. The level of sigA production induced in the host is at least 3 times the magnitude of sigA production achievable in response to introduction of antigen alone into the mucosal tissue and is equivalent or greater than the magnitude of sigA production achievable in response to introduction of the antigen and cholera toxin adjuvant into the mucosal tissue. The host immune response is stimulated to antigen-specific IgA production, biased towards the Th1 phenotype while antigen-induced IgE production is avoided. The adjuvant has little or no known toxicity in mammals and its efficacy is comparable to that of cholera toxin which is used as a mucosal adjuvant. The present sequence represents the immunostimulatory oligonucleotide DY1018.

Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 21; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.034;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

1 TGACTGTGAACGTCGAGATGA 22

Db 1 tgactgtgacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 10

AAA38065 standard; DNA: 22 BP.

AAA38065;

24-AUG-2000 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) #1.

Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS; immunomodulator; glycoprotein 120; gp120; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; immune response; infection; development; ss.

Synthetic.

WO200021556-A1.

20-APR-2000.

08-OCT-1999; 99WO-US23677.

09-OCT-1998; 98US-0103733.

07-OCT-1999; 99US-0415186.

(DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

Tighe H, Raz E, Schwartz D, Takabayashi K;

WPI; 2000-317846/27.

Anti-HIV composition comprises immunostimulatory polynucleotides and HIV glycoprotein gp120 useful for modulating, stimulating an immune response against HIV in an HIV infected individual

Claim 3; Page 16; 65pp; English.

The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition comprising a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigen, and an immunomodulatory polynucleotide comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS). This sequence represents an ISS that can be used in the composition. An immunostimulatory composition which comprises a gp120 conjugated to an immunomodulatory polynucleotide, or is proximately associated to it and not conjugated, is used for modulating or stimulating a specific immune response against gp120 in an individual by producing anti-gp120 antibodies or gp120 specific cytotoxic T cells. It is also used for suppressing or delaying development of HIV infection in an individual infected with HIV or an individual at risk of infection in CC with HIV, respectively. It is also used for treating an individual infected with HIV in need of immune modulation.

Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 22; DB 21; Length 22;

Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22

Db 1 tgactgtgacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 11

AAA38071 standard; DNA: 22 BP.

AAA38071;

DT 24-AUG-2000 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) #7.

Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS; immunomodulator; glycoprotein 120; gp120; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; immune response; infection; development; ss.

Synthetic.

Key Location/Qualifiers

modified\_base 11

/tag= a /mod\_base= OTHER /note= "5-Bromocytosine"

WO200021556-A1.

20-APR-2000.

08-OCT-1999; 99WO-US23677.

09-OCT-1998; 98US-0103733.

07-OCT-1999; 99US-0415186.

(DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

Tighe H, Raz E, Schwartz D, Takabayashi K;

WPI; 2000-317846/27.

Anti-HIV composition comprises immunostimulatory polynucleotides and HIV glycoprotein gp120 useful for modulating, stimulating an immune response against HIV in an HIV infected individual

Disclosure; Page 17; 65pp; English.

The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition comprising a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigen, and an immunomodulatory polynucleotide comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS). This sequence represents an ISS that can be used in the composition. An immunostimulatory composition which comprises a gp120 conjugated to an immunomodulatory polynucleotide, or is proximately associated to it and not conjugated, is used for modulating or stimulating a specific immune response against gp120 in an individual by producing anti-gp120 antibodies or gp120 specific cytotoxic T cells. It is also used for suppressing or delaying development of HIV infection in an individual infected with HIV or an individual at risk of infection in CC with HIV, respectively. It is also used for treating an individual infected with HIV in need of immune modulation.

Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 22; DB 21; Length 22;

Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22

Db 1 tgactgtgacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 12

AAA38072 standard; DNA: 22 BP.

AAA38072;

24-AUG-2000 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) #7.

```

KW Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS; immunomodulator; glycoprotein 120;
KM gp120; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; immune response; infection;
XX development; ss.
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH modified_base 11 /*tag= a
FT /*mod_base= OTHER
FT /note= "5-Bromocytosine"
FT modified_base 15 /*tag= b
FT /mod_base= OTHER
FT /note= "5-Bromocytosine"
XX
XX WO200021556-A1.
XX
XX 20-APR-2000.
XX
XX 08-OCT-1999; 99WO-US23677.
XX
XX 09-OCT-1998; 98US-0103733.
XX
XX 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0415186.
XX
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Tighe H, Raz E, Schwartz D, Takabayashi K;
XX WPI; 2000-317846/27.
XX
XX Anti-HIV composition comprises immunostimulatory polynucleotides and
XX HIV glycoprotein gp120 useful for modulating, stimulating an immune
XX response against HIV in an HIV infected individual.
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 17; 65pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition
XX comprising a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigen, and an
XX immunomodulatory polynucleotide comprising an immunostimulatory sequence
XX (ISS). This sequence represents an ISS that can be used in the
XX composition. An immunostimulatory composition which comprises a gp120
XX conjugated to an immunomodulatory polynucleotide, or is proximately
XX associated to it and not conjugated, is used for modulating or
XX stimulating a specific immune response against gp120 in an individual by
XX producing anti-gp120 antibodies or gp120 specific cytotoxic T cells. It
XX is also used for suppressing or delaying development of HIV infection in
XX an individual infected with HIV or an individual at risk of infection
XX with HIV, respectively. It is also used for treating an individual
XX infected with HIV in need of immune modulation.
XX
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 21; Length 22;
XX Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.034;
XX Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Oy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
XX Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22
XX
XX
XX RESULT 13
XX AA255876
XX ID AA255876 standard; DNA: 22 BP.
XX
XX AC AA255876;
XX
XX 10-APR-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunomodulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 1.
XX

```

```

KW Immunomodulation; immunostimulatory sequence; adjuvant;
KM Th1 immune response; cytotoxic T-cell; cytokine; cancer; allergy;
XX asthma; immunoccontraception; ss.
XX
XX Mus musculus.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH modified_base 1..22 /*tag= a
FT /note= "Phosphorothioate linkages"
FT misc_feature 9..16 /*tag= b
FT /note= "Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS)"
XX
XX WO9962923-A2.
XX
XX 09-DEC-1999.
XX
XX 04-JUN-1999; 99WO-US12538.
XX
XX 05-JUN-1998; 98US-0088310.
XX
XX 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0324191.
XX
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Schwartz D;
XX WPI; 2000-105687/09.
XX
XX Novel immunomodulatory oligonucleotide used to induce a Th1-type immune
XX response, e.g. to tumor antigens.
XX
XX Example 1; Page 35; 54pp; English.
XX
XX Sequences AA255876-255877 and AA255880-255886 represent immunomodulatory
XX oligonucleotides comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS, e.g.,
XX AACGTC, AACGTC, AACGTC, AACGTC, AACGTC, AACGTC, AACGTC, AACGTC,
XX AACGTC and GACGTC). The invention relates to oligonucleotides
XX comprising one or more ISSs, where the ISS comprises at least
XX one modified cytosine with an electron-withdrawing moiety at
XX position C-5 or C-6 of the base. Sequences AA255877 and AA255880-255886
XX contain ISSs comprising at least one bromocytosine, whereas sequence
XX AA255876 contains an unmodified ISS. The immunomodulatory
XX oligonucleotides have an adjuvant-like effect: when formulated with an
XX antigen, the oligonucleotides stimulate production of Th1-type cytokines,
XX and induce a Th1-type immune response (activation of cytotoxic T cells),
XX while simultaneously downregulating the Th2-type response. The Th1
XX response is particularly effective for control of viruses and
XX intracellular parasites. The immunomodulatory oligonucleotides are used,
XX particularly when formulated with an antigen or a facilitator, for
XX modulating immune responses. Such compositions may be used in tumor
XX therapy, in treatment of allergy (including asthma), for inducing a
XX vigorous cellular response (against a virus, bacterium, fungus or
XX protozoan), and also in contraceptive vaccines based on sperm antigens.
XX
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX
XX Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 21; Length 22;
XX Best local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.034;
XX Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Oy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
XX Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22
XX
XX
XX RESULT 14
XX AAH42533
XX ID AAH42533 standard; DNA: 22 BP.
XX
XX AC AAH42533;
XX

```

```
XX 01-OCT-2001 (first entry)
DT Phosphorothioate beta-gal/immunostimulatory oligonucleotide.
XX
DE Anaphylactic hypersensitivity: Immunomodulatory nucleic acid; vaccine;
XX anaphylaxis-associated symptom; IgE; histamine; phosphorothioate; ss.
KM Synthetic.
XX
OS WO200145750-A1.
XX
PN 28-JUN-2001.
XX
PD 20-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US35064.
XX
PR 21-DEC-1999; 99US-0171830.
XX
PA (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.
XX
PI Raz E, Horner AA;
XX
PI WPI; 2001-475812/51.
XX
PT Reducing risk of anaphylactic hypersensitivity response to an allergen
PT in a subject, by administering an immunomodulating nucleic acid
PT molecule comprising a specific sequence
XX
PS Example 1; Page 22; 39pp; English.
XX
CC The specification describes a method for reducing a symptom associated
CC with anaphylactic hypersensitivity or risk of anaphylactic response in
CC a subject. The method comprises administering to an individual a
CC nucleic acid molecule comprising an immunomodulatory nucleic acid
CC molecule (IMA) comprising the sequence 5'-C-G-3' to reduce
CC anaphylaxis-associated symptom. The method is useful for reducing a
CC symptom associated with anaphylactic hypersensitivity, including a
CC elevated IgE level, elevated histamine level, constriction of the
CC airways and difficult breathing which can lead to anaphylactic reaction
CC or anaphylactic shock, thereby reducing the risk of death. The present
CC sequence represents a beta-gal/immunostimulatory sequence, which was
CC used as a vaccine to protect against the development of anaphylactic
CC hypersensitivity.
XX
SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match          100.0%; Score 22; DB 22; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 0.034;
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22
   ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 Tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 15
AAH73439
ID AAH73439 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX
AC AAH73439;
XX
DT 01-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE Immunomodulatory nucleic acid.
XX
KM G3PDH gene; immunomodulatory oligonucleotide; infection; mycobacterium;
XX Intracellular pathogen; anti-pathogenic; ss.
XX
OS Unidentified.
XX
PN WO200155341-A2.
XX
```

```
PD 02-AUG-2001.
XX
PF 30-JAN-2001; 2001WO-US03029.
XX
PR 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179353.
XX
PA (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.
XX
PI Raz E, Kornbluth R, Catanzaro A, Hayashi T, Carson DA;
XX
PI WPI; 2001-483234/52.
XX
PT Treating infection of intracellular pathogen e.g., Mycobacterium, in a
PT subject, involves administering immunomodulatory nucleic acid molecule
PT to inhibit intracellular replication of intracellular pathogen
XX
PS Examples; Page 26; 54pp; English.
XX
CC The present invention describes a method of treating an infection caused
CC by an intracellular pathogen, involving administering to the patient an
CC immunomodulatory nucleic acid and an anti-pathogenic agent. This is
CC particularly useful in the treatment of mycobacterial infections. The
CC present sequence is an immunomodulatory nucleic acid described in the
CC exemplification of the invention.
XX
SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;
```

```
Query Match          100.0%; Score 22; DB 22; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. NO. 0.034;
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22
   ||||||||||||||||
Db 1 Tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22
```

```
RESULT 16
AAH44109
ID AAH44109 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX
AC AAH44109;
XX
DT 12-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX
DE 5' terminal NH2 group and a 3' terminal rhodamine moiety oligonucleotide.
XX
KM Peptide nucleic acid; Intracellular protein delivery; cationic lipid;
XX PNA; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
FH Key Location/Qualifiers
FT modified_base 1 /*tag- a
FT /*tag- a
FT /mod_base- OTHER
FT /note- "R has been modified at the 5' terminal with
FT an NH2 group"
FT modified_base 22 /*tag- b
FT /*tag- b
FT /mod_base- OTHER
FT /note- "A has been modified at the 3' terminal with
FT rhodamine"
XX
PN WO200143778-A1.
XX
PD 21-JUN-2001.
XX
PF 15-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US33969.
XX
PR 17-DEC-1999; 99US-0172441.
XX
PA (GENE-) GENE THERAPY SYSTEMS INC.
```

```

XX  Feigner PL, Zelpahel O;
XX  WPI: 2001-398080/42.
XX
XX  Composition useful for intracellular delivery of a protein, comprises a
PT  protein in operative association with a cationic intracellular delivery
PT  vehicle comprising a cationic lipid, which is adapted to fuse with a
PT  cell membrane -
XX
XX  Example 3; Page 18; 33pp; English.
XX
XX  The present invention describes a composition (I) for intracellular
CC  delivery of a protein, comprising a protein in operative association
CC  with a cationic intracellular delivery vehicle comprising a cationic
CC  lipid, where the intracellular delivery vehicle is adapted to fuse with
CC  a cell membrane, therefore effecting intracellular delivery of the
CC  associated protein. Also described is a method for delivering a protein
CC  to a cell involving providing the protein associated with a cationic
CC  lipid in such a manner so as to form an intracellular delivery
CC  composition, and contacting the delivery composition with a cell
CC  membrane of a cell, such that the cationic lipid forms an association
CC  with a cell membrane and delivers the protein into the cell. (I) is
CC  useful in the preparation of a medicament for intracellular delivery of
CC  a therapeutic or prophylactic protein. (I) is useful for delivering
CC  antibodies to intracellular proteins to neutralise their activity, and
CC  to introduce therapeutically useful, proteins, peptides or small
CC  molecules. (I) is useful for the in vitro or in vivo delivery of
CC  antibodies or peptides which block the function of specific intracellular
CC  proteins and affect cellular metabolism, cell viability or virus
CC  replication. (I) is useful for delivering any protein of interest,
CC  including therapeutically useful proteins (e.g. tumour suppressor
CC  proteins, cystic fibrosis transmembrane regulator (CFTR), adenosine
CC  deaminase (ADA), hexoseaminidase A, peptides, wild type protein
CC  counterparts of mutant proteins and cell surface receptors) such as
CC  those for cytokines (e.g., interleukins, interferons, colony stimulating
CC  factors) and peptide hormones. The present sequence represents a peptide
CC  nucleic acid (PNA) oligonucleotide which is used in an example from the
CC  present invention for intracellular delivery of proteins.
XX
XX  Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;
SQ

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 22; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.034;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY  1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 22
    |||
DB  1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

```

RESULT 17  
AAH41573  
ID AAH41573 standard; DNA; 22 BP.  
AC AAH41573;  
XX  
XX 24-AUG-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) SEQ ID NO:1.  
XX  
XX Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS; immunomodulatory; immune response;  
KW antigen; anti-allergic; modulation; Th1 lymphocyte stimulation; allergy;  
KW Th1-associated cytokine; Th2 lymphocyte suppression; cytokine; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX WO200135991-A2.  
XX  
XX 25-MAY-2001.  
XX  
XX 15-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US31385.  
PF

```

XX  15-NOV-1999; 99US-0165467.
PR  14-NOV-2000; 2000US-0713136.
XX
XX  (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX  Tuck S, Van Nest G;
XX  WPI: 2001-329209/34.
XX
XX  Populations of conjugate molecules comprising polynucleotide
PT  immunostimulatory sequences polynucleotides and antigens, useful for
PT  controlling immune responses -
XX
XX  Example 1; Page 30; 97pp; English.
XX
XX  The present invention describes immunomodulatory populations ((I) and
CC  ((II)) of conjugate molecules (CMs) comprising immunostimulatory sequences
CC  ((I)) of polynucleotides and antigens. The extent of conjugation affects
CC  the immunological properties (e.g. the extent of antigen-specific
CC  antibody formation, including Th1-associated antibody formation) so the
CC  conjugates are used for altering the type and extent of immune response.
CC  ((I) and ((II)) have immunomodulatory, immunosuppressive and anti-allergic
CC  activities, and can be used in the modulation of immune responses via
CC  the stimulation of Th1 lymphocytes and cytokines. The populations ((I) and
CC  ((II)) of conjugate molecules may be used for modulating immune responses
CC  in individuals e.g. for the treatment of an allergic condition. (I) and
CC  ((II) may be used to modulate immune responses and therefore prevent
CC  potentially harmful reactions to antigens. The present sequence
CC  represents an ISS polynucleotide which is used in the exemplification
CC  of the present invention.
XX
XX  Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 7 G; 6 T; 0 other;
SQ

```

Query Match 100.0%; Score 22; DB 22; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.034;  
Matches 22; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY  1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 22
    |||
DB  1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

```

RESULT 18  
AAH20403  
ID AAH20403 standard; DNA; 22 BP.  
AC AAH20403;  
XX  
XX 03-AUG-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
XX Cpg motif containing oligonucleotide SEQ ID #21.  
XX  
XX  
XX Immune system stimulator; Cpg motif; Cpg receptor; Cpg-R; antibacterial;  
KW immune response; vaccine adjuvant; tumour immunotherapy; allergy;  
KW anti-inflammatory; cystic fibrosis; sepsis; heart disease; chlamydia;  
KW inflammatory bowel disease; arthritis; multiple sclerosis; ss.  
XX  
XX unidentified.  
XX  
XX  
XX key location/Qualifiers  
XX modified\_base 1.22  
XX /tag- a  
XX /mod\_base- OTHER  
XX /note- "Phosphorothioate internucleoside linkages"  
XX  
XX WO200132877-A2.  
XX  
XX 10-MAY-2001.  
XX  
XX 01-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US41735.  
PF







KM Modulate; Immune; antigen; Immunostimulatory; ds.  
XX Synthetic.  
OS  
XX WO200112223-A2.  
PN  
XX  
XX  
PD 22-FEB-2001.  
XX  
PF 18-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US22835.  
XX  
PR 19-AUG-1999; 99US-0149768.  
XX  
PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
PI Van Nest G;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2001-211136/21.  
XX  
XX  
XX Modulating immune response to a second antigen in humans involves  
PT administering an immunostimulatory polynucleotide comprising an  
PT immunostimulatory sequence and a first antigen  
XX  
XX Disclosures: Page 15; 63pp; English.  
XX  
XX The present invention relates to modulating an immune response to  
CC a second antigen in an individual, involving  
CC administering to the individual an immunostimulatory polynucleotide  
CC comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) and a first antigen.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 2 C; 7 G; 6 T; 1 other:  
  
Query Match 96.4%; Score 21.2; DB 22; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.087;  
Matches 21: Conservative 1; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
OY 1 TGACGTGACGTGCGATGA 22  
1 tgactgtgaabgtcgaagatga 22  
DB  
  
RESULT 24  
AA255880  
ID AA255880 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
XX  
AC AA255880;  
XX  
DT 10-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 5.  
XX  
XX Immunomodulation: Immunostimulatory sequence; adjuvant;  
KM Th1 immune response; cytotoxic T-cell; cytokine; cancer; allergy;  
KM asthma; Immunoreception; 5-bromocytosine; ss.  
XX  
OS Mus musculus.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
XX  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT modified\_base 1..22  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /note= "Phosphorothioate linkages"  
FT misc\_feature 9..16  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /note= "Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS)"  
FT modified\_base 11  
FT /\*tag= c  
FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"  
XX  
XX WO9962923-A2.  
XX  
PD 09-DEC-1999.

XX  
PF 04-JUN-1999; 99WO-US12538.  
XX  
XX 05-JUN-1998; 98US-0086310.  
PR  
PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0324191.  
XX  
XX  
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
PA  
PI Schwartz D;  
XX  
XX WPI; 2000-105687/09.  
XX  
XX  
XX Novel immunomodulatory oligonucleotide used to induce a Th1-type immune  
PT response, e.g. to tumor antigens  
XX  
XX  
XX Claim 30; Page 35; 54pp; English.  
XX  
XX Sequences AA255876-255877 and AA255880-255886 represent immunomodulatory  
CC oligonucleotides comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS, e.g.,  
CC AACGTC, AACGTT, AGCGTC, AGCGCT, AGCGTT, GACGTC, GACGTT, GGCCTT,  
CC AACGTTCC and GACGTTCC). The invention relates to oligonucleotides  
CC comprising one or more ISSs, where the ISS comprises at least  
CC one modified cytosine with an electron-withdrawing moiety at  
CC position C-5 or C-6 of the base. Sequences AA255877 and AA255880-255886  
CC contain ISSs comprising at least one bromocytosine, whereas sequence  
CC AA255876 contains an unmodified ISS. The immunomodulatory  
CC oligonucleotides have an adjuvant-like effect: when formulated with an  
CC antigen, the oligonucleotides stimulate production of Th1-type cytokines,  
CC and induce a Th1-type immune response (activation of cytotoxic T cells),  
CC while simultaneously downregulating the Th2-type response. The Th1  
CC response is particularly effective for control of viruses and  
CC intracellular parasites. The immunomodulatory oligonucleotides are used,  
CC particularly when formulated with an antigen or a facilitator, for  
modulating immune responses. Such compositions may be used in tumor  
CC therapy, in treatment of allergy (including asthma), for inducing a  
CC vigorous cellular response (against a virus, bacterium, fungus or  
CC protozoan), and also in contraceptive vaccines based on sperm antigens.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 2 C; 7 G; 6 T; 1 other:  
  
Query Match 95.5%; Score 21; DB 21; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.11;  
Matches 21: Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
  
OY 1 TGACGTGACGTGCGATGA 22  
1 tgactgtgaangtccgaagatga 22  
DB  
  
RESULT 25  
AAH41579  
ID AAH41579 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
XX  
AC AAH41579;  
XX  
DT 24-AUG-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) SEQ ID NO: 7.  
XX  
XX Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS; Immunomodulatory; Immune response;  
KM antigen; anti-allergic; modulation; Th1 lymphocyte stimulation; allergy;  
KM Th1-associated cytokine; Th2 lymphocyte suppression; cytokine; ss.  
XX  
XX Synthetic.  
XX  
XX Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT modified\_base 11  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /mod\_base= "OTHER"  
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"  
XX  
XX WO200135991-A2.

```
XX
PD 25-MAY-2001.
XX
XX 15-NOV-2000; 2000MO-US31385.
XX
XX 15-NOV-1999; 99US-0165467.
PR
PR 14-NOV-2000; 2000US-0713136.
XX
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Tuck S, Van Nest G;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-329209/34.
XX
PT Populations of conjugate molecules comprising polynucleotide
PT Immunostimulatory sequences polynucleotides and antigens, useful for
PT controlling immune responses -
XX
XX PS Disclosure; Page 30; 97pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes immunomodulatory populations ((I) and
XX ((II)) of conjugate molecules (CMs) comprising immunostimulatory sequences
XX ((ISS)) of polynucleotides and antigens. The extent of conjugation affects
XX the immunological properties (e.g. the extent of antigen-specific
XX antibody formation, including Th1-associated antibody formation) so the
XX conjugates are used for altering the type and extent of immune response.
XX ((I) and ((II)) have immunomodulatory, immunosuppressive and antiallergic
XX activities, and can be used in the modulation of immune responses via
XX the stimulation of Th1 lymphocytes and Th1-associated cytokines, and
XX suppression of Th2 lymphocytes and cytokines. The populations ((I) and
XX ((II)) of conjugate molecules may be used for modulating immune responses
XX in individuals e.g. for the treatment of an allergic condition. ((I) and
XX ((II)) may be used to modulate immune responses and therefore prevent
XX potentially harmful reactions to antigens. The present sequence
XX represents an ISS polynucleotide which is used in the exemplification
XX of the present invention.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 2 C; 7 G; 6 T; 1 other;
XX
XX Query Match 95.5%; Score 21; DB 22; Length 22;
XX Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.11;
XX Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 22
XX ||||||| |||||||
XX Db 1 tgactgtgaangttcgaatga 22
XX
XX RESULT 26
XX AAV80105/C
XX ID AAV80105 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX
XX AC AAV80105;
XX
XX DT 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Oligo used in experiments for stimulation of cytokine production.
XX
XX KM Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;
XX ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;
XX human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;
XX B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.
XX
XX OS Synthetic.
XX
XX PN WO9855495-A2.
XX
XX PD 10-DEC-1998.
XX
XX PF 05-JUN-1998; 98MO-US11578.
XX
XX PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.
XX
XX
```

```
XX
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;
XX
XX WPI; 1999-059898/05.
XX
XX Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and
XX contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating
XX cancer, allergic and infectious diseases
XX
XX Example 1; Page 29; 63pp; English.
XX
XX The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise
XX at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS
XX sequences are selected from the group consisting of ACGGTCC, ACGGTCCG,
XX GACGTCC, and GACGTCCG. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat
XX patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,
XX an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious
XX diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency
XX and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and
XX Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and
XX Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human
XX immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the
XX oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased
XX cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80104 to AAV80116 represent
XX oligonucleotides that were tested for immunostimulatory activity. These
XX were used in experiments for the stimulation of cytokine production and
XX were found to lack immunostimulatory activity. The invention provides
XX specific claimed examples (AAV80096-103) of immunomodulatory sequences.
XX
XX SQ Sequence 22 BP; 5 A; 7 C; 4 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 20; Length 22;
XX Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;
XX Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 22
XX ||||| |||||||
XX Db 22 TGACCGTGACGTTGCAGATGA 1
XX
XX RESULT 27
XX AAV80096
XX ID AAV80096 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX
XX AC AAV80096;
XX
XX DT 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)
XX
XX DE Immunomodulatory oligo comprising an ISS sequence.
XX
XX KM Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;
XX ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;
XX human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;
XX B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.
XX
XX OS Synthetic.
XX
XX PN WO9855495-A2.
XX
XX PD 10-DEC-1998.
XX
XX PF 05-JUN-1998; 98MO-US11578.
XX
XX PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.
XX
XX PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;
XX
XX DR WPI; 1999-059898/05.
XX
```

XX Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
 PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
 PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases  
 PS Claim 7; Page 29; 63pp; English.

CC The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
 CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
 CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTGC,  
 CC GACGTTCC, and GACGTTGC. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
 CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
 CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
 CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
 CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
 CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
 CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
 CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
 CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
 CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80096 to AAV80103 represent  
 CC specific claimed examples of such immunomodulatory oligonucleotides.  
 SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 20; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
 Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22  
 |||||  
 Db 1 tgaccgtgacgttcgagatga 22

## RESULT 28

AAV80099 standard; DNA; 22 BP.

AC AAV80099;

DT 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Immunomodulatory oligo comprising an ISS sequence.

KW Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
 KW ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;  
 KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; Leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.  
 OS Synthetic.

PN WO9855495-A2.

PD 10-DEC-1998.

PF 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.

PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.

PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;

DR WPI: 1999-059898/05.

PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
 PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
 PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases

PS Claim 8; Page 29; 63pp; English.

CC The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
 CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS

CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTGC,  
 CC GACGTTCC, and GACGTTGC. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
 CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
 CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious  
 CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
 CC and papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
 CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
 CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
 CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
 CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
 CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80096 to AAV80103 represent  
 CC specific claimed examples of such immunomodulatory oligonucleotides.  
 SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 20; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
 Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22  
 |||||  
 Db 1 tgaccgtgacgttcgagatga 22

## RESULT 29

AAV80101 standard; DNA; 22 BP.

AC AAV80101;

DT 12-MAR-1999 (first entry)

DE Immunomodulatory oligo comprising an ISS sequence.

KW Immunomodulatory; immunostimulatory; octanucleotide; immune regulation;  
 KW ISS: cancer; allergy; asthma; hepatitis B infection; papillomavirus;  
 KW human immunodeficiency virus; influenza; herpes; M. tuberculosis; ss;  
 KW B. pertussis; malaria; plasmodia; Leishmania; Trypanosoma; Schistosoma.  
 OS Synthetic.

FN Key location/Qualifiers

FT modified\_base 11 /\*tag- a

FT /note- "5-bromocytosine"

PN WO9855495-A2.

PD 10-DEC-1998.

PF 05-JUN-1998; 98WO-US11578.

PR 06-JUN-1997; 97US-0048793.

PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Dina D, Roman M, Schwartz D;

DR WPI: 1999-059898/05.

PT Immunostimulatory oligonucleotides regulate the immune system - and  
 PT contain an immune-stimulating octanucleotide sequence; for treating  
 PT cancer, allergic and infectious diseases

PS Claim 22; Page 30; 63pp; English.

CC The invention relates to immunomodulatory oligonucleotides that comprise  
 CC at least 1 immunostimulatory octanucleotide sequence (ISS) where the ISS  
 CC sequences are selected from the group consisting of AACGTTCC, AACGTTGC,  
 CC GACGTTCC, and GACGTTGC. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to treat  
 CC patients needing immune regulation, such as those suffering from cancer,  
 CC an allergic disease and asthma. They are also used to prevent infectious

CC diseases such as influenza, herpes, hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency  
 CC and Papillomavirus, Hemophilus influenza, Mycobacterium tuberculosis and  
 CC Bordetella pertussis, malarial plasmodia, Leishmania, Trypanosoma and  
 CC Schistosoma. The immunomodulatory sequences are used to screen for human  
 CC immunostimulatory activity by incubating macrophage cells and the  
 CC oligonucleotide; and determining the relative amount of Th1-biased  
 CC cytokines in the supernatant. Sequences AAV80096 to AAV80103 represent  
 CC specific claimed examples of such immunomodulatory oligonucleotides.  
 CC  
 SO Sequence 22 BP: 6 A; 4 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other:

Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 21; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
 Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTCGAGATGA 22  
 Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 30  
 AAA96254  
 ID AAA96254 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAA96254;  
 XX  
 DT 08-FEB-2001 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Sequence of a stabilised oligonucleotide with antitumour activity.  
 XX  
 KW Antitumour; immunostimulatory oligonucleotide; tumour; anaplasia;  
 KW glioblastoma; medullablastoma; neuroblastoma; melanoma; carcinoma; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200056342-A2.  
 XX  
 PD 28-SEP-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 17-MAR-2000; 2000MO-FR00676.  
 XX  
 PR 19-MAR-1999; 99FR-0003433.  
 XX  
 PA (ASSI-) ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE HOPITALUX PARIS.  
 PA (INRM) INSR NAT SANTE & RECH MEDICALE.  
 PI Carpentier A;  
 PT WPI: 2000-602192/57.  
 DR  
 XX Use of stabilised oligonucleotides as antitumor agents, particularly  
 PT against nervous system tumors, have optimal activity and are not toxic  
 PT  
 XX Example 13; Page 46; 57pp: French.  
 PS  
 CC The present sequence represents a stabilised oligonucleotide which has  
 CC antitumour activity. The oligonucleotide comprises an octamer motif  
 CC of the type 5'-purine-purine-CG-pyrimidine-pyrimidine-X-X-3', where  
 CC the pair X-X is AT, AA, CT or TT. The oligonucleotides are  
 CC immunostimulatory, and are not toxic. They may be adapted for use in  
 CC animals or humans. The stabilised oligonucleotides are used for  
 CC treating tumours of any type and any degree of anaplasia, particularly  
 CC human tumours in the peripheral or central nervous systems, specifically  
 CC glioblastomas, medullablastomas, neuroblastomas, melanomas or carcinomas.  
 CC  
 SO Sequence 22 BP: 6 A; 4 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other:

Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 21; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
 Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTCGAGATGA 22  
 Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 31  
 AAA38066  
 ID AAA38066 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
 XX  
 AC AAA38066;  
 XX  
 DT 24-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
 XX  
 DE Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) #2.  
 XX  
 KW Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS; immunomodulator; glycoprotein 120;  
 KW gp120; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; immune response; infection;  
 KW development; ss.  
 XX  
 OS Synthetic.  
 XX  
 PN WO200021556-A1.  
 XX  
 PD 20-APR-2000.  
 XX  
 PF 08-OCT-1999; 99WO-US23677.  
 XX  
 PR 09-OCT-1998; 98US-0103733.  
 PR 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0415186.  
 XX  
 PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
 PI Tighe H, Raz E, Schwartz D, Takabayashi K;  
 XX  
 DR WPI: 2000-317846/27.  
 XX  
 PT Anti-HIV composition comprises immunostimulatory polynucleotides and  
 PT HIV glycoprotein gp120 useful for modulating, stimulating an immune  
 PT response against HIV in an HIV infected individual  
 XX  
 PS Disclosure: Page 16; 65pp; English.  
 XX  
 CC The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition  
 CC comprising a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigen, and an  
 CC immunomodulatory polynucleotide comprising an immunostimulatory sequence  
 CC (ISS). This sequence represents an ISS that can be used in the  
 CC composition. An immunostimulatory polynucleotide, which comprises a gp120  
 CC conjugated to an immunomodulatory polynucleotide, or is proximately  
 CC associated to it and not conjugated, is used for modulating or  
 CC stimulating a specific immune response against gp120 in an individual by  
 CC producing anti-gp120 antibodies or gp120 specific cytotoxic T cells. It  
 CC is also used for suppressing or delaying development of HIV infection in  
 CC an individual infected with HIV or an individual at risk of infection  
 CC with HIV, respectively. It is also used for treating an individual  
 CC infected with HIV in need of immune modulation.  
 CC  
 SO Sequence 22 BP: 6 A; 4 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other:

Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 21; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;  
 Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTCGAGATGA 22  
 Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

RESULT 32  
 AAA38068  
 ID AAA38068 standard; DNA: 22 BP.  
 XX

```

AC AAA38068;
XX
XX 24-AUG-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) #4.
XX
XX Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS: Immunomodulator; glycoprotein 120;
KW gp120; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; Immune response; Infection;
KM development; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO200021556-A1.
XX
XX 20-APR-2000.
XX
XX 08-OCT-1999; 99WO-US23677.
XX
XX 09-OCT-1998; 98US-0103733.
XX 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0415186.
XX
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Tlighe H, Raz E, Schwartz D, Takabayashi K;
XX
XX WPI: 2000-317846/27.
XX
XX Anti-HIV composition comprises immunostimulatory polynucleotides and
XX HIV glycoprotein gp120 useful for modulating, stimulating an immune
XX response against HIV in an HIV infected individual.
XX
XX Disclosure: Page 16; 65pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition
XX comprising a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigen, and an
XX immunomodulatory polynucleotide comprising an immunostimulatory sequence
XX (ISS). This sequence represents an ISS that can be used in the
XX composition. An immunostimulatory composition which comprises a gp120
XX conjugated to it and not conjugated, is used for modulating or
XX stimulating a specific immune response against gp120 in an individual by
XX producing anti-gp120 antibodies or gp120 specific cytotoxic T cells. It
XX is also used for suppressing or delaying development of HIV infection in
XX an individual infected with HIV or an individual at risk of infection in
XX with HIV, respectively. It is also used for treating an individual
XX infected with HIV in need of immune modulation.
XX
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX
XX Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 21; Length 22;
XX Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;
XX Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Oy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
XX Db 1 Tgactgtgaacgttcagatga 22
XX
XX
XX RESULT 33
XX AAA38070
XX ID AAA38070 standard; DNA: 22 BP.
XX
XX AAA38070;
XX
XX 24-AUG-2000 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) #6.
XX
XX Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS: Immunomodulator; glycoprotein 120;
KW gp120; human immunodeficiency virus; HIV; Immune response; Infection;
KM development; ss.
XX
XX

```

```

OS Synthetic.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
XX modified_base 11
XX FT /*tag- a
XX FT /mod_base- OTHER
XX FT /note="5-Bromocytosine"
XX
XX WO200021556-A1.
XX
XX 20-APR-2000.
XX
XX 08-OCT-1999; 99WO-US23677.
XX
XX 09-OCT-1998; 98US-0103733.
XX 07-OCT-1999; 99US-0415186.
XX
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Tlighe H, Raz E, Schwartz D, Takabayashi K;
XX
XX WPI: 2000-317846/27.
XX
XX Anti-HIV composition comprises immunostimulatory polynucleotides and
XX HIV glycoprotein gp120 useful for modulating, stimulating an immune
XX response against HIV in an HIV infected individual.
XX
XX Disclosure: Page 16; 65pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to an immunostimulatory composition
XX comprising a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) antigen, and an
XX immunomodulatory polynucleotide comprising an immunostimulatory sequence
XX (ISS). This sequence represents an ISS that can be used in the
XX composition. An immunostimulatory composition which comprises a gp120
XX conjugated to it and not conjugated, is used for modulating or
XX stimulating a specific immune response against gp120 in an individual by
XX producing anti-gp120 antibodies or gp120 specific cytotoxic T cells. It
XX is also used for suppressing or delaying development of HIV infection in
XX an individual infected with HIV or an individual at risk of infection in
XX with HIV, respectively. It is also used for treating an individual
XX infected with HIV in need of immune modulation.
XX
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
XX
XX
XX Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 21; Length 22;
XX Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;
XX Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
XX
XX Oy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
XX | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
XX Db 1 Tgactgtgaacgttcagatga 22
XX
XX
XX RESULT 34
XX AAH42534
XX ID AAH42534 standard; DNA: 22 BP.
XX
XX AAH42534;
XX
XX 01-OCT-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX Phosphorothioate beta-gal/immunostimulatory mutated oligonucleotide.
XX
XX Anaphylactic hypersensitivity; Immunomodulatory nucleic acid; vaccine;
KW anaphylaxis-associated symptom; Ige; histamine; phosphorothioate; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO200145750-A1.
XX
XX 28-JUN-2001.
XX

```

```
XX 20-DEC-2000; 2000MO-US35064.
PF
XX 21-DEC-1999; 990US-0171830.
PR
XX (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.
PA
XX Raz E, Horner AA;
PI
XX WPI; 2001-475812/51.
DR
XX Reducing risk of anaphylactic hypersensitivity response to an allergen
PT in a subject, by administering an immunomodulating nucleic acid
PT molecule comprising a specific sequence
XX
XX Example 1; Page 23; 39pp; English.
PS
XX The specification describes a method for reducing a symptom associated
CC with anaphylactic hypersensitivity or risk of anaphylactic response in
CC a subject. The method comprises administering to an individual a
CC nucleic acid molecule comprising an immunomodulatory nucleic acid
CC molecule (INA) comprising the sequence 5'-C-G-3' to reduce
CC anaphylaxis-associated symptom. The method is useful for reducing a
CC symptom associated with anaphylactic hypersensitivity, including
CC elevated IgE level, elevated histamine level, constriction of the
CC airways and difficult breathing which can lead to anaphylactic reaction
CC or anaphylactic shock, thereby reducing the risk of death. The present
CC sequence represents a beta-gal/immunostimulatory mutated sequence, which
CC was used as a vaccine to protect against the development of anaphylactic
CC hypersensitivity.
CC
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 2 C; 8 G; 6 T; 0 other;
SQ
OY Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 22; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
DB 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22
1 Tgactgtgaagttcgagatga 22
OY
AAH73440
AAH73440 standard; DNA: 22 BP.
ID
XX
AC AAH73440;
XX
DT 01-OCT-2001 (first entry)
DE Immunomodulatory nucleic acid control sequence #1.
XX
XX G3PDH gene; immunomodulatory oligonucleotide; infection; mycobacterium;
KM intracellular pathogen; anti-pathogenic; ss.
XX
XX Unidentified.
OS
XX WO200155341-A2.
PN
XX 02-AUG-2001.
PD
XX 30-JAN-2001; 2001MO-US03029.
PF
XX 31-JAN-2000; 2000US-0179353.
PR
XX (REGC ) UNIV CALIFORNIA.
PA
XX Raz E, Kornbluth R, Catanzaro A, Hayashi T, Carson DA;
PI
XX WPI; 2001-483234/52.
DR
XX Treating infection of intracellular pathogen e.g., Mycobacterium, in a
PT
```

```
PT subject, involves administering immunomodulatory nucleic acid molecule
PT to inhibit intracellular replication of intracellular pathogen
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 13; 54pp; English.
PS
XX The present invention describes a method of treating an infection caused
CC by an intracellular pathogen, involving administering to the patient an
CC immunomodulatory nucleic acid and an anti-pathogenic agent. This is
CC particularly useful in the treatment of mycobacterial infections. The
CC present sequence is a control sequence of an immunomodulatory nucleic
CC acid described in the exemplification of the invention.
CC
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 2 C; 8 G; 6 T; 0 other;
SQ
OY Query Match 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 22; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
DB 1 TGACTGTGACGTTGAGATGA 22
1 Tgactgtgaagttcgagatga 22
OY
AAH41574
AAH41574 standard; DNA: 22 BP.
ID
XX
AC AAH41574;
XX
DT 24-AUG-2001 (first entry)
DE Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) SEQ ID NO:2.
XX
XX Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) immunomodulatory; immune response;
KM antigen; antiallergic; modulation; Th1 lymphocyte stimulation; allergy;
KW Th1-associated cytokine; Th2 lymphocyte suppression; cytokine; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
OS
XX WO200135991-A2.
PN
XX 25-MAY-2001.
PD
XX 15-NOV-2000; 2000MO-US31385.
XX
XX 15-NOV-1999; 990US-0165467.
XX
XX 14-NOV-2000; 2000US-0713136.
PR
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Tuck S, Van Nest G;
PI
XX WPI; 2001-329209/34.
DR
XX
XX populations of conjugate molecules comprising polynucleotide
PT immunostimulatory sequences polynucleotides and antigens, useful for
PT controlling immune responses -
PT
XX Disclosure; Page 30; 97pp; English.
PS
XX The present invention describes immunomodulatory populations ((I) and
CC ((II)) of conjugate molecules (CMs) comprising immunostimulatory sequences
CC ((ISS)) of polynucleotides and antigens. The extent of conjugation affects
CC the immunological properties (e.g. the extent of antigen-specific
CC antibody formation, including Th1-associated antibody formation) so the
CC conjugates are used for altering the type and extent of immune response.
CC ((I) and ((II)) have immunomodulatory, immunosuppressive and antiallergic
CC activities, and can be used in the modulation of immune responses via
CC the stimulation of Th2 lymphocytes and Th1-associated cytokines ((I) and
CC suppression of Th2 lymphocytes and Th1-associated cytokines ((I) and
CC ((II)) of conjugate molecules may be used for modulating immune responses
CC in individuals e.g. for the treatment of an allergic condition. ((I) and
```

CC (II) may be used to modulate immune responses and therefore prevent  
CC potentially harmful reactions to antigens. The present sequence  
CC represents an ISS polynucleotide which is used in the exemplification  
CC of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 22; Length 22;  
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTCGAGATGA 22  
DB 1 tgaccgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

## RESULT 37

AAH41576  
ID AAH41576 standard; DNA; 22 BP.

AC AAH41576;

XX 24-AUG-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) SEQ ID NO:4.

KW Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS; Immunomodulatory; Immune response;  
KW antigen; anti-allergic; modulation; Th1 lymphocyte stimulation; allergy;  
XX Th1-associated cytokine; Th2 lymphocyte suppression; cytokine; ss.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO200135991-A2.

XX 25-MAY-2001.

PF 15-NOV-2000; 2000MO-US31385.

PR 15-NOV-1999; 99US-0165467.

PR 14-NOV-2000; 2000US-0713136.

PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Truck S, Van Nest G;

DR WPI: 2001-329209/34.

XX Populations of conjugate molecules comprising polynucleotide  
XX immunostimulatory sequences polynucleotides and antigens, useful for  
XX controlling immune responses -  
PS Disclosure; Page 30; 97pp; English.

XX The present invention describes immunomodulatory populations (I) and  
CC (II) of conjugate molecules (CWS) comprising immunostimulatory sequences  
CC (ISS) of polynucleotides and antigens. The extent of conjugation affects  
CC the immunological properties (e.g. the extent of antigen-specific  
CC antibody formation, including Th1-associated antibody formation) so the  
CC conjugates are used for altering the type and extent of immune response.  
CC (I) and (II) have immunomodulatory, immunosuppressive and anti-allergic  
CC activities, and can be used in the modulation of immune responses via  
CC the stimulation of Th1 lymphocytes and Th1-associated cytokines, and  
CC (II) of conjugate molecules may be used for modulating immune responses  
CC in individuals e.g. for the treatment of an allergic condition. (I) and  
CC (II) may be used to modulate immune responses and therefore prevent  
CC potentially harmful reactions to antigens. The present sequence  
CC represents an ISS polynucleotide which is used in the exemplification  
CC of the present invention.

XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 22; Length 22;  
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTCGAGATGA 22  
DB 1 tgaccgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

## RESULT 38

AAE77041  
ID AAE77041 standard; DNA; 22 BP.

AC AAE77041;

XX 15-MAY-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory DNA #1.

XX Modulate; immune; antigen; immunostimulatory; ds.

OS Synthetic.

XX WO200112223-A2.

PD 22-FEB-2001.

PF 18-AUG-2000; 2000MO-US22835.

PR 19-AUG-1999; 99US-0149768.

PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

PI Van Nest G;

DR WPI: 2001-211136/21.

XX Modulating immune response to a second antigen in humans involves  
XX administering an immunostimulatory polynucleotide comprising an  
XX immunostimulatory sequence and a first antigen -  
PS Disclosure; Page 15; 63pp; English.

XX The present invention relates to modulating an immune response to  
CC a second antigen in an individual, involving  
CC administering to the individual an immunomodulatory polynucleotide  
CC comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) and a first antigen.  
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 7 G; 5 T; 0 other;

Query Match  
Best Local Similarity 92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 22; Length 22;  
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTCGAGATGA 22  
DB 1 tgaccgtgaacgttcgagatga 22

## RESULT 39

AAE77043  
ID AAE77043 standard; DNA; 22 BP.

AC AAE77043;

XX 15-MAY-2001 (first entry)

DE Immunostimulatory DNA #3.

XX Modulate; immune; antigen; immunostimulatory; ds.



```
OS Synthetic.
XX
XX WO200112223-A2.
XX
XX 22-FEB-2001.
XX
XX 18-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US22835.
XX
XX 19-AUG-1999; 99US-0149768.
XX
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Van Nest G;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-211136/21.
XX
XX Modulating immune response to a second antigen in humans involves
PT administering an immunostimulatory polynucleotide comprising an
XX immunostimulatory sequence and a first antigen
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 15; 63pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention relates to modulating an immune response to
CC a second antigen in an individual, involving
CC administering to the individual an immunomodulatory polynucleotide
CC comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) and a first antigen.
XX
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 4 C; 6 G; 6 T; 0 other;
SQ

Query Match          92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 22; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.23;
Matches 21; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTCGAGATGA 22
   |||||||
Db 1 tgactgtgaacgttcacgatga 22

RESULT 40
AAF77047
ID AAF77047 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX
XX AAF77047;
XX
XX 15-MAY-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunostimulatory DNA #7.
XX
XX Modulate; immune; antigen; immunostimulatory; ds.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX WO200112223-A2.
XX
XX 22-FEB-2001.
XX
XX 18-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US22835.
XX
XX 19-AUG-1999; 99US-0149768.
XX
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Van Nest G;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-211136/21.
XX
XX Modulating immune response to a second antigen in humans involves
PT administering an immunostimulatory polynucleotide comprising an
XX immunostimulatory sequence and a first antigen
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 15; 63pp; English.
XX
```

```
CC The present invention relates to modulating an immune response to
CC a second antigen in an individual, involving
CC administering to the individual an immunomodulatory polynucleotide
CC comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) and a first antigen.
XX
XX Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 1 C; 7 G; 6 T; 2 other;
SQ

Query Match          92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 22; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 0.23;
Matches 20; Conservative 2; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGTCGAGATGA 22
   |||||||
Db 1 tgactgtgaabgtbgaatga 22

RESULT 41
AAH41580
ID AAH41580 standard; DNA; 22 BP.
XX
XX AAH41580;
XX
XX 24-AUG-2001 (first entry)
XX
XX Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) SEQ ID NO:8.
XX
XX Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS; immunomodulatory; immune response;
KW antigen; antiallergic; modulation; Th1 lymphocyte stimulation; allergy;
KW Th1-associated cytokine; Th2 lymphocyte suppression; cytokine; ss.
XX
XX Synthetic.
XX
XX Key Location/Qualifiers
FH modified_base 11
FT /*tag= a
FT /mod_base= "OTHER"
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"
XX
XX WO200135991-A2.
XX
XX 25-MAY-2001.
XX
XX 15-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US31385.
XX
XX 15-NOV-1999; 99US-0165467.
XX
XX 14-NOV-2000; 2000US-0713136.
XX
XX (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.
XX
XX Tuck S, Van Nest G;
XX
XX WPI; 2001-329209/34.
XX
XX Populations of conjugate molecules comprising polynucleotide
PT immunostimulatory sequences polynucleotides and antigens, useful for
PT controlling immune responses -
XX
XX Disclosure; Page 31; 97pp; English.
XX
XX The present invention describes immunomodulatory populations ((I) and
CC ((II)) of conjugate molecules (CMs) comprising immunostimulatory sequences
CC ((ISS)) of polynucleotides and antigens. The extent of conjugation affects
CC the immunological properties (e.g. the extent of antigen-specific
CC antibody formation, including Th1-associated antibody formation) so the
CC conjugates are used for altering the type and extent of immune response.
CC ((I) and ((II)) have immunomodulatory, immunosuppressive and antiallergic
CC activities, and can be used in the modulation of immune responses via
CC the stimulation of Th1 lymphocytes and Th1-associated cytokines, and
CC suppression of Th2 lymphocytes and cytokines. The populations ((I) and
CC ((II)) of conjugate molecules may be used for modulating immune responses
CC in individuals e.g. for the treatment of an allergic condition. ((I) and
CC ((II)) may be used to modulate immune responses and therefore prevent
```

CC potentially harmful reactions to antigens. The present sequence  
CC represents an ISS polynucleotide which is used in the exemplification  
CC of the present invention.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 1 C; 7 G; 6 T; 2 other;

Query Match 91.8%; Score 20.2; DB 22; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 0.29;  
Matches 20; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACGTGACGTTCGAGTGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 tgactgtgaangtcbgagatga 22

RESULT 42  
AAZ55881  
ID AAZ55881 standard; DNA; 22 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ55881;  
XX  
DT 10-APR-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunomodulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 6.  
XX  
KW Immunomodulation; immunostimulatory sequence; adjuvant;  
KW Th1 immune response; cytotoxic T-cell; cytokine; cancer; allergy;  
KW asthma; immunoreception; 5-bromocytosine; ss.  
XX  
OS Mus musculus.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
FH Key Location/Qualifiers  
FT modified\_base 1..22  
FT /\*tag= a  
FT /note= "Phosphorothioate linkages"  
FT misc\_feature 9..16  
FT /\*tag= b  
FT /note= "Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS)"  
FT modified\_base 11  
FT /\*tag= c  
FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"  
FT modified\_base 15  
FT /\*tag= d  
FT /mod\_base= OTHER  
FT /note= "5-bromocytosine"  
XX  
PN WO962923-A2.  
XX  
PD 09-DEC-1999.  
XX  
PE 04-JUN-1999; 99WO-US12538.  
XX  
PR 05-JUN-1998; 98US-0088310.  
PR 01-JUN-1999; 99US-0324191.  
XX  
PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
XX  
PI Schwartz D;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2000-105687/09.  
XX  
PT Novel immunomodulatory oligonucleotide used to induce a Th1-type immune  
PT response, e.g. to tumor antigens  
XX  
PS Claim 31; Page 35; 54pp; English.  
XX  
CC Sequences AAZ55876-255877 and AAZ55880-255886 represent immunomodulatory  
CC oligonucleotides comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS, e.g.,  
CC AACGTC, AACGTT, AGCGTC, AGCGT, AGCGT, GACGTC, GACGTT, GCGGTT,  
CC AACGTCC and GACGTTCC). The invention relates to oligonucleotides

CC comprising one or more ISSs, where the ISS comprises at least  
CC one modified cytosine with an electron-withdrawing moiety at  
CC position C-5 or C-6 of the base. Sequences AAZ55877 and AAZ55880-255886  
CC contain ISSs comprising at least one bromocytosine, whereas sequence  
CC AAZ55876 contains an unmodified ISS. The immunomodulatory  
CC oligonucleotides have an adjuvant-like effect; when formulated with an  
CC antigen, the oligonucleotides stimulate production of Th1-type cytokines,  
CC and induce a Th1-type immune response (activation of cytotoxic T cells),  
CC while simultaneously downregulating the Th2-type response. The Th1  
CC response is particularly effective for control of viruses and  
CC intracellular parasites. The immunomodulatory oligonucleotides are used,  
CC particularly when formulated with an antigen or a facilitator, for  
CC modulating immune responses. Such compositions may be used in tumour  
CC therapy, in treatment of allergy (including asthma), for inducing a  
CC vigorous cellular response (against a virus, bacterium, fungus or  
CC protozoan), and also in contraceptive vaccines based on sperm antigens.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 1 C; 7 G; 6 T; 2 other;

Query Match 90.9%; Score 20; DB 21; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 0.36;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACGTGACGTTCGAGTGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 tgactgtgaangtcbgagatga 22

RESULT 43  
AAE77045  
ID AAE77045 standard; DNA; 22 BP.  
XX  
AC AAE77045;  
XX  
DT 15-MAY-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Immunostimulatory DNA #5.  
XX  
KW Modulate; immune; antigen; immunostimulatory; ds.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200112223-A2.  
XX  
PD 22-FEB-2001.  
XX  
PE 18-AUG-2000; 2000WO-US22835.  
XX  
PR 19-AUG-1999; 99US-0149768.  
XX  
PA (DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.  
XX  
PI Van Nest G;  
XX  
DR WPI: 2001-211136/21.  
XX  
PT Modulating immune response to a second antigen in humans involves  
PT administering an immunostimulatory polynucleotide comprising an  
PT immunostimulatory sequence and a first antigen  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 15; 63pp; English.  
XX  
CC The present invention relates to modulating an immune response to  
CC a second antigen in an individual, involving  
CC administering to the individual an immunomodulatory polynucleotide  
CC comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) and a first antigen.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 6 G; 6 T; 1 other;

Query Match 89.1%; Score 19.6; DB 22; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 0.58;

Matches 20; Conservative 1; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 tgactgtgaabgttcacagatga 22

## RESULT 44

AAZ55877 standard; DNA: 22 BP.

AAZ55877;

10-APR-2000 (first entry)

Immunomodulatory oligonucleotide SEQ ID NO: 2.

Immunomodulation; immunostimulatory sequence; adjuvant; Th1 immune response; cytotoxic T-cell; cytokine; cancer; allergy; asthma; immunosuppression; 5-bromocytosine; ss.

Mus musculus.  
Synthetic.

Location/Qualifiers  
Key 1..22  
modified\_base  
/\*tag= a  
/note= "Phosphorothioate linkages"

misc\_feature 9..16  
/\*tag= b  
/note= "Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS)"

modified\_base 11  
/\*tag= c  
/mod\_base= OTHER  
/note= "5-bromocytosine"

WO962923-A2.

09-DEC-1999.

04-JUN-1999; 99WO-US12538.

05-JUN-1998; 98US-0088310.  
01-JUN-1999; 99US-0324191.

(DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

Schwartz D;

WPI: 2000-105687/09.

Novel immunomodulatory oligonucleotide used to induce a Th1-type immune response, e.g. to tumor antigens -

Claim 29; Page 35; 54pp; English.

Sequences AAZ55876-255877 and AAZ55880-255886 represent immunomodulatory oligonucleotides comprising an immunostimulatory sequence (ISS, e.g., AACGTC, AACGTT, AGCGTC, AGCGTT, GACGTC, GACGTT, GAGGTC, GAGGTT, AACGTTCC and GAGGTTCC). The invention relates to oligonucleotides comprising one or more ISSs, where the ISS comprises at least one modified cytosine with an electron-withdrawing moiety at position C-5 or C-6 of the base. Sequences AAZ55877 and AAZ55880-255886 contain ISSs comprising at least one bromocytosine, whereas sequence AAZ55876 contains an unmodified ISS. The immunomodulatory oligonucleotides have an adjuvant-like effect, when formulated with an antigen, the oligonucleotides stimulate production of Th1-type cytokines, and induce a Th1-type immune response (activation of cytotoxic T cells), while simultaneously downregulating the Th2-type response. The Th1 response is particularly effective for control of viruses and intracellular parasites. The immunomodulatory oligonucleotides are used, particularly when formulated with an antigen or a facilitator, for modulating immune responses. Such compositions may be used in tumour

therapy, in treatment of allergy (including asthma), for inducing a vigorous cellular response (against a virus, bacterium, fungus or protozoan), and also in contraceptive vaccines based on sperm antigens.

Sequence 22 BP; 6 A; 3 C; 6 G; 6 T; 1 other;

Query Match 88.2%; Score 19.4; DB 21; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 0.73;  
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
|||||  
Db 1 tgactgtgaangttccagatga 22

## RESULT 45

AAH41578 standard; DNA: 22 BP.

AAH41578;

24-AUG-2001 (first entry)

Immunostimulatory sequence (ISS) SEQ ID NO:6.

Immunostimulatory sequence; ISS; immunomodulatory; immune response; antigen; anti-allergic; modulation; Th1 lymphocyte stimulation; allergy; Th1-associated cytokine; Th2 lymphocyte suppression; cytokine; ss.

Synthetic.

Location/Qualifiers  
Key 11  
modified\_base  
/\*tag= a  
/mod\_base= "OTHER"  
/note= "5-bromocytosine"

WO200135991-A2.

25-MAY-2001.

15-NOV-2000; 2000WO-US31385.

15-NOV-1999; 99US-0165467.  
14-NOV-2000; 2000US-0713136.

(DYNA-) DYNAVAX TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

Tuck S, Van Nest G;

WPI: 2001-329209/34.

Populations of conjugate molecules comprising polynucleotide and antigens, useful for immunostimulatory sequences polynucleotides and antigens, useful for controlling immune responses -

Disclosure: Page 30; 97pp; English.

The present invention describes immunomodulatory populations ((I) and (II)) of conjugate molecules (CMS) comprising immunostimulatory sequences (ISS) of polynucleotides and antigens. The extent of conjugation affects the immunological properties (e.g. the extent of antigen-specific antibody formation, including Th1-associated antibody formation) so the conjugates are used for altering the type and extent of immune response. (I) and (II) have immunomodulatory, immunosuppressive and anti-allergic activities, and can be used in the modulation of immune responses via the stimulation of Th1 lymphocytes and cytokines. The populations ((I) and (II)) of conjugate molecules may be used for modulating immune responses in individuals e.g. for the treatment of an allergic condition. (I) and (II) may be used to modulate immune responses and therefore prevent potentially harmful reactions to antigens. The present sequence

CC represents an ISS polynucleotide which is used in the exemplification  
 of the present invention.  
 XX  
 SQ Sequence 22 BP: 6 A; 3 C; 6 G; 6 T; 1 other;

Query Match 88.2%; Score 19.4; DB 22; Length 22;  
 Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. NO. 0.73;  
 Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
 QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTCGAGATGA 22  
 |||||||||  
 Db 1 tgactgtgaangltccaagatga 22

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:51:06  
 Job time: 3659 sec

GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 29, 2001, 14:48:18 ; Search time 64.43 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
77.332 Million cell updates/sec

Title: SEQ1

Perfect score: 1 TGACTGTGACGCTTCGAGATGA 22

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0, Gapext 1.0

Searched: 351203 seqs, 113238999 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 560984

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents NA:  
1: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/5A\_COMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/5B\_COMB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/6A\_COMB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/6B\_COMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/PCrUS\_COMB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/prodata/2/lna/backfile1.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	20.4	92.7	22	4	US-09-092-314-2
2	18.8	85.5	22	4	US-09-092-314-1
3	18.8	85.5	22	4	US-09-092-314-3
4	18.8	85.5	22	4	US-09-092-314-10
5	17.2	78.2	22	4	US-09-092-314-4
6	15.6	70.9	22	4	US-09-092-314-5
7	15.6	70.9	22	4	US-09-092-314-7
8	15.6	70.9	22	4	US-09-092-314-8
9	14	63.6	77	1	US-08-399-412A-58
10	14	63.6	95	5	US-08-952-793-258
11	14	63.6	95	5	PCT-US96-09455A-258
12	13.6	61.8	77	1	US-08-384-708A-195
13	13.6	61.8	77	1	US-08-687-421-287
14	13.6	61.8	97	1	US-08-210-222-11
15	13.6	61.8	98	1	US-08-210-222-8
16	13.6	61.8	98	1	US-08-210-222-19
17	13.6	61.8	98	1	US-08-210-222-22
18	13.6	61.8	98	1	US-08-210-222-24
19	13.6	61.8	98	1	US-08-210-222-24
20	13.2	60.0	36	4	US-09-386-607-6
21	13.2	60.0	77	1	US-08-400-440A-19
22	13.2	60.0	77	1	US-08-463-093A-19
23	13.2	60.0	77	2	US-08-460-888A-19
24	13.2	60.0	77	2	US-08-894-578-19
25	13.2	60.0	77	4	US-09-412-017-19
26	13.2	60.0	97	1	US-08-210-222-4
27	13.2	60.0	98	1	US-08-210-222-7

c	28	13	59.1	60	4	US-09-017-612A-1	Sequence 1, Appl
	29	12.8	58.2	31	4	US-09-070-408-110	Sequence 110, App
	30	12.8	58.2	36	1	US-08-403-762A-163	Sequence 163, App
	31	12.8	58.2	77	1	US-08-447-169A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
	32	12.8	58.2	77	2	US-08-233-012C-17	Sequence 17, Appl
	33	12.6	57.3	26	1	US-08-403-762A-149	Sequence 149, App
	34	12.6	57.3	27	2	US-08-308-952-18	Sequence 18, Appl
	35	12.6	57.3	27	4	US-09-124-141-27	Sequence 27, Appl
	36	12.6	57.3	36	1	US-08-153-799-12	Sequence 12, Appl
	37	12.6	57.3	57	4	US-09-017-612A-3	Sequence 3, Appl
	38	12.6	57.3	59	1	US-08-440-084-7	Sequence 7, Appl
	39	12.6	57.3	59	5	PCT-US96-0669-7	Sequence 7, Appl
	40	12.6	57.3	61	1	US-07-744-282C-106	Sequence 106, App
	41	12.6	57.3	61	5	PCT-US92-06621A-52	Sequence 52, Appl
	42	12.6	57.3	76	1	US-08-442-572-37	Sequence 37, Appl
	43	12.6	57.3	76	1	US-08-361-795-37	Sequence 37, Appl
	44	12.6	57.3	76	5	PCT-US95-05600-120	Sequence 120, App
	45	12.6	57.3	77	1	US-08-447-169A-21	Sequence 21, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

```
RESULT 1
US-09-092-314-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09092314
; Patent No. 6225292
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence Activity
; Patent No. 6225292
; FILE REFERENCE: 6510-173US1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/092,314
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,794
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 22
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-09-092-314-2

Query Match          92.7%; Score 20.4; DB 4; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 95.5%; Pred. No. 0.049;
Matches 21: Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGACGCTTCGAGATGA 22
Db 1 tgaactgtgacgttcagagatga 22

RESULT 2
US-09-092-314-1
; Sequence 1, Application US/09092314
; Patent No. 6225292
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence Activity
; Patent No. 6225292
; FILE REFERENCE: 6510-173US1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/092,314
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,794
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06
```

```

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 22
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-09-092-314-1
```

```

Query Match      85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 4; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 0.33;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TGACTGTGAAGCTTCGAGATGA 22
    |||||
Db 1 tgactgtgaagcttagagatga 22
```

```

RESULT 3
US-09-092-314-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09092314
; Patent No. 6225292
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal
; APPLICANT: Roman, Mark
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory
; FILE REFERENCE: 6510-173US1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/092,314
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,794
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 22
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-09-092-314-3
```

```

Query Match      85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 4; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 0.33;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TGACTGTGAAGCTTCGAGATGA 22
    |||||
Db 1 tgactgtgaagcttagagatga 22
```

```

RESULT 4
US-09-092-314-10
; Sequence 10, Application US/09092314
; Patent No. 6225292
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal
; APPLICANT: Roman, Mark
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory
; FILE REFERENCE: 6510-173US1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/092,314
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,794
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 10
```

```

; LENGTH: 22
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-09-092-314-10
```

```

Query Match      85.5%; Score 18.8; DB 4; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 90.9%; Pred. No. 0.33;
Matches 20; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TGACTGTGAAGCTTCGAGATGA 22
    |||||
Db 1 tgactgtgaagcttagagatga 22
```

```

RESULT 5
US-09-092-314-4
; Sequence 4, Application US/09092314
; Patent No. 6225292
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal
; APPLICANT: Roman, Mark
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory
; FILE REFERENCE: 6510-173US1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/092,314
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,794
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 4
; LENGTH: 22
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
; FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide
US-09-092-314-4
```

```

Query Match      78.2%; Score 17.2; DB 4; Length 22;
Best Local Similarity 86.4%; Pred. No. 2.2;
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1 TGACTGTGAAGCTTCGAGATGA 22
    |||||
Db 1 tgactgtgaagcttagagatga 22
```

```

RESULT 6
US-09-092-314-5
; Sequence 5, Application US/09092314
; Patent No. 6225292
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal
; APPLICANT: Roman, Mark
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory
; FILE REFERENCE: 6510-173US1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/092,314
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-06-05
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,794
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 5
; LENGTH: 22
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
```

FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-09-092-314-5

Query Match 70.9%; Score 15.6; DB 4; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
||||||| | | | | | | |  
Db 1 tgactgtgtccttagagatga 22

RESULT 7  
US-09-092-314-7  
Sequence 7, Application US/09092314  
Patent No. 6225292  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence Activity  
Patent No. 6225292  
FILE REFERENCE: 6510-173US1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/092,314  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,794  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 7  
LENGTH: 22  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-09-092-314-7

Query Match 70.9%; Score 15.6; DB 4; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
||||||| | | | | | | |  
Db 1 tgactgtgtccttagagatga 22

RESULT 8  
US-09-092-314-8  
Sequence 8, Application US/09092314  
Patent No. 6225292  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Raz, Eyal  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibitors of DNA Immunostimulatory  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Sequence Activity  
Patent No. 6225292  
FILE REFERENCE: 6510-173US1  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/092,314  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-06-05  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/048,794  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-06-06  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 11  
SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
SEQ ID NO 8  
LENGTH: 22  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Oligonucleotide  
US-09-092-314-8

Query Match 70.9%; Score 15.6; DB 4; Length 22;  
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 15;  
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
||||||| | | | | | | |  
Db 1 tgactgtgaggttagagatga 22

RESULT 9  
US-08-399-412A-58  
Sequence 58, Application US/08399412A  
Patent No. 5622828  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Parma, David  
TITLE OF INVENTION: High-Affinity Oligonucleotide  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Ligands To Secretory Phospholipase  
TITLE OF INVENTION: A2 (sPLA2)  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 122  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 MB storage  
COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/399,412A  
FILING DATE: 6-MARCH-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
CLASSIFICATION: 536  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Julie L. Bernard  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 36,450  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX27  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 77 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-399-412A-58

Query Match 63.6%; Score 14; DB 1; Length 77;  
Best Local Similarity 59.1%; Pred. No. 12e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
: | | | | | : | | | | |  
Db 42 UGCCACGACGUCUGACACUGA 63

RESULT 10  
US-08-952-793-258  
Sequence 258, Application US/08952793  
Patent No. 6280932  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: PARMA, et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH AFFINITY NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 390  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MB  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/952,793  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/09455  
FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/479,724  
FILING DATE: 07-JUNE-1995  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/472,256  
FILING DATE: 07-JUNE-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/472,255  
FILING DATE: 07-JUNE-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/477,829  
FILING DATE: 07-JUNE-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX40C/PCT  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 258:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 95 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: RNA  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-NH2 cytosine  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-NH2 uracil  
US-08-952-793-258

Query Match 63.6%; Score 14; DB 4; Length 95;  
Best Local Similarity 59.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACGTGACGTCGAGATCA 22  
DB 60 UGACUCGGAAGUUCGACAGCA 81

RESULT 11  
PCT-US96-09455A-258  
Sequence 258, Application PC/TUS9609455A

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: PARMA, et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH AFFINITY NUCLEIC ACID LIGANDS TO LECTINS  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 390  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MB  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.0  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/09455A  
FILING DATE: 05 JUNE 1996  
CLASSIFICATION:  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/479,724  
FILING DATE: 07-JUNE-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/472,256  
FILING DATE: 07-JUNE-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/472,255  
FILING DATE: 07-JUNE-1995  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/477,829  
FILING DATE: 07-JUNE-1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX40C/PCT  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 258:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 95 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: RNA  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All C's are 2'-NH2 cytosine  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: All U's are 2'-NH2 uracil  
PCT-US96-09455A-258

Query Match 63.6%; Score 14; DB 5; Length 95;  
Best Local Similarity 59.1%; Pred. No. 1.2e+02;  
Matches 13; Conservative 4; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 1 TGACGTGACGTCGAGATCA 22  
DB 60 UGACUCGGAAGUUCGACAGCA 81

RESULT 12  
US-08-384-708A-195  
Sequence 195, Application US/08384708A  
Patent No. 5639868  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Gold, Larry  
TITLE OF INVENTION: High-Affinity RNA Ligands of Basic  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 227



;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
;; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
;; CITY: Englewood  
;; STATE: Colorado  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 80111  
;;  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 MG storage  
;; COMPUTER: IBM compatible  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
;;  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/384,708A  
;; FILING DATE: 02-FEBRUARY-1995  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 536  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/195,005  
;; FILING DATE: 10-FEBRUARY-1994  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 536  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
;; FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
;; FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX07/D  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
;; TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 195:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 77 base pairs  
;; TYPE: nucleic acid  
;; STRANDEDNESS: single  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; US-08-384-708A-195  
;;  
Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 1; Length 77;  
Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 ACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
||:|:| |::||| |:|:  
Db 44 ACUGUGCCCUUGCACAUGA 63  
;;  
RESULT 13  
US-08-687-421-287  
;; Sequence 287, Application US/08687421  
;; Patent No. 6177557  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Gold, Larry  
;; APPLICANT: Janjic, Nebojsa  
;; APPLICANT: Tasset, Diane  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH-AFFINITY LIGANDS OF BASIC  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR AND  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: THROMBIN  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 445  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
;; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
;; CITY: Englewood  
;; STATE: Colorado  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 80111  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 MB storage  
;; COMPUTER: IBM compatible

;; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 6.0  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/687,421  
;; FILING DATE: 08-MAY-1996  
;; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/195,005  
;; FILING DATE: 10-FEBRUARY-1994  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER:  
;; FILING DATE: 22-APRIL-1993  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/219,012  
;; FILING DATE: 28-MARCH-1994  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/973,333  
;; FILING DATE: 11-NOVEMBER-1992  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
;; FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
;; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
;; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
;; FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
;; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
;; NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
;; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
;; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX07/PCT  
;; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
;; TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3433  
;; TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
;; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 287:  
;; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
;; LENGTH: 77 base pairs  
;; TYPE: nucleic acid  
;; STRANDEDNESS: single  
;; TOPOLOGY: linear  
;; US-08-687-421-287  
;;  
Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 4; Length 77;  
Best Local Similarity 55.0%; Pred. No. 1.9e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 ACTGTGAACGTTGAGATGA 22  
||:|:| |::||| |:|:  
Db 44 ACUGUGCCCUUGCACAUGA 63  
;;  
RESULT 14  
US-08-210-222-11/C  
;; Sequence 11, Application US/08210222  
;; Patent No. 5599917  
;; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
;; APPLICANT: Coppola, George R.  
;; APPLICANT: Beutel, Bruce A.  
;; APPLICANT: Bertelsen, Arthur H.  
;; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of Interferon- with Oligonucleotides  
;; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
;; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
;; ADDRESSEE: Carella, Byrne, Bain, Gilfillan,  
;; ADDRESSEE: Cecchi, Stewart & Olstein  
;; STREET: 6 Becker Farm Road  
;; CITY: Roseland  
;; STATE: New Jersey  
;; COUNTRY: USA  
;; ZIP: 07068  
;; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
;; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch diskette  
;; COMPUTER: IBM  
;; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
;; SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
;; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/210,222  
FILING DATE: Unassigned  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Herron, Charles J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,019  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 23550-114  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 201-994-1744  
TELEFAX: 201-994-1700  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 97 BASES  
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID  
STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE  
TOPOLOGY: LINEAR  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
US-08-210-222-11

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 1; Length 97;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ACTGTGACCTTCGAGATGA 22  
||||||| | ||||| |  
DB 97 ACTGTGACCTTCGAGACGA 78

RESULT 15  
US-08-210-222-8/c  
Sequence 8, Application US/08210222  
Patent No. 5599917  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Coppola, George R.  
APPLICANT: Beutel, Bruce A.  
APPLICANT: Bertelsen, Arthur H.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of Interferon-  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Carella, Byrne, Bain, Gilfillan,  
ADDRESSEE: Cecchi, Stewart & Olstein  
STREET: 6 Becker Farm Road  
CITY: Roseland  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 07068  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/210,222  
FILING DATE: Unassigned  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Herron, Charles J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,019  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 23550-114  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700  
TELEFAX: 201-994-1744  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 8:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 98 BASES  
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID  
STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE  
TOPOLOGY: LINEAR  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
US-08-210-222-8

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 1; Length 98;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 3 ACTGTGACCTTCGAGATGA 22  
||||||| | ||||| |  
DB 98 ACTGTGACCTTCGAGATGA 79

RESULT 16  
US-08-210-222-19/c  
Sequence 19, Application US/08210222  
Patent No. 5599917  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Coppola, George R.  
APPLICANT: Beutel, Bruce A.  
APPLICANT: Bertelsen, Arthur H.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of Interferon-  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Carella, Byrne, Bain, Gilfillan,  
ADDRESSEE: Cecchi, Stewart & Olstein  
STREET: 6 Becker Farm Road  
CITY: Roseland  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 07068  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/210,222  
FILING DATE: Unassigned  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Herron, Charles J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,019  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 23550-114  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700  
TELEFAX: 201-994-1744  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 98 BASES  
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID  
STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE  
TOPOLOGY: LINEAR  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
US-08-210-222-19

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 1; Length 98;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ACTGTGACCTTCGAGATGA 22  
||||||| | ||||| |  
DB 98 ACTGTGACCTTCGAGACGA 79

RESULT 17  
US-08-210-222-22/c  
Sequence 22, Application US/08210222  
Patent No. 5599917  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Coppola, George R.  
APPLICANT: Beutel, Bruce A.  
APPLICANT: Bertelsen, Arthur H.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of Interferon-  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
with Oligonucleotides

ADDRESSEE: Carella, Byrne, Bain, Gilfillan,  
ADDRESSEE: Cecchi, Stewart & Olstein  
STREET: 6 Becker Farm Road  
CITY: Roseland  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 07068  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/210,222  
FILING DATE: Unassigned  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Herron, Charles J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,019  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 23550-114  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700  
TELEFAX: 201-994-1744  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 22:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 98 BASES  
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID  
STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE  
TOPOLOGY: LINEAR  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
US-08-210-222-22

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 1; Length 98;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 ACTGTGACCTTCGAGTGA 22  
||||| | ||||| |||  
DB 98 ACTGTGACCTTCGAGTGA 79

RESULT 18  
US-08-210-222-24/c  
Sequence 24, Application US/08210222  
Patent No. 559917  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Coppola, George R.  
APPLICANT: Beutel, Bruce A.  
APPLICANT: Bertelsen, Arthur H.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of Interferon-  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39 with Oligonucleotides  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Carella, Byrne, Bain, Gilfillan,  
ADDRESSEE: Cecchi, Stewart & Olstein  
STREET: 6 Becker Farm Road  
CITY: Roseland  
STATE: New Jersey  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 07068  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Wordperfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/210,222  
FILING DATE: Unassigned  
CLASSIFICATION: 514  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Herron, Charles J.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,019  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 23550-114

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700  
TELEFAX: 201-994-1744  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 24:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 98 BASES  
TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID  
STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE  
TOPOLOGY: LINEAR  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
US-08-210-222-24

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 1; Length 98;  
Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 2e+02;  
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 3 ACTGTGACCTTCGAGTGA 22  
||||| | ||||| |||  
DB 98 ACTGTGACCTTCGAGTGA 79

RESULT 19  
US-08-633-768A-12/c  
Sequence 12, Application US/08633768A  
Patent No. 6013504  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: YU, SHUKUN  
APPLICANT: BOUSEN, KIRSTEN  
APPLICANT: KRAUGH, KARSTEN  
APPLICANT: BOJKO, MAVA  
APPLICANT: NIELSEN, JOHN  
APPLICANT: MARCUSSEN, JAN  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ALPHA-1,4-GLUCAN LYASE FROM  
TITLE OF INVENTION: A FUNGUS INFECTED ALGAE, ITS PURIFICATION  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 25  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Knobbe, Martens, Olson & Bear  
STREET: 620 Newport Center Drive 16th Floor  
CITY: Newport Beach  
STATE: CA  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 92660  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ Version 1.5  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/633,768A  
FILING DATE: 02-JUL-1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 9321301.5  
FILING DATE: 15-OCT-1993  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Altman, Daniel E.  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,115  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: DYO07.001APC  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: 714-760-0404  
TELEFAX: 714-760-9502  
TELEX:  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 71 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: Genomic DNA  
US-08-633-768A-12

Query Match 60.9%; Score 13.4; DB 3; Length 71;  
Best Local Similarity 93.3%; Pred. No. 2.4e+02;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 4 CTGTGAACGTTGCAG 18  
DB 29 CTGTGAACGTTGCAG 15

RESULT 20  
US-09-386-607-6  
Sequence 6, Application US/09386607  
Patent No. 6162628  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Cherry, Joel  
APPLICANT: Svendsen, Allan  
APPLICANT: Andersen, Carsten  
APPLICANT: Beler, Lars  
APPLICANT: Frandsen, Torben  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Maltogenic Alpha-Amylase Variants  
FILE REFERENCE: 5443.414-US  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/386,607  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1999-08-31  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: DK98/00269  
EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-02-27  
EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/077,795  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0  
SEQ ID NO 6  
LENGTH: 36  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence  
FEATURE:  
OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: F 284D primer  
US-09-386-607-6

Query Match 60.0%; Score 13.2; DB 4; Length 36;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 2.8e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 TGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
DB 3 TGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 20

RESULT 21  
US-08-400-440A-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/08400440A  
Patent No. 5705337  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: GOLD et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEMATIC EVOLUTION OF LIGANDS BY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: EXPONENTIAL ENRICHMENT: CHEMI-  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SELEX  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 104  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MG  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/400,440A  
FILING DATE: 08 MARCH 1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435

PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/117,991  
FILING DATE: 8-SEPTEMBER-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/123,935  
FILING DATE: 17-SEPTEMBER-1993  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,507  
FILING DATE: 22-FEBRUARY-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/234,997  
FILING DATE: 28-APRIL-1994  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/309,245  
FILING DATE: 20-SEPTEMBER-1994  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX28  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333  
TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 77 nucleotides  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-400-440A-19

Query Match 60.0%; Score 13.2; DB 1; Length 77;  
Best Local Similarity 61.1%; Pred. No. 3.1e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 5 TGTGAACGTTGCAGATGA 22  
DB 46 UGCGCAGCUGCAGACAUCA 63

RESULT 22  
US-08-463-093A-19  
Sequence 19, Application US/08463093A  
Patent No. 5763595  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: GOLD et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEMATIC EVOLUTION OF LIGANDS BY  
TITLE OF INVENTION: EXPONENTIAL ENRICHMENT: CHEMI-  
TITLE OF INVENTION: SELEX  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 104  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.  
STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200  
CITY: Englewood  
STATE: Colorado  
COUNTRY: USA  
ZIP: 80111  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MB  
COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 6.0 (a) For Windows  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/463,093A  
FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:



```

: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/894,578
: FILING DATE:
: CLASSIFICATION:
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/03097
: FILING DATE:
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
: FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
: FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/117,991
: FILING DATE: 8-SEPTEMBER-1993
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/123,935
: FILING DATE: 17-SEPTEMBER-1993
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,507
: FILING DATE: 22-FEBRUARY-1994
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/234,997
: FILING DATE: 28-APRIL-1994
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/309,245
: FILING DATE: 20-SEPTEMBER-1994
: ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
: NAME: Barry J. Swanson
: REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
: REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX28/PCT
: TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
: TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
: TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 77 nucleotides
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: single
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: RNA
: US-08-894-578-19

```

Query Match 60.0%; Score 13.2; DB 2; Length 77;  
Best Local Similarity 61.1%; Pred. NO. 3.1e+02;  
Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 TGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
: | | | | : | | | | : | |  
DB 46 UGCGCACGUUCGACAUGA 63

```

RESULT 25
US-09-412-017-19
; Sequence 19, Application US/09412017
; Patent No. 6300074
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: GOLD et al.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SYSTEMATIC EVOLUTION O
; TITLE OF INVENTION: EXPONENTIAL ENRICHMENT: CHEMI-
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SELEX
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 104
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
; CITY: Englewood
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 80111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3 1/2 diskette, 1.44 MB
; COMPUTER: IBM pc compatible

```

```

/ OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
/ SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 8.0 For Windows
/ CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/09/412,017
/ FILING DATE: 04-OCTOBER-1999
/ CLASSIFICATION: 435
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/460,888
/ FILING DATE: 05-JUNE-1995
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/400,440
/ FILING DATE: 08-MARCH-1995
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
/ FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
/ FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/117,991
/ FILING DATE: 8-SEPTEMBER-1993
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/123,935
/ FILING DATE: 17-SEPTEMBER-1993
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/199,507
/ FILING DATE: 22-FEBRUARY-1994
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/234,997
/ FILING DATE: 28-APRIL-1994
/ PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
/ APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/309,245
/ FILING DATE: 20-SEPTEMBER-1994
/ ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
/ NAME: Barry J. Swanson
/ REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
/ REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX28/C3
/ TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
/ TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
/ TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
/ INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:
/ SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
/ LENGTH: 77 nucleotides
/ TYPE: nucleic acid
/ STRANDEDNESS: single
/ TOPOLOGY: linear
/ US-09-412-017-19

```

```

Query Match          60.0%;   Score 13.2;   DB 4;   Length 77;
Best Local Similarity 61.1%;   Pred. No. 3.1e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

```

QY 5 TGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
: | | | | : | | | | : | |  
Db 46 UGCGCACGUUCGACAUGA 63

```

RESULT 26
US-08-210-222-4/c
; Sequence 4, Application US/08210222
; Patent No. 5599917
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Coppola, George R.
; APPLICANT: Beutel, Bruce A.
; APPLICANT: Bertelsen, Arthur H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of Interferon- with Oligonucleotides
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Carella, Byrne, Bain, Gilfillan,
; ADDRESSEE: Cecchi, Stewart & Olstein
; STREET: 6 Becker Farm Road
; CITY: Roseland
;

```

```
; STATE: New Jersey
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 07068
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/210,222
; FILING DATE: Unassigned
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Herron, Charles J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,019
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 23550-114
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
; TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 97 BASES
; TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
; STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
; TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; US-08-210-222-4

Query Match 60.0%; Score 13.2; DB 1; Length 97;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGAT 20
   ||||| | |||||
Db 97 ACTGTGACCTCTCGAGAT 80

RESULT 27
US-08-210-222-7/c
; Sequence 7, Application US/08210222
; Patent No. 5599917
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Coppola, George R.
; APPLICANT: Beutel, Bruce A.
; APPLICANT: Bertelsen, Arthur H.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Inhibition of Interferon- with Oligonucleotides
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Carella, Byrne, Bain, Gilfillan,
; ADDRESSEE: Cecchi, Stewart & Olstein
; STREET: 6 Becker Farm Road
; CITY: Roseland
; STATE: New Jersey
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 07068
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.5 inch diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/210,222
; FILING DATE: Unassigned
; CLASSIFICATION: 514
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Herron, Charles J.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,019
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 23550-114
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 201-994-1700
; TELEFAX: 201-994-1744
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; US-08-210-222-7
```

```
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 98 BASES
; TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
; STRANDEDNESS: SINGLE
; TOPOLOGY: LINEAR
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; US-08-210-222-7

Query Match 60.0%; Score 13.2; DB 1; Length 98;
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 3.2e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGAT 20
   ||||| | |||||
Db 98 ACTGTGACCTCTCGAGAT 81

RESULT 28
US-09-017-612A-1/c
; Sequence 1, Application US/09017612A
; Patent No. 6194183
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Markvardsen, Peter
; APPLICANT: Bjornvad, Mads Eskelund
; APPLICANT: Mikkelsen, Frank
; APPLICANT: Diderichsen, Borge
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Phase Display For Detergent
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Enzyme Activity
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: No. 6194183o No. 6194183disk of No. 6194183th America, Inc.
; STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue
; CITY: New York
; STATE: NY
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10174
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 2.0
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/017,612A
; FILING DATE: 29-JAN-1998
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Lambiris, Elias J
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,728
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4542.204-US
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123
; TELEFAX: 212-878-9655
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 60 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; US-09-017-612A-1

Query Match 59.1%; Score 13; DB 4; Length 60;
Best Local Similarity 76.2%; Pred. No. 3.7e+02;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
   ||||| | |||||
Db 29 GCCTGTGCACATTCGCGAGGA 9

RESULT 29
US-09-070-408-110
```

```
; Sequence 110, Application US/09070408
; Patent No. 6180341
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Iverson, Brent L.
; APPLICANT: Georgiou, George
; APPLICANT: Burks, Elizabeth A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: IN VITRO SCANNING SATURATION MUTAGENESIS
; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF PROTEINS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 132
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee
; STREET: P.O. Box 4433
; CITY: Houston
; STATE: Texas
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 77210
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/070.408
; FILING DATE: Concurrently Herewith
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/045.409
; FILING DATE: 01-MAY-1997
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: McMillian, Nabeela R.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: P-43,363
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: UTSB:593
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 512/418-3000
; TELEFAX: 512/447-7577
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 110:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 31 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; US-09-070-408-110

Query Match 58.2%; Score 12.8; DB 4; Length 31;
Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 4.3e+02;
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTCCG 16
Db 16 TGACCATGAACGTTCCG 31

RESULT 30
US-08-403-762A-163
; Sequence 163, Application US/08403762A
; Patent No. 5703217
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: MABILAT, Claude
; APPLICANT: CHRISTEN, Richard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: NUCLEOTIDE FRAGMENT OF THE 23S RIBOSOMAL
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RNA OF MYCOBACTERIA, DERIVED PROBES AND PRIMERS, REAGENT
; TITLE OF INVENTION: AND DETECTION METHOD
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 178
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: OLIFF & BERRIDGE
; STREET: 700 South Washington Street, Suite 300
; CITY: Alexandria
; STATE: Virginia
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 22314
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
```

```
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/403.762A
; FILING DATE: 23-MAR-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 536
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Herridge, William P.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 30,024
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: WPB 29658
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 703-836-6400
; TELEFAX: 703-836-2787
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 163:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 36 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: rRNA
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: M. PHLEI
; STRAIN: A 247
; POSITION IN GENOME:
; MAP POSITION: 2126..2161, with respect to the numbering of
; MAP POSITION: E. coli
; US-08-403-762A-163

Query Match 58.2%; Score 12.8; DB 1; Length 36;
Best Local Similarity 62.5%; Pred. No. 4.4e+02;
Matches 10; Conservative 4; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 GACTGTGAACGTTCCG 17
Db 2 GACUGUGAAGCUCGCA 17

RESULT 31
US-08-447-169A-17
; Sequence 17, Application US/08447169A
; Patent No. 5811533
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: JANJIC, N. and GOLD, L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH-AFFINITY OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LIGANDS TO VASCULAR ENDOTHELIAL
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GROWTH FACTOR (VEGF)
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 242
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Place, Suite 200
; CITY: Englewood
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 80111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 MG storage
; COMPUTER: IBM compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/447.169A
; FILING DATE: 19-MAY-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/233,012
; FILING DATE: 25-APRIL-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/205,515
; FILING DATE: 03-MARCH-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
```



CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131  
FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428  
FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624  
FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Barry J. Swanson  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX1414

Query Match

Query Match 57.3%; Score 12.6; DB 1; Length 26;  
Best Local Similarity 52.6%; Pred. No. 5.4e+02;

Matches 10; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGTGACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
I:: ||| ::|| |::||  
Db 8 CUGUUAACCUUGGGGUGA 26

## RESULT 34

US-08-308-952-18  
; Sequence 18, Application US/08308952  
; Patent No. 5837812

## ; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Harrison, Leonard  
; APPLICANT: Honeyman, Margot  
; APPLICANT: Cram, David

; APPLICANT: Dealzpurua, Henry

; TITLE OF INVENTION: A METHOD FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT

; TITLE OF INVENTION: OF GLUTAMIC ACID DECARBOXYLASE AUTOANTIGEN

; TITLE OF INVENTION: ASSOCIATED DISEASES

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 25

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: Scully, Scott, Murphy & Presser

; STREET: 400 Garden City Plaza

; CITY: Garden City

; STATE: New York

; COUNTRY: U.S.A.

; ZIP: 11530

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/308,952

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION: 435

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: 839,805

; FILING DATE: 21-FEB-1992

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Digiglio, Frank S.

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 31,346

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

; TELEPHONE: (516) 742-4343

; TELEFAX: (516) 742-4366

; TELEX: 230 901 SANS UR

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 18:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 27 base pairs

; TYPE: nucleic acid

; STRANDEDNESS: single

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA

US-08-308-952-18

Query Match 57.3%; Score 12.6; DB 2; Length 27;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 5.4e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGTGACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
||||| |||| | ||||  
Db 8 CTGTGAGGGTTCACGGTGA 26

## RESULT 35

US-09-124-141-27  
; Sequence 27, Application US/09124141  
; Patent No. 6211352

## ; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Harrison, Leonard  
; APPLICANT: Honeyman, Margot  
; APPLICANT: Cram, David

; APPLICANT: De Aizpurua, Henry  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A METHOD FOR THE DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF GLUTAMIC  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ACID DECARBOXYLASE AUTOANTIGEN ASSOCIATED DISEASES  
; FILE REFERENCE: Phillips, Ormonde & Fitzpatrick  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/124,141  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1998-07-29  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/308,952  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1994-09-20  
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/839,805  
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1992-02-21  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 34  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 27  
; LENGTH: 27  
; TYPE: DNA  
; ORGANISM: Unknown Organism  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Unknown Organism: Oligonucleotide  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Primer (RGAD4)  
US-09-124-141-27

Query Match 57.3%; Score 12.6; DB 4; Length 27;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 5.4e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGTGACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
||||| |||| | ||||  
Db 8 ctgtgagggttccaggatga 26

## RESULT 36

US-08-153-799-12  
; Sequence 12, Application US/08153799  
; Patent No. 5768683

## ; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Ballance, David J

; APPLICANT: Goodey, Andrew R

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Polypeptides

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 23

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: R Hain Swope, BOC Health Care Inc

; STREET: 100 Mountain Avenue

; CITY: Murray Hill

; STATE: New Jersey

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 07974

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/153,799

; FILING DATE:

; CLASSIFICATION: 435

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/847975

; FILING DATE: 06-MAR-1992

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 8909916.2

; FILING DATE: 29-APR-1989

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/GB90/00650

; FILING DATE: 26-APR-1990

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/775952

; FILING DATE: 29-OCT-1991

; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

; NAME: Swope, R Hain

; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24864

; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 92H832

; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (908) 665 2400  
TELEFAX: (908) 771 6159  
TELEX: 219484  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 36 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA  
HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
ANTI-SENSE: NO  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 6..11  
OTHER INFORMATION: /function= "kpnI site"  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: misc\_feature  
LOCATION: 1..36  
OTHER INFORMATION: /product= "OLIGONUCLEOTIDE 9"  
US-08-153-799-12

Query Match 57.3%; Score 12.6; DB 1; Length 36;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 5.6e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ACTGTGAACGTCGAGATG 21  
||||| ||||| ||||  
Db 17 ACTGTGACGTCTCTAAATG 35

RESULT 37  
US-09-017-612A-3/c  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09017612A  
; Patent No. 6194183  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Markvardsen, Peter  
; APPLICANT: Bjornvad, Mads Eskelund  
; APPLICANT: Mikkelsen, Frank  
; APPLICANT: Diderichsen, Borge  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Phage Display For Detergent  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Enzyme Activity  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 6  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: No. 6194183o No. 6194183disk of No. 6194183th America, Inc.  
; STREET: 405 Lexington Avenue  
; CITY: New York  
; STATE: NY  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10174  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette  
; COMPUTER: IBM Compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: DOS  
; SOFTWARE: FASTSEQ for Windows Version 2.0  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/017,612A  
; FILING DATE: 29-JAN-1998  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Lambiris, Elias J  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,728  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 4542.204-US  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 212-867-0123  
; TELEFAX: 212-878-9655  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 3:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 57 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear

US-09-017-612A-3

Query Match 57.3%; Score 12.6; DB 4; Length 57;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 6e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGTGAACGTCGAGATGA 22  
||||| ||||| ||||  
Db 27 CTGTGCACATTCGCGAGGA 9

RESULT 38  
US-08-440-084-7/c  
; Sequence 7, Application US/08440084  
; Patent No. 5593835  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Rando, Robert R.  
; APPLICANT: Wang, Yong  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND KITS FOR RNA BINDING  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOUNDS  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Lappin & Kusmer  
; STREET: 200 State Street  
; CITY: Boston  
; STATE: MA  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 02109  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/440,084  
; FILING DATE:  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Kerner, Ann-Louise  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,523  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: HAZ-014  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: 617-330-1300  
; TELEFAX: 617-330-1311  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 59 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: RNA (genomic)  
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO  
; ANTI-SENSE: NO  
; US-08-440-084-7

Query Match 57.3%; Score 12.6; DB 1; Length 59;  
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 6e+02;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTCGAGA 19  
||||| ||||| ||||  
Db 25 TAACAGTGAACGTACAAGA 7

RESULT 39  
PCT-US96-06669-7/c  
; Sequence 7, Application PC/TUS9606669  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: President and Fellows of Harvard College  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND KITS FOR RNA BINDING  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOUNDS

```
;
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 9
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Lappin & Kusmer
; STREET: 200 State Street
; CITY: Boston
; STATE: MA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 02109
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US96/06669
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Kerner, Ann-Louise
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,523
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: HAZ-014PCT
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 617-330-1300
; TELEFAX: 617-330-1311
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 7:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 59 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: RNA (genomic)
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; PCT-US96-06669-7

Query Match 57.3% Score 12.6; DB 5; Length 59;
Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 6e+02;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGA 19
    ||| ||||| |||
Db 25 TAACAGTGAACGTACAGA 7

RESULT 40
US-07-744-282C-106
; Sequence 106, Application US/07744282C
; Patent No. 5521300
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shah, Jyotsna S.
; APPLICANT: Nietupski, Raymond M.
; APPLICANT: Liu, Jing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Oligonucleotides Complementary to
; MYCOBACTERIAL NUCLEIC ACIDS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 127
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Kevin M. Farrell, P.C.
; STREET: P.O. Box 999
; CITY: York Harbor
; STATE: ME
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 03911
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07744,282C
; FILING DATE: August 13, 1991
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
```

```
;
; NAME: Kevin M. Farrell
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 35,505
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: GTR90-05
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (207) 363-0558
; TELEFAX: (207) 363-0528
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 106:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 61 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: RNA (genomic)
; US-07-744-282C-106

Query Match 57.3% Score 12.6; DB 1; Length 61;
Best Local Similarity 52.6%; Pred. No. 6e+02;
Matches 10; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 4 CTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
    ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 12 CUGUUAACCUUCGGGUGA 30

RESULT 41
PCT-US92-06821A-52
; Sequence 52, Application PC/TUS9206821A
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Shah, Jyotsna S.
; APPLICANT: Nietupski, Raymond M.
; APPLICANT: Liu, Jing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Oligonucleotides Complementary to
; MYCOBACTERIAL NUCLEIC ACIDS
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 133
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Amoco Corporation
; STREET: 200 East Randolph Drive, P.O. Box 87703
; CITY: Chicago
; STATE: Illinois
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.
; ZIP: 60680
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US92/06821A
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/744,282
; FILING DATE: 13-AUG-1991
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Galloway, Norval B.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,595
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: CN 5851
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 312-856-7180
; TELEFAX: 312-856-4972
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 52:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 61 base pairs
; TYPE: NUCLEIC ACID
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: RNA
; PCT-US92-06821A-52

Query Match 57.3% Score 12.6; DB 5; Length 61;
Best Local Similarity 52.6%; Pred. No. 6e+02;
Matches 10; Conservative 5; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

[illegible]

```

; APPLICANT: SCHNEIDER, DANIEL J.
; APPLICANT: FEIGON, JULI
; APPLICANT: ALLEN, PATRICK
; APPLICANT: SULLINGER, BRUCE A.
; APPLICANT: DOUDNA, JENNIFER, A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH-AFFINITY LIGANDS OF
; TITLE OF INVENTION: INSULIN RECEPTOR ANTIBODIES, TACHYKININ SUBSTANCE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: P, HIV INTEGRASE AND HIV-1 REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 239
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Avenue, Suite 200
; CITY: Englewood
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 80111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.5 inch, 1.44 MG
; MEDIUM TYPE: storage
; COMPUTER: IBM compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/05600
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/238,863
; FILING DATE: 08-MAY-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/248,632
; FILING DATE: 24-MAY-1994
; CLASSIFICATION:
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/303,362
; FILING DATE: 09-SEPTEMBER-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/361,795
; FILING DATE: 21-DECEMBER-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/117,991
; FILING DATE: 08-SEPTEMBER-1993
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/931,473
; FILING DATE: 17-AUGUST-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
; FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
; FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
; FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
; FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; NAME: Barry J. Swanson
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX17/PCT
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
; TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 120:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 76 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; PCT-US95-05600-120

```

```

Query Match 57.3%; Score 12.6; DB 5; Length 76;
Best Local Similarity 57.9%; Pred. No. 6.2e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
| : | | | : | | | : | |
Db 44 CUUAGAGAAAGUUGCACAUGA 62

RESULT 45
US-08-447-169A-21
; Sequence 21, Application US/08447169A
; Patent No. 5811533
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: JANJIC, N. and GOLD, L.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: HIGH-AFFINITY OLIGONUCLEOTIDE
; TITLE OF INVENTION: LIGANDS TO VASCULAR ENDOTHELIAL
; TITLE OF INVENTION: GROWTH FACTOR (VEGF)
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 242
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Swanson & Bratschun, L.L.C.
; STREET: 8400 E. Prentice Place, Suite 200
; CITY: Englewood
; STATE: Colorado
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 80111
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Diskette, 3.50 inch, 1.44 MG storage
; COMPUTER: IBM compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: WordPerfect 5.1
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/447,169A
; FILING DATE: 19-MAY-1995
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/233,012
; FILING DATE: 25-APRIL-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/205,515
; FILING DATE: 03-MARCH-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/964,624
; FILING DATE: 21-OCTOBER-1992
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/714,131
; FILING DATE: 10-JUNE-1991
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 07/536,428
; FILING DATE: 11-JUNE-1990
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; NAME: Barry J. Swanson
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,215
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: NEX14
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (303) 793-3333
; TELEFAX: (303) 793-3433
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 21:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 77 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; US-08-447-169A-21

```

```

Query Match 57.3%; Score 12.6; DB 1; Length 77;
Best Local Similarity 57.9%; Pred. No. 6.2e+02;
Matches 11; Conservative 4; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 4 CTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
| : | | | : | | | : | |
Db 45 CGUGCGCGUUGCACAUGA 63

```

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:48:19  
Job time: 3592 sec

THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)



GenCore version 4.5  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2000 CompuGen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: November 29, 2001, 14:23:50 ; Search time 1878.42 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
125.854 Million cell updates/sec

Title: SEQ1  
Perfect score: 22

Sequence: 1 TGACTGTGACGTTTCGAGATGA 22

Scoring table: IDENTITY\_NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 11351937 seqs, 5372889281 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 260912

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 100

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

EST: \*  
1: em\_estfun: \*  
2: em\_esthum: \*  
3: em\_estin: \*  
4: em\_estom: \*  
5: em\_estpl: \*  
6: em\_estba: \*  
7: em\_estro: \*  
8: em\_estov: \*  
9: em\_hic: \*  
10: gb\_est1: \*  
11: gb\_est2: \*  
12: gb\_hic: \*  
13: gb\_gss: \*  
14: em\_gss\_fun: \*  
15: em\_gss\_hum: \*  
16: em\_gss\_inv: \*  
17: em\_gss\_pln: \*  
18: em\_gss\_pro: \*  
19: em\_gss\_rod: \*  
20: em\_gss\_vrt: \*  
21: em\_gss\_other: \*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	15.6	70.9	63	AZ431742	AZ431742 IM0216018
2	14.8	67.3	99	A1313875	A1313875 SNOVAFCAP
3	14	63.6	67	AA748429	AA748429 ny01b05.s
4	14	63.6	88	AZ583456	AZ583456 IM0378G03
5	13.6	61.8	58	AA840471	AA840471 vw76e10.r
6	13.2	60.0	40	AA779179	AA779179 z143c07.s
7	13.2	60.0	50	AU106360	AU106360 AU106360
8	13.2	60.0	100	AZ390824	AZ390824 IM0152P20
9	13	59.1	61	AA836207	AA836207 od22h05.s
10	13	59.1	62	BH127397	BH127397 G-1c17.r
11	13	59.1	68	AA104737	AA104737 mc50c09.r
12	13	59.1	75	AZ775986	AZ775986 2M0009J16

c 13	59.1	79	11	BF647619	BF647619 NF012E12E
c 14	59.1	86	11	BF506962	BF506962 11349p-9c
c 15	58.2	88	13	AZ783178	AZ783178 2M0024H07
c 16	57.3	29	13	AZ760190	AZ760190 IM0553P09
c 17	57.3	57	13	AZ921432	AZ921432 1006030A0
c 18	57.3	83	13	AZ590182	AZ590182 1M0399D09
c 19	56.4	60	10	AA761865	AA761865 n264b03.s
c 20	56.4	63	11	BF633413	BF633413 NF055G12D
c 21	56.4	65	13	AZ975641	AZ975641 2M0250116
c 22	56.4	79	11	BI175653	BI175653 OSTR051F3
c 23	56.4	82	10	AA406148	AA406148 zu20c11.s
c 24	56.4	82	13	AZ767894	AZ767894 IM0567M03
c 25	56.4	85	10	AA689791	AA689791 vs07h08.r
c 26	56.4	88	10	AI953694	AI953694 wq47c06.x
c 27	56.4	88	10	AJ283191	AJ283191 4A3A-P7F1
c 28	56.4	88	13	AZ586476	AZ586476 1M0392J24
c 29	56.4	96	10	AA396017	AA396017 v042e08.r
c 30	55.5	26	13	AZ352012	AZ352012 IM0090M13
c 31	55.5	28	13	AZ776616	AZ776616 2M0010K24
c 32	55.5	32	13	AZ320254	AZ320254 1M0040P07
c 33	55.5	48	11	R59822	R59822 yhl1d05.r1
c 34	55.5	92	10	AA424991	AA424991 zw03h11.r
c 35	55.5	92	10	AA509238	AA509238 MBAPC8H1
c 36	55.5	96	13	AZ402172	AZ402172 IM0169B24
c 37	55.5	49	10	AI267734	AI267734 ap62g07.x
c 38	54.5	50	10	AU107883	AU107883 AU107883
c 39	54.5	50	13	TA346C05Q	TA346C05Q T. brucei
c 40	54.5	56	13	AZ492525	AZ492525 1M0326M09
c 41	54.5	58	10	AA106075	AA106075 ml87e04.r
c 42	54.5	64	11	BG514647	BG514647 dag63b05.r
c 43	54.5	66	13	TA111H12Q	TA111H12Q T. brucei
c 44	54.5	68	13	CNS03NSG	AL252457 Tetraodon
c 45	54.5	71	13	D86873	D86873 Human exon

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AZ431742 63 bp DNA GSS 03-OCT-2000  
IM0216018R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic  
clone UUGC1M0216018 R, DNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AZ431742  
VERSION AZ431742.1 GI:10555755  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 63)  
AUTHORS Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C., Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly,M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhausen,A. and Wright,D., Weiss,R.  
TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb plasmid inserts  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT 84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 0216 row: 0 column: 18  
Seq primer: CACACAGAAACACGTATGACC  
Class: plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 63.  
Location/Qualifiers source 1. .63

```

/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UGC1M0216018"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"
/sex="Male"
/lab_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, f-"
/notes="Vector: pMD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pMD42 (G1147321141gb1AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."
BASE COUNT      16 a      8 c      14 g      25 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      70.9%; Score 15.6; DB 13; Length 63;
Best Local Similarity 81.8%; Pred. No. 1.2e+03;
Matches 18; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
    ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 36 TGAATGTGAATGTTTGAATGA 57

RESULT 2
A1313875
LOCUS      A1313875      99 bp      mRNA      EST      16-DEC-1998
DEFINITION SMOVAFCAP17G08SK Onchocerca volvulus adult female cDNA
            (SAW98MLN-OVAF) Onchocerca volvulus cDNA clone SMOVAFCAP17G08 5',
            mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  A1313875
VERSION     A1313875.1 GI:4028863
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      Onchocerca volvulus.
            Onchocerca volvulus.
            Onchocerca volvulus.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 99)
AUTHORS     Lizotte-Waniewski, M. and Williams, S.A.
TITLE       Genes expressed in adult female stage of Onchocerca volvulus
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1998)
COMMENT     Contact: Steven A. Williams
            Molecular Parasitology
            Smith College Department of Biological Sciences
            Department of Biological Sciences, Clark Science Center, Smith
            College, Northampton, MA, 01063, USA
            Tel: 4135853826
            Fax: 4135853786
            Email: genome@smith.edu
            Seq primer: pBluescript SK.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..99
                /organism="Onchocerca volvulus"
                /db_xref="taxon:6282"
                /clone="SMOVAFCAP17G08"
                /clone_lib="Onchocerca volvulus adult female cDNA
                (SAW98MLN-OVAF)"
                /sex="female"

```

```

/dev_stage="adult"
/lab_host="XLI-Blue MRF"
/notes="Vector: Lambda Uni-ZAP XR; Site_1: Eco RI; Site_2:
xho I; Filarial nematode parasite of humans. Two adult
female worms of Onchocerca volvulus were isolated from
consenting patients and quick frozen. Adult female mRNA
was converted to double-stranded cDNA using reverse
transcriptase and oligo(dT) followed by RNase H and DNA
pol I. The library has 7 x 10E5 independent recombinants
and the average insert size is ~1100bp. The library was
constructed by Michelle Lizotte-Waniewski with worms
provided by Dr. Sara Lustigman. The library is available
from Dr. Steven A. Williams, email: genome@smith.edu."
BASE COUNT      46 a      10 c      14 g      25 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      67.3%; Score 14.8; DB 10; Length 99;
Best Local Similarity 88.9%; Pred. No. 3.2e+03;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 TGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
    ||||| ||||| |||||
Db 8 TGTGAACGTACGTGATGA 25

RESULT 3
AA748429/c
LOCUS      AA748429      67 bp      mRNA      EST      18-FEB-1998
DEFINITION ny01b05.s1 NCI_CGAP-GCB1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1270449 3',
            mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AA748429
VERSION     AA748429.1 GI:2788387
KEYWORDS    EST.
SOURCE      human.
            Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE   1 (bases 1 to 67)
AUTHORS     NCI-CGAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.
TITLE       National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),
            Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL     Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT     Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.
            Email: cgapsb@mail.nih.gov
            Tissue Procurement: Louis M. Staudt, M.D., Ph.D., David Allman,
            Ph.D., Gerald Marti, M.D.
            CDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima
            Bonaldo, Ph.D.
            CDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.
            DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center
            Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution Information can be
            found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:
            www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html
            Insert Length: 863 Std Error: 0.00
            Seq primer: -40ml3 fwd. ET from Amersham
            High quality sequence stop: 55.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..67
                /organism="Homo sapiens"
                /db_xref="taxon:9606"
                /clone="IMAGE:1270449"
                /clone_lib="NCI_CGAP-GCB1"
                /tissue_type="germinal center B cell"
                /lab_host="DH10B"
            /note="Vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified
            polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
            was prepared from human tonsillar cells enriched for
            germinal center B cells by flow sorting (CD20+, IgD-),
            provided by Dr. Louis M. Staudt (NCI), Dr. David Allman
            (NCI) and Dr. Gerald Marti (CBER). cDNA synthesis was
            primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
            15'-TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCGCTCATTTTTTTTTTTTTT-3'

```

J. Double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pMT3 vector. Library went through one round of normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

15 a 13 c 11 g 28 t

Query Match 63.6%; Score 14; DB 10; Length 67;  
Best Local Similarity 77.3%; Pred. No. 6.9e+03;  
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
||| ||||| || ||||| ||  
Db 49 TGCCTTTGAAGTGGGAGATGA 28

RESULT 4  
AZ583456/c  
LOCUS 88 bp DNA 13-DEC-2000  
DEFINITION 1M0378G03F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGCLM library Mus musculus genomic clone UUGCLM0378G03 F, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION AZ583456  
VERSION 1  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE AZ583456.1 GI:11703357  
house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus. 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
REFERENCE Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C., Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly, M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausen, A. and Wright, D., Weiss, R.  
TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb plasmid inserts

JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
Rm 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT 84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 0378 row: G column: 03  
Seq primer: CGTTGTAACGACGGCCAGT  
Class: plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 88.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1. 88

/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="UUGCLM0378G03"  
/clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGCLM library"  
/sex="Male"  
/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, Tl-resistant, F-"  
/note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource  
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of PWD42 (gii14732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number

inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to adapted vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 18 a 22 c 21 g 27 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 63.6%; Score 14; DB 13; Length 88;  
Best Local Similarity 77.3%; Pred. No. 7.5e+03;  
Matches 17; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
||| ||||| || ||||| ||  
Db 54 TGAATGTGAGTGTACGAGACGA 33

RESULT 5  
AA840471  
LOCUS 58 bp mRNA 27-FEB-1998  
DEFINITION vw76el0.r1 Stratagene mouse heart (#937316) Mus musculus CDNA clone IMAGE:1260906 5', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA840471  
VERSION 1  
KEYWORDS AA840471.1 GI:2916130  
EST.

SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus. 1 (bases 1 to 58)  
REFERENCE Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T., Geisler, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B., Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and Waterston, R.  
TITLE The WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1996)  
COMMENT Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project  
WashU-HMI Mouse EST Project  
Washington University School  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
MGI:663458

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers

1. 58

/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="NIH/Swiss"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="IMAGE:1260906"  
/clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse heart (#937316)"  
/sex="pooled"  
/tissue\_type="heart"  
/dev\_stage="13 day embryos"  
/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: heart; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site: 1: EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer: Oligo dt. 93 pooled NIH/swiss 13 day embryo hearts. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector; -5, adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAG 3' -3' adaptor sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTT 3'"

BASE COUNT 3 a 17 c 27 g 11 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 61.8%; Score 13.6; DB 10; Length 58;

Best Local Similarity 80.0%; Pred. No. 1e+04; Mismatches 0; Indels 4; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGAT 20  
Db 23 TGACCGTGAGCGTTTCGAGT 42

RESULT 6  
LOCUS AA779179 40 bp mRNA EST 05-FEB-1998  
DEFINITION zj43c07.s1 Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_INFLS\_S1 Homo sapiens cDNA  
clone IMAGE:453036 3' similar to TR:Q13537 Q13537 MER37  
TRANSPOSABLE ELEMENT, COMPLETE CONSENSUS SEQUENCE. ; contains  
MER37.t2 MER37 repetitive element ;, mRNA sequence.  
ACCESSION AA779179  
VERSION AA779179.1 GI:2838510  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.  
ORGANISM Homo sapiens  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 40)  
AUTHORS Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,L., Dubuque,T., Geisel,G., Jost,S.,  
Krizman,D., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le.N., Lennon,G., Marr,M., Martin  
J., Moore,B., Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Theising,B.,  
White,Y., Wylie,T., Waterston,R. and Wilson,R.  
TITLE WashU-NCI human EST Project  
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)  
COMMENT Contact: Wilson RK  
Washington University School of Medicine  
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108  
Tel: 314 286 1800  
Fax: 314 286 1810  
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu  
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the  
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.  
Trace considered overall poor quality  
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand  
Seq primer: -40m13 fwd. RT from Amersham  
High quality sequence stop: 1.  
FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..40  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="GDB:1389392"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="IMAGE:453036"  
/clone\_lib="Soares\_fetal\_liver\_spleen\_INFLS\_S1"  
/sex="male"  
/dev\_stage="20 week-post conception fetus"  
/lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"  
/note="Organ: Liver and Spleen; Vector: pT7T3D (Pharmacia)  
with a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Pac I; Site\_2: Eco RI;  
This is a subcloned version of the original Soares fetal  
liver spleen INFLS library. 1st strand cDNA was primed  
with a Pac I - oligo(dT) primer [5'  
AACTGGAAGAAATTAATGAAGATCTTTTCTTTTCTTTT 3']  
double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors  
(Pharmacia), digested with Pac I and cloned into the Pac I  
and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector. Library  
went through one round of normalization. Library  
constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 9 a 10 c 7 g 14 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 60.08; Score 13.2; DB 10; Length 40;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.5e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 4 CTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATG 21  
Db 7 CTGTGAAGTCTTAGATG 24

RESULT 7  
LOCUS AU106360/c 50 bp mRNA EST 05-APR-2001  
DEFINITION AU106360 Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone  
HEP16401, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AU106360  
VERSION AU106360  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE human.

ORGANISM Homo sapiens

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.  
1 (bases 1 to 50)

AUTHORS Suzuki,Y., Tsunoda,T., Taira,H., Mizushima-Sugano,J., Sese,J., Hata  
H., Ota,T., Isogai,T., Tanaka,T., Nakamura,Y., Morishita,S., Okubo  
K., Suyama,A. and Sugano,S.

TITLE Fine structural analysis of transcription start sites of human  
mRNAs using full-length enriched and 5'-end enriched cDNA libraries

JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)

COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki  
Department of Virology  
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo  
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan  
Email: ysuzuki@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp  
Suzuki,Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa,K., Maruyama,K., Suyama,A. and Sugano  
S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and  
a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).

FEATURES  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..50  
/organism="Homo sapiens"  
/db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
/clone="HEP16401"  
/clone\_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"

BASE COUNT 4 a 19 c 12 g 15 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 60.0%; Score 13.2; DB 10; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.6e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 GACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGA 19  
Db 37 GACGGTGAACGTTACGACA 20

RESULT 8  
LOCUS AZ390824/c 100 bp DNA GSS 03-OCT-2000  
DEFINITION 1M0152P20F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic  
clone UUGC1M0152P20 F, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION AZ390824

VERSION AZ390824.1 GI:10505867

KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
1 (bases 1 to 100)

AUTHORS Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamill,C.,  
Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly  
M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhausern,A.  
and Wright,D., Weiss,R.

TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb  
plasmid inserts

JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)

COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
University of Utah  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT  
84112, USA

Tel: 801 585 5606  
 Fax: 801 585 7177  
 Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
 Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
 Plate: 0152 row: P column: 20  
 Seq primer: CTTGTAAACGACGGCCAGT  
 Class: plasmid ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 100.

# FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..100  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="UUGCLM0152p20"  
 /clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGCLM library"  
 /sex="Male"  
 /lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"  
 /note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pWD42 (gi14732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 17 a 17 c 47 g 19 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 60.0%; Score 13.2; DB 13; Length 100;  
 Best Local Similarity 83.3%; Pred. No. 1.9e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTCCAG 18  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| ||  
 Db 38 TGACTGGGAAGTCCAG 21

# RESULT 9

AA836207 61 bp mRNA EST 25-MAR-1998  
 LOCUS od22h05.s1 NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1368729  
 DEFINITION similar to TR:092931 Q92931 3'-HYDROXYISOBUTYRYL-COENZYME A HYDROLASE. ;, mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA836207  
 VERSION  
 KEYWORDS  
 SOURCE EST.

# ORGANISM

Homo sapiens  
 Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
 Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.

1 (bases 1 to 61)

NCI-CCAP http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap.

Tumor Gene Index

Unpublished (1997)

Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.

Email: cgabbs-r@mail.nih.gov

Tissue: Procurement: Louis M. Staudt, M.D., Ph.D., David Allman,

Ph.D., Gerald Marti, M.D.

cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima

Bonaldo, Ph.D.

cDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CCAP clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: www.bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html

Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Insert Length: 872 Std Error: 0.00  
 Seq primer: -40ml3 fwd. ET from Amersham  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.

# FEATURES

Location/Qualifiers  
 1..61  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:1368729"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_GCB1"  
 /tissue\_type="germinal center B cell"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="vector: pT7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I; Site\_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA was prepared from human tonsillar cells enriched for germinal center B cells by flow sorting (CD20+, IgD-), provided by Dr. Louis M. Staudt (NCI), Dr. David Allman (NCI) and Dr. Gerald Marti (CBER). cDNA synthesis was primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer [5'-TGTTACCAATCTGAAGTGGGAGCGCGCTCATTTTTTTTTTTT-3', 1. Double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I and Eco RI sites of the modified pT7T3 vector. Library went through one round of normalization, and was constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 13 a 7 c 17 g 23 t  
 ORIGIN

Query Match 59.1%; Score 13; DB 10; Length 61;  
 Best Local Similarity 76.2%; Pred. No. 2.1e+04;  
 Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTCCAGATG 21  
 ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

Db 1 TGAGTGTGATGTTTAGAGATG 21

# RESULT 10

BH127397

LOCUS

DEFINITION

BH127397

VERSION

KEYWORDS

SOURCE

ORGANISM

Zea mays.

Ze mays.

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACC

clade; Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Zea.

1 (bases 1 to 62)

Meyers,B.C., Tingey,S.V. and Morgante,M.

Abundance, distribution and transcriptional activity of repetitive

elements in the maize genome

Genome Res. (2001) In press

Contact: Morgante M

Suite 200

Dupont Genomics

PO Box 6104, Newark, DE 19714-6104, USA

Tel: 302 631 2638

Fax: 302 631 2607

Email: Michele.morgante@usa.dupont.com

Sequences were trimmed to include only high quality bases; forward

and reverse reads were assembled when significant overlaps were

detected.

Seq primer: M13reverse

```

FEATURES
source
Class: shotgun.
Location/Qualifiers
1. .62
/organism="zebra mays"
/strain="B73"
/db_xref="taxon:4577"
/clone="G-1c1"
/clone_lib="Maize Random Small-insert Genomic Library"
/sex="hermaphrodite"
/tissue_type="leaf"
/dev_stage="young leaf"
/note="Vector: PCR-Script; Total genomic DNA was nebulized
: ends were polished with pfu polymerase and the fragments
cloned into PCR-Script."
BASE COUNT      12 a      14 c      19 g      17 t
ORIGIN
1  GACTGTGTAACGTTCCGAGATG 22
||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
26 GAATGAGACCGATGCGAGATGA 46

Query Match      59.1%; Score 13; DB 13; Length 62;
Best Local Similarity 76.2%; Pred. No. 2.le+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GACTGTGTAACGTTCCGAGATGA 22
DB 26 GAATGAGACCGATGCGAGATGA 46

RESULT 11
AA104737/c
LOCUS      68 bp      mRNA      29-OCT-1996
DEFINITION mos0c09.r1 Life Tech mouse embryo 10 5dpc 10665016 Mus musculus
cDNA clone IMAGE:557008 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AA104737
VERSION     AA104737.1 GI:1650951
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     house mouse.
ORGANISM   Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 68)
Marra,M., Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,M., Dietrich,N., Dubuque,T.,
Geisel,S., Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le,M., Martin,J., Morris,M.,
Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Underwood,K., Moore,B.,
Theising,B., Wylie,T., Lennon,G., Soares,B., Willson,R. and
Waterston,R.
The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
Unpublished (1996)
Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project
WASHU-HHMI Mouse EST Project
Washington University School of MedicineP
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: mouseest@wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
MG1:337800
Seq primer: -28M13 rev1 from Amersham
High quality sequence stop: 60.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1. .68
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="IMAGE:557008"
/clone_lib="Life Tech mouse embryo 10 5dpc 10665016"
/tissue_type="embryo"
/dev_stage="10.5dpc embryos"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Organ: whole embryo; Vector: pCMV-SPORT2; Site_1:
SalI; Site_2: NotI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
Oligo dT. 10.5dpc embryos. pCMV-SPORT2 vector."

Query Match      59.1%; Score 13; DB 13; Length 68;
Best Local Similarity 76.2%; Pred. No. 2.le+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGTAACGTTCCGAGATG 21
||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
68 TGACTGTGTAACGTTCCCGAGG 48

RESULT 12
AAZ775986/c
LOCUS      75 bp      DNA      GSS      16-FEB-2001
DEFINITION 2M0009J16F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGCIM library Mus musculus genomic
clone UUGC2M0009J16 F, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION  AZ775986
VERSION     AZ775986.1 GI:12903094
KEYWORDS   GSS.
SOURCE     house mouse.
ORGANISM   Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 75)
Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C.,
Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly
,M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhausern,A.
and Wright,D., Weiss,R.
Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Robert B. Weiss
University of Utah Genome Center
University of Utah
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLIC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu
Insert length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0009 row: J column: 16
Seq primer: CGTTGTAACGACGACGCGCAGT
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 75.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1. .75
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUGC2M0009J16"
/clone_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGCIM library"
/sex="Male"
/lab_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, p-"
/note="Vector: pWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adaptored DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of pWD42 (gi|4732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adaptored mouse DNA was annealed to
adaptored vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells

```

```

and selected for ampicillin resistance."
BASE COUNT      21 a      16 c      18 g      20 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      59.1%; Score 13; DB 13; Length 75;
Best Local Similarity 76.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATG 21
   ||| ||||| || |||||
Db 55 TGAATGCTGAATTTTGGAGAAG 35

RESULT 13
BF647619/C
LOCUS
DEFINITION      79 bp mRNA EST 20-DEC-2000
clone NF012E12EC 5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      BF647619
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Medicago truncatula
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;
Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Trifolieae;
Medicago.
1 (bases 1 to 79)
Torres-Jerez, I., Scott, A.D., Harris, A.R., Gonzales, R.A., Bell, C.J.,
Flores, H.R., Inman, J.T., Weller, J.W. and May, G.D.
Expressed Sequence Tags from the Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation -
Center for Medicago Genomics Research
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Dixon RA
Plant Biology Division
The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation
2510 Sam Noble Parkway, Ardmore, OK 73402, USA
Tel: 580 221 7302
Fax: 580 221 7380
Email: radixon@noble.org
Insert Length: 79 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 012 row: E column: 12
Seq primer: TCACACAGGAACAGCTATGAC.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..79
/organism="Medicago truncatula"
/db_xref="taxon:3880"
/clone_lib="NF012E12EC"
/tissue_type="Elicited cell culture"
/dev_stage="Cell suspensions were subcultured every 14
days. Cells were induced six days after subculture"
/notes="Vector: Lambda Zap; Cells were induced with yeast
cell wall extracts equivalent to 50ug/ml glucose in the
final concentration. Samples were taken at 0.5, 1, 12 and
24 hours after induction. Equal amounts of RNA from each
time point were pooled and used for mRNA isolation."
BASE COUNT      32 a      20 c      10 g      14 t      3 others
ORIGIN

Query Match      59.1%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 79;
Best Local Similarity 76.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 2 GACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
   ||| ||||| || |||||
Db 62 GAGTTTGAAGTTCTAGATTA 42

RESULT 14
BF506962
LOCUS
DEFINITION      86 bp mRNA EST 07-DEC-2000
clone 11349P-9, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION      BF506962
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Sorghum bicolor
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACC
clade; Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Sorghum.
1 (bases 1 to 86)
Childs, K.L., Klein, R.R., Klein, P.E., Morishige, D.T. and Mullet, J.E.
Mapping Genes on an Integrated Sorghum Genetic and Physical Map
Using cDNA Selection Technology
Unpublished (2001)
Contact: Kevin Childs
Department of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Texas A&M University
College Station, TX 77843, USA
Tel: 979 845 0832
Fax: 979 862 4718
Email: kchilds@unix.tamu.edu.
Location/Qualifiers
1..86
/organism="Sorghum bicolor"
/cultivar="BTx623"
/db_xref="taxon:4558"
/clone_lib="11349P-9"
/tissue_type="green leaf and root tissue"
/notes="Vector: pBluescript II (SK); Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2:
EcoRI"
BASE COUNT      18 a      15 c      23 g      30 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      59.1%; Score 13; DB 11; Length 86;
Best Local Similarity 76.2%; Pred. No. 2.2e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATG 21
   |||| ||| ||||| |||
Db 25 TGACGTTGATTGTTTCGAGTTG 45

RESULT 15
AZ783178
LOCUS
DEFINITION      88 bp DNA GSS 16-FEB-2001
clone UUGC2M0024H07 R, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION      AZ783178
VERSION
KEYWORDS
SOURCE
ORGANISM
Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 88)
Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C.,
Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly
, M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausern, A.
and Wright, D. Weiss, R.
Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Robert B. Weiss
University of Utah Genome Center
University of Utah
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177

```

Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
 Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
 Plate: 0024 row: H column: 07  
 Seq primer: CACACAGGAACAGCTATGACC  
 Class: plasmid ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 88.  
 Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source

1. .88  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="UUGC2M0024H07"  
 /clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"  
 /sex="Male"

/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"  
 /note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pWD42 (gll4732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 16 a 24 c 18 g 30 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 58.2%; Score 12.8; DB 13; Length 88;  
 Best Local Similarity 87.5%; Pred. No. 2.8e+04;  
 Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 2; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCG 16  
 |||||  
 Db 66 TGACTGTGAACATTAG 81

## RESULT 16

AZ760190/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION AZ760190 29 bp DNA GSS 16-FEB-2001  
 clone UUGC1M053P09 R, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION AZ760190

VERSION AZ760190.1 GI:12867754

KEYWORDS

SOURCE GSS.

ORGANISM house mouse.

Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus. 1 (bases 1 to 29)  
 AUTHORS Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C., Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly,M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhauser,A., and Wright,D., Weiss,R.

TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb

plasmid inserts

Unpublished (2000)

CONTACT: Robert B. Weiss

University of Utah Genome Center

University of Utah

Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT

84112, USA

Tel: 801 585 5606

Fax: 801 585 7177  
 Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
 Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
 Plate: 0553 row: P column: 09  
 Seq primer: CACACAGGAACAGCTATGACC  
 Class: plasmid ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 29.  
 Location/Qualifiers

## FEATURES

source

1. .29  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="UUGC1M053P09"  
 /clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"  
 /sex="Male"

/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, F-"  
 /note="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pWD42 (gll4732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 5 a 11 c 8 g 5 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 57.3%; Score 12.6; DB 13; Length 29;  
 Best Local Similarity 78.9%; Pred. No. 2.6e+04;  
 Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 4; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGA 19  
 |||||  
 Db 24 TGACTGTGACTGTGCGGGA 6

## RESULT 17

AZ921432

LOCUS

DEFINITION AZ921432 57 bp DNA GSS 20-MAR-2001  
 1006030A03.2EL\_x2 1006 - RescueMu Grid G Zea mays genomic, DNA

ACCESSION AZ921432

VERSION AZ921432.1 GI:13393068

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE Zea mays.

ORGANISM Zea mays.

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; PACC

clade: Panicoideae; Andropogoneae; Zea.

1 (bases 1 to 57)

Walbot,V.

Maize genomic sequences found using engineered RescueMu transposon

Unpublished (2001)

CONTACT: Walbot V

Department of Biological Sciences

Stanford University

855 California Ave, Palo Alto, CA 94304, USA

Tel: 650 723 2227

Fax: 650 725 8221

Email: walbot@stanford.edu

Possible ligation site of ends cut by 2 different endonucleases.



```

FEATURES
  high quality sequence sup: 63.
  Location/Qualifiers
    1..83
      /organism="Mus musculus"
  source

```

RESULT	19
AA761865/c	
LOCUS	60 bp mRNA EST 07-FEB-1998
DEFINITION	n264d03.s1 NCI_CGAP_GCB1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:1300205 3', nrna sequence.
ACCESSION	AA761865
VERSION	AA761865.1 GI:2810795
KEYWORDS	EST.
SOURCE	human.
ORGANISM	Homo sapiens Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 60)
AUTHORS	NCI-CGAP <a href="http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap">http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/ncicgap</a> .
TITLE	National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP), Tumor Gene Index
JOURNAL	Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT	Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D. Email: cgaps-x@mail.nih.gov Tissue Procurement: Louis M. Staudt, M.D., Ph.D., David Allman, Ph.D., Gerald Marti, M.D. cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima Bonaldo, Ph.D. cDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D. DNA sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be found through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LNL at: <a href="http://bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html">www-bio.llnl.gov/bbrp/image/image.html</a> Insert Length: 726 Std Error: 0.00 Seq primer: -40ml3 fwd. Et from Amersham High quality sequence stop: 52. Location/Qualifiers 1. .60 /organism="Homo sapiens" /db_xref="taxon:9606"
FEATURES	
source	

```

/clone="IMAGE:1300205"
/tissue_lib="NCI_CGAP_GCB1"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/notes="Vector: p7T3D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified cDNA
polylinker; Site_1: Not I; Site_2: Eco RI; 1st strand cDNA
was prepared from human tonsillar cells enriched for
germinal center B cells by flow sorting (CD20+, IgD-),
provided by Dr. Louis M. Staudt (NCI), Dr. David Allman
(NCI) and Dr. Gerald Marti (CBER). cDNA synthesis was
primed with a Not I - oligo(dT) primer
[5'-TGTACCAATCTGAAGTGGAGCGCGCTCATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT-3'
]. Double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Eco RI adaptors
(Pharmacia), digested with Not I and cloned into the Not I
and Eco RI sites of the modified p7T3 vector. Library
went through one round of normalization, and was
constructed by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."
13 a 7 c 6 g 34 t
BASE COUNT 13 a 7 c 6 g 34 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 56.4%; Score 12.4; DB 10; Length 60;
Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. No. 4e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAAGCTTCGAGATGA 22
||||| | | | | | | | | |
Db 41 TGACAATAACCATAGAGATGA 20

RESULT 20
LOCUS BF633413/c 63 bp mRNA EST 19-DEC-2000
DEFINITION NF055G12PT1F1100 Drought Medicago truncatula cDNA clone NF055G12DT
5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF633413
VERSION BF633413.1 GI:11897571
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE barrel medic.
ORGANISM Medicago truncatula
Eukaryote: Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; Core eudicots;
Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Trifolieae;
Medicago.
1 (bases 1 to 63)
Torrez-Jerez, I., Scott, A.D., Harris, A.R., Gonzales, R.A., Bell, C.J.,
Flores, H.R., Iman, J.T., Weller, J.W. and May, G.D.
Expressed Sequence Tags from the Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation
Medicago truncatula drought library
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: May GD
Plant Biology Division
The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation
2510 Sam Noble Parkway, Ardmore, OK 73402, USA
Tel: 580 221 7391
Fax: 580 221 7380
Email: gdmay@noble.org
Insert Length: 63 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 035 row: G column: 12
Seq primer: TCACACAGAAACAGCTATGAC.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..63
/organism="Medicago truncatula"
/db_xref="taxon:3880"
/clone="NF055G12DT"
/tissue_lib="Drought"
/dev_stage="Plantlets"
/notes="Vector: Lambda Zap; Contains a mixture of entire
plantlets harvested in a series of days-post-watering
timepoints."
21 a 22 c 3 g 17 t
BASE COUNT 21 a 22 c 3 g 17 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 56.4%; Score 12.4; DB 10; Length 60;
Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. No. 4e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAAGCTTCGAGATGA 22
||||| | | | | | | | | |
Db 41 TGACAATAACCATAGAGATGA 20

RESULT 20
LOCUS BF633413/c 63 bp mRNA EST 19-DEC-2000
DEFINITION NF055G12PT1F1100 Drought Medicago truncatula cDNA clone NF055G12DT
5', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION BF633413
VERSION BF633413.1 GI:11897571
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE barrel medic.
ORGANISM Medicago truncatula
Eukaryote: Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; Core eudicots;
Rosidae; eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Trifolieae;
Medicago.
1 (bases 1 to 63)
Torrez-Jerez, I., Scott, A.D., Harris, A.R., Gonzales, R.A., Bell, C.J.,
Flores, H.R., Iman, J.T., Weller, J.W. and May, G.D.
Expressed Sequence Tags from the Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation
Medicago truncatula drought library
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: May GD
Plant Biology Division
The Samuel Roberts Noble Foundation
2510 Sam Noble Parkway, Ardmore, OK 73402, USA
Tel: 580 221 7391
Fax: 580 221 7380
Email: gdmay@noble.org
Insert Length: 63 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 035 row: G column: 12
Seq primer: TCACACAGAAACAGCTATGAC.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..63
/organism="Medicago truncatula"
/db_xref="taxon:3880"
/clone="NF055G12DT"
/tissue_lib="Drought"
/dev_stage="Plantlets"
/notes="Vector: Lambda Zap; Contains a mixture of entire
plantlets harvested in a series of days-post-watering
timepoints."
21 a 22 c 3 g 17 t
BASE COUNT 21 a 22 c 3 g 17 t
ORIGIN

Query Match 56.4%; Score 12.4; DB 11; Length 63;
Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. No. 4e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAAGCTTCGAGATGA 22
||||| | | | | | | | | |
Db 56 TGATTATGAATTCGAGATGA 35

RESULT 21
LOCUS AZ975641 65 bp DNA GSS 27-APR-2001
DEFINITION 2M0250116R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC2M library Mus musculus genomic
clone UUGC2M0250116 R, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION AZ975641
VERSION AZ975641.1 GI:13846868
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE house mouse.
ORGANISM Mus musculus
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
1 (bases 1 to 65)
Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C.,
Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly
, M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausern, A.
and Wright, D. Weiss, R.
Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb
plasmid inserts
Unpublished (2000)
Contact: Robert B. Weiss
University of Utah Genome Center
University of Utah
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT
84112, USA
Tel: 801 585 5606
Fax: 801 585 7177
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00
Plate: 0250 row: I column: 16
Seq primer: CACACAGGAACACGCTATGACC
Class: plasmid ends
High quality sequence stop: 65.
FEATURES
Location/Qualifiers
1..65
/organism="Mus musculus"
/strain="C57BL/6J"
/db_xref="taxon:10090"
/clone="UUGC2M0250116"
/sex="Female"
/lab_host="E. coli strain XL10-Gold, T1-resistant, p-"
/notes="Vector: PWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M.
musculus C57BL/6J (female) was obtained from the Jackson
Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource
(http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA
was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a
0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA
was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4
polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were
ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The
adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to
10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel
electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative
of PWD42 (g114732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number
inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated
with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and
purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to
adapted vector DNA, and transformed into
chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells
and selected for ampicillin resistance."
7 a 1 c 31 g 26 t
BASE COUNT 7 a 1 c 31 g 26 t
ORIGIN

```

```

ORIGIN
* Query Match          56.4%; Score 12.4; DB 13; Length 65;
  Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. NO. 4.3e+04;
  Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTCGAGATGA 22
    || ||||| || | |||||
Db 37 TGTGTGTGAAGTATGGGATGA 58

RESULT 22
Bi175653/c
LOCUS Bi175653 79 bp mRNA EST 09-JUL-2001
DEFINITION OSTR051F3_1 AD-wrmcDNA Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA similar to
ACCESSION C1481.2, mRNA sequence.
VERSION Bi175653
KEYWORDS Bi175653.1 GI:14641456
SOURCE EST.
ORGANISM Caenorhabditis elegans.
          Caenorhabditis elegans.
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Nematoda; Chromadorea; Rhabditida; Rhabditoidea
          ; Rhabditidae; Peloderinae; Caenorhabditis.
AUTHORS Rebol,J., Vaglio,P., Tzellas,N., Thierry-Mieg,N., Moore,T.,
          Jackson,C., Shin-i.T., Kohara,Y., Thierry-Mieg,D., Thierry-Mieg,J.,
          Lee,H., Hitti,J., Doucette-Stamm,L., Hartley,J.L., Temple,G.F.,
          Brasch,M.A., Vandenhaute,J., Lamesch,P.E., Hill,D.E. and Vidal.M.
TITLE Open-reading-frame sequence tags (OSTs) support the existence of at
JOURNAL least 17,300 genes in C. elegans
MEDLINE Nat. Genet. 27 (3), 332-336 (2001)
COMMENT 21135099
          Contact: Reboul J, Vaglio P
          Dana Farber Cancer Institute
          44 Binney Street, Boston, MA 02115, USA
          Tel: 617 632 5180
          Fax: 617 632 2425
          Email: Jerome.Reboul@dfci.harvard.edu
          Sequence tag of Gateway entry clones. The primers used were
          designed on the predicted protein encoding ORF. C. elegans ORFeome
          cloning project : Contact jerome_reboul@dfci.harvard.edu or
          philippe_vaglio@dfci.harvard.edu
POLYA-No. Location/Qualifiers
FEATURES
    source
    1..79
    /organism="Caenorhabditis elegans"
    /strain="N2"
    /db_xref="taxon:6239"
    /clone_lib="AD-wrmcDNA"
    /sex="Hermaphrodite and male"
    /tissue_type="whole animal"
    /dev_stages="mixed stage"
    /note="The AD-wrmcDNA library was generated with poly(A)+
    RNA isolated from both hermaphrodite and male N2 worms of
    all larval stages, embryos, adults and dauers and the
    subsequent generation of cDNAs by poly(A) priming. The
    cDNAs were cloned into pPC86"
BASE COUNT 19 a 22 c 17 g 21 t
ORIGIN

Query Match          56.4%; Score 12.4; DB 11; Length 79;
Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. NO. 4.3e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTCGAGATGA 22
    || ||||| || | |||||
Db 63 TGCCTTTGGAAGTCCGAGAGGA 42

RESULT 23

```

```

AA406148/c
LOCUS AA406148 82 bp mRNA EST 17-MAY-1997
DEFINITION zu20c11.s1 Soares_NHMPu_S1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:738548 3'
          similar to TR:E211619 E211619 STOP PROTEIN. ;, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AA406148
VERSION AA406148.1 GI:2064129
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
          Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
          Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominiidae; Homo.
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 82)
AUTHORS Hillier,L., Allen,M., Bowles,L., Dubuque,T., Geisel,G., Jost,S.,
          Kucaba,T., Lacy,M., Le.N., Lennon,G., Marra,M., Martin,J., Moore,B.,
          Schellenberg,K., Steptoe,M., Tan,F., Theising,B., White,Y., Wylie
          ,T., Waterston,R. and Wilson,R.
TITLE WashU-Merck EST Project 1997
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT Contact: Wilson RK
          Washington University School of Medicine
          4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
          Tel: 314 286 1800
          Fax: 314 286 1810
          Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
          This clone is available royalty-free through LNL ; contact the
          IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.
          Trace considered overall poor quality
          Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
          Seq primer: -41m13 fwd. ET from Amersham
          High quality sequence stop: 1.
FEATURES
    1..82
    Location/Qualifiers
    /organism="Homo sapiens"
    /db_xref="GDB:5946214"
    /db_xref="taxon:9606"
    /clone_lib="IMAGE:738548"
    /clone_lib="Soares_NHMPu_S1"
    /tissue_type="Pooled human melanocyte, fetal heart, and
    pregnant uterus"
    /lab_host="DH10B"
    /note="Organ: mixed (see below); Vector: pT73D-Pac
    (Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site_1: Not I;
    Site_2: Eco RI; Equal amounts of plasmid DNA from three
    normalized libraries (melanocyte 2NbM, pregnant uterus
    NBPU, and fetal heart NBHH19W) were mixed, and ss circles
    were made in vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA
    was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization
    reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from pools of
    5,000 clones made from the same 3 libraries. The pools
    consisted of I.M.A.G.E. clones 260232-265223,
    340488-345479, and 484488-489479."
BASE COUNT 20 a 20 c 22 g 20 t
ORIGIN

Query Match          56.4%; Score 12.4; DB 10; Length 82;
Best Local Similarity 72.7%; Pred. NO. 4.3e+04;
Matches 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTCGAGATGA 22
    || ||||| || | |||||
Db 39 TGCCTCTGATGATCAAGATGA 18

RESULT 24
AZ767894/c
LOCUS AZ767894 82 bp DNA GSS 16-FEB-2001
DEFINITION 1M0567M03R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic
          clone UUGC1M0567M03 R, DNA sequence.
ACCESSION AZ767894
VERSION AZ767894.1 GI:12886458
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE house mouse.

```



**TITLE** National Cancer Institute, Cancer Genome Anatomy Project (CGAP),  
**JOURNAL** Tumor Gene Index  
**COMMENT** Unpublished (1997)  
 Contact: Robert Strausberg, Ph.D.  
 Email: cgabs-r@mail.nih.gov  
 Tissue Procurement: Christopher A. Moskaluk, M.D., Ph.D., Michael  
 R. Emmert-Buck, M.D., Ph.D.  
 cDNA Library Preparation: M. Bento Soares, Ph.D., M. Fatima  
 Bonaldo, Ph.D.  
 cDNA Library Arrayed by: Greg Lennon, Ph.D.  
 DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing Center  
 Clone distribution: NCI-CGAP clone distribution information can be  
 found through the I.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at:  
[www.bio.llnl.gov/dbdp/image/image.html](http://www.bio.llnl.gov/dbdp/image/image.html)

Trace considered overall poor quality  
 Insert Length: 1614 Std Error: 0.00  
 Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco  
 High quality sequence stop: 1.

# FEATURES

source  
 1. .88  
 /organism="Homo sapiens"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:9606"  
 /clone="IMAGE:2474410"  
 /clone\_lib="NCI\_CGAP\_GC6"  
 /tissue\_type="pooled germ cell tumors"  
 /lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified  
 polylinker; Site\_1: Not 1; Site\_2: Eco RI; Plasmid DNA  
 from the normalized library NCI\_CGAP\_GC4 was prepared, and  
 ss circles were made in vitro. Following HAP purification,  
 this DNA was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization  
 reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from a pool  
 of 5,000 clones made from the same library (clones  
 1257096-1258631, 1469064-1470963, and 1475592-1476743).  
 Subtraction by Bento Soares and M. Fatima Bonaldo."

**BASE COUNT** 22 a 24 c 15 g 27 t

**Query Match** 56.4%; Score 12.4; DB 10; Length 88;  
**Best Local Similarity** 72.7%; Pred. No. 4.4e+04;  
**Matches** 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

**QY** 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
 ||||| || ||||| ||||| |||||

**Db** 27 TGACACTACGCGTTTAGATGA 6

# RESULT

**AJ283191** 88 bp mRNA EST 30-JUN-2000  
**LOCUS** 4A3A-P7F11-R Anopheles gambiae immune competent 4A3A Anopheles  
**DEFINITION** gambiae cDNA clone 4A3A-P7F11, mRNA sequence.  
**ACCESSION** AJ283191  
**VERSION** AJ283191.1 GI:6931070  
**KEYWORDS** EST.  
**SOURCE** African malaria mosquito.  
**ORGANISM** Anopheles gambiae

**REFERENCE** Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Tracheata; Hexapoda; Insecta;  
**AUTHORS** Pterygota; Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Nematocera; Culicoides  
 ; Anopheles.

**TITLE** 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
 Dimopoulos, G., Casavant, T.L., Chang, S., Scheetz, T., Roberts, C.,  
 Donohue, M., Schultz, J., Benes, V., Bork, P., Ansorge, W., Soares, M.B.  
 and Kafatos, F.C.  
 Anopheles gambiae pilot gene discovery project: identification of  
 mosquito innate immunity genes from expressed sequence tags  
 generated from immune-competent cell lines  
 Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 97 (12), 6619-6624 (2000)  
 20300950  
**COMMENT** Contact: Dimopoulos G  
 Fotis C. Kafatos laboratory

**FEATURES** European Molecular Biology Laboratory  
 Meyerhofstrasse 1, 69117 Heidelberg, Germany.  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 1. .88

/organism="Anopheles gambiae"  
 /strain="4A r/r"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:7165"  
 /clone="4A3A-P7F11"  
 /clone\_lib="Anopheles gambiae immune competent 4A3A"  
 /cell\_line="immune competent 4A3A"  
 /lab\_host="E. coli DH10B"  
 /note="Vector: pT73D-Pac (Pharmacia) with a modified  
 polylinker; Site\_1: EcoRI; Site\_2: NotI; Sequenced from  
 forward priming site which reads from the 3' end of the  
 cDNA. The 4A3A is a directionally cloned and normalized  
 cDNA library that was constructed from the 4A3A cell line  
 oligo-T primed cDNA according to: Bonaldo, Lennon & Soares  
 (1996) : Normalization and Subtraction: Two approaches To  
 Facilitate Gene Discovery, Genome Research 6, 791-806."

**BASE COUNT** 19 a 28 c 17 g 24 t

# ORIGIN

**Query Match** 56.4%; Score 12.4; DB 10; Length 88;  
**Best Local Similarity** 72.7%; Pred. No. 4.4e+04;  
**Matches** 16; Conservative 0; Mismatches 6; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

**QY** 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
 ||||| || ||||| ||||| |||||

**Db** 33 TTACATTGCTCGTTTCGAGCTGA 54

# RESULT

**AZ586476**

**LOCUS** AZ586476 88 bp DNA GSS 13-DEC-2000  
**DEFINITION** IM0392J24F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic  
 clone UUGC1M0392J24 F, DNA sequence.

**ACCESSION** AZ586476  
**VERSION** AZ586476.1 GI:11708666  
**KEYWORDS** GSS.  
**SOURCE** house mouse.  
**ORGANISM** Mus musculus

**REFERENCE** Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
**AUTHORS** Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.  
 1 (bases 1 to 88)  
 Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamil, C.,  
 Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly  
 , M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausern, A.  
 and Wright, D., Weiss, R.  
 Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb  
 plasmid inserts

**TITLE** Unpublished (2000)  
**JOURNAL** Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
**COMMENT** University of Utah Genome Center  
 University of Utah  
 Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT  
 84112 USA  
 Tel: 801 585 5606  
 Fax: 801 585 7177  
 Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
 Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
 Plate: 0392 row: J column: 24  
 Seq primer: CGTTGTAACGACGCGCCAGT  
 Class: plasmid ends  
 High quality sequence stop: 88.

# FEATURES

source  
 1. .88  
 Location/Qualifiers  
 /organism="Mus musculus"  
 /strain="C57BL/6J"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
 /clone="UUGC1M0392J24"  
 /clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"  
 /sex="Male"



was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pWD42 (g114732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to adapted vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent *E. coli* XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN 8 a 10 c 2 g 6 t

Query Match 55.5%; Score 12.2; DB 13; Length 26;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 5 TGTGAACGTTTCGAGATG 21  
||||| ||| |||||  
Db 25 TGTGAGTGTTCGAGATG 9

RESULT 31  
AZ776616/c  
LOCUS AZ776616 28 bp DNA GSS 16-FEB-2001  
DEFINITION 2M0010K24F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic clone UUGC2M0010K24 F, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION AZ776616  
VERSION AZ776616.1 GI:12904394  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus. 1 (bases 1 to 28)  
AUTHORS Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C., Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly,M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhausern,A. and Wright,D., Weiss,R.

TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb plasmid inserts

JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
University of Utah  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT 84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 0010 row: K column: 24  
Seq primer: CGTTGTAACGACGCCAGT  
Class: plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 28.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..28  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="UUGC2M0010K24"  
/clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"  
/sex="Male"  
/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, Tl-resistant, F-"  
/note="Vector: pWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a

FEATURES  
source

0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adapted DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pWD42 (g114732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adapted mouse DNA was annealed to adapted vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent *E. coli* XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 7 a 12 c 3 g 6 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 55.5%; Score 12.2; DB 13; Length 28;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 4e+04;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 6 GTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22  
||||| ||| |||||  
Db 26 GTGGGCTTTCGAGATGA 10

RESULT 32  
AZ320254/c  
LOCUS AZ320254 32 bp DNA GSS 29-SEP-2000

DEFINITION 1M0040P07F Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic clone UUGC1M0040P07 F, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION AZ320254  
VERSION AZ320254.1 GI:10371848  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE house mouse.  
ORGANISM Mus musculus

REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus. 1 (bases 1 to 32)  
AUTHORS Dunn,D., Aoyagi,A., Barber,M., Beacorn,T., Duval,B., Hamil,C., Islam,H., Longacre,S., Mahmoud,M., Meenen,E., Pedersen,T., Reilly,M., Rose,M., Rose,R., Stokes,R., Tingey,A., von Niederhausern,A. and Wright,D., Weiss,R.

TITLE Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb plasmid inserts

JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
COMMENT Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
University of Utah  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT 84112, USA  
Tel: 801 585 5606  
Fax: 801 585 7177  
Email: ddunn@genetics.utah.edu  
Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00  
Plate: 0040 row: P column: 07  
Seq primer: CGTTGTAACGACGCCAGT  
Class: plasmid ends  
High quality sequence stop: 32.  
Location/Qualifiers  
1..32  
/organism="Mus musculus"  
/strain="C57BL/6J"  
/db\_xref="taxon:10090"  
/clone="UUGC1M0040P07"  
/clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"  
/sex="Male"  
/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, Tl-resistant, F-"  
/note="Vector: pWD42nv; Purified genomic DNA from M. musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource (http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/). The DNA

FEATURES  
source

was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptored DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pWD42 (gll4732114|gb|AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptored mouse DNA was annealed to adaptored vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent *E. coli* XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance."

BASE COUNT 9 a 11 c 3 g 9 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 55.5%; Score 12.2; DB 13; Length 32;  
Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 4.2e+04;  
Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 4 CTGTCAACGTTTCGAGAT 20

Db 29 CTGTGAATGTTGGAGCT 13

RESULT 33

R59822

LOCUS

DEFINITION YH1005.r1 Soares infant brain INIB Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:43095 5' similar to gb|K01562|HMCRRY1 Human Ro RNA (rRNA); mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION R59822.1

VERSION R59822.1

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Hillier, L., Clark, N., Dubuque, T., Elliston, K., Hawkins, M., Holman, M., Hultman, M., Kucaba, T., Le, M., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Parsons, J., Rifkin, L., Rohlfing, T., Soares, M., Tan, F., Trevaskis, E., Waterston, R., Williamson, A., Wohlmann, P., and Wilson, R.

The WashU-Merck EST Project

Unpublished (1995)

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

High quality sequence starts: 1

High quality sequence stops: 1

Source: IMAGE Consortium, LLNL

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

Trace considered overall poor quality

Seq primer: M13RP1

High quality sequence stop: 1.

Location/Qualifiers

1. .48

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="GDB:415636"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:43095"

/clone\_lib="Soares infant brain INIB"

/sex="female"

/dev\_stage="73 days post natal"

/lab\_host="DH10B (ampicillin resistant)"

/note="Organ: whole brain; Vector: pUC19; Site\_1: Not

I: Site\_2: Hind III; 1st strand cDNA was primed with a Not I - Oligo(dT) primer [5'

AACTGGAAGAAATTCGGCGCAGGAAATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3']; double-stranded cDNA was ligated to Hind III adaptors (Pharmacia), digested with Not I and directionally cloned into the Not I and Hind III sites of the Lfamid BA vector. Library went through one round of normalization. Library constructed by Bento Soares and M.Fatima Bonaldo."

BASE COUNT 15 a 13 c 7 g 12 t 1 others

ORIGIN

Query Match 55.5%; Score 12.2; DB 11; Length 48;

Best Local Similarity 82.4%; Pred. No. 4.7e+04;

Matches 14; Conservative 0; Mismatches 3; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGACGTTTCGA 17

Db 13 TGACTGTGACAAATCAA 29

RESULT 34

AA424991

LOCUS

DEFINITION zW03h11.r1 Soares\_NhHMPu.S1 Homo sapiens cDNA clone IMAGE:768261 5' similar to gb:X51760 ZINC FINGER PROTEIN ZFP-36 (HUMAN); mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA424991

VERSION AA424991.1

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE human.

ORGANISM

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Homnidae; Homo.

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Geisel, G., Jost, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin, J., Moore, B., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Theising, B., White, Y., Wylie, T., Waterston, R., and Wilson, R.

WashU-Merck EST Project 1997

Unpublished (1997)

TITLE

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Washington University School of Medicine

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: est@watson.wustl.edu

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the

IMAGE Consortium (info@image.llnl.gov) for further information.

Trace considered overall poor quality

Seq primer: -28ml3 rev2 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 1.

Location/Qualifiers

1. .92

/organism="Homo sapiens"

/db\_xref="taxon:9606"

/clone="IMAGE:768261"

/clone\_lib="Soares\_NhHMPu.S1"

/tissue\_type="pooled human melanocyte, fetal heart, and

pregnant uterus"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Organ: mixed (see below); Vector: pT7T3D-Pac

(Pharmacia) with a modified polylinker; Site\_1: Not I;

Site\_2: Eco RI; Equal amounts of plasmid DNA from three

normalized libraries (melanocyte 2NBHM, pregnant uterus

NbHPU, and fetal heart NbHH19) were mixed, and ss circles

were made in vitro. Following HAP purification, this DNA

was used as tracer in a subtractive hybridization

reaction. The driver was PCR-amplified cDNAs from pools of

5,000 clones made from the same 3 libraries. The pools

consisted of I.M.A.G.E. clones 260232-265223,

340488-345479, and 484488-489479."

BASE COUNT 33 a 17 c 24 g 18 t



Qy 171

```

Db 71 TGAAGTGTGAAGTTCAG 55
|||||
RESULT 37
LOCUS AI267734 49 bp mRNA EST 17-NOV-1998
DEFINITION ap62907.x1 Stanley Frontal SN individual Homo sapiens cDNA clone
IMAGE:2022204 similar to TR:Q28137 Q28137 MICROTUBULE-ASSOCIATED
PROTEIN ; mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AI267734.1 GI:3886901
VERSION AI267734
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE Homo sapiens
ORGANISM human.
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, L., Dubuque, T., Geisel, G., Jost, S.,
Krizman, D., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, N., Lennon, G., Marra, M., Martin
J., Moore, B., Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Theising, B.,
White, Y., Wylie, T., Waterston, R. and Wilson, R.
TITLE WashU-NCI human EST Project
JOURNAL Unpublished (1997)
COMMENT Contact: Wilson RK
Washington University School of Medicine
4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108
Tel: 314 286 1800
Fax: 314 286 1810
Email: est@watson.wustl.edu
This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL ; contact the
IMAGE Consortium (infoimage.llnl.gov) for further information.
Trace considered overall poor quality
Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand
Seq primer: -40UP from Gibco
High quality sequence stop: 1.
FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..49
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="IMAGE:2022204"
/clone_lib="Stanley Frontal SN individual"
/tissue_type="frontal lobe (see description)"
/lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
/note="Organ: brain; Vector: pCR2.1 (Invitrogen); Site_1:
EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Total RNA (purified with Trizol and
DNase before use) was reverse transcribed using a
modified oligo-dT primer containing RsaI and HindIII
sites. Double- stranded cDNA was digested with RsaI,
resulting in blunt ended cDNA of an average 0.1-2 kb in
length. Digested cDNA was split into two sets, one used
as is as the driver, the other set was split in half again
and each half linked to a different adaptor
(5'-TCGACGGCGCGCCGCGAGT-3' or 5'-
AGGCGGTGGTGGAGGCGGT-3'), to be used as tester.
Subtraction was performed using the Clontech PCR Select
cDNA subtraction kit. 34 yo schizophrenic male (S-11)
subtracted by 28 yo mentally normal male (S-37). Tissues
were obtained from the Stanley Neuropathology Consortium
(www.stanleylab.org). Library constructed and subtracted
by Dr. Nancy Johnston [(410) 614-3918,
nlj@weilink.welch.jhu.edu].
BASE COUNT 23 a 12 c 8 g 6 t
ORIGIN
Query Match 54.5% Score 12; DB 10; Length 49;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Oy 1 TGAAGTGTGAAGTTCGAGAT 20
|||||
Db 28 TGGCTGTGAGTTCGAT 9
|||||

RESULT 38
LOCUS AI107883 50 bp mRNA EST 05-APR-2001
DEFINITION AI107883 Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library Homo sapiens cDNA clone
ZRV61130, mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION AI107883
VERSION AI107883.1 GI:13557405
KEYWORDS EST.
SOURCE human.
ORGANISM Homo sapiens
REFERENCE
AUTHORS Suzuki, Y., Tsunoda, T., Taira, H., Mizushima-Sugano, J., Sese, J., Hata
, H., Ota, T., Isogai, T., Tanaka, T., Nakamura, Y., Morishita, S., Okubo
, K., Suyama, A. and Sugano, S.
TITLE Fine structural analysis of transcription start sites of human
mRNAs using full-length enriched and 5'-end enriched cDNA libraries
JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)
COMMENT Contact: Yutaka Suzuki
Department of Virology
Institute of Medical Science, University of Tokyo
4-6-1, Shirokanedai, Minatoku, Tokyo 108-8639, Japan
Email: yszuk@ims.u-tokyo.ac.jp
Suzuki, Y., Yoshitomo-Nakagawa, K., Maruyama, K., Suyama, A. and Sugano
, S. Construction and characterization of a full length-enriched and
a 5'-end-enriched cDNA library. Gene 200 (1-2), 149-156 (1997).
FEATURES
source
Location/Qualifiers
1..50
/organism="Homo sapiens"
/db_xref="taxon:9606"
/clone="ZRV61130"
/clone_lib="Sugano Homo sapiens cDNA library"
BASE COUNT 8 a 13 c 12 g 16 t 1 others
ORIGIN
Query Match 54.5% Score 12; DB 10; Length 50;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
Oy 1 TGAAGTGTGAAGTTCGAGAT 20
|||||
Db 41 TGCCTGAGAACAGTCCAGAT 22
|||||

RESULT 39
LOCUS TA346C05Q/c 50 bp DNA GSS 13-DEC-2000
DEFINITION T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 346c05, reverse sequence,
genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION AL496230
VERSION AL496230.1 GI:11870136
KEYWORDS GSS.
SOURCE Trypanosoma brucei.
ORGANISM Trypanosoma brucei
REFERENCE Eukaryota: Euglenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 50)
Hall, N., Bowman, S., Lennard, N.J., Doggett, J., Atkin, R.,
Chillingworth, C., Ormond, D., Harris, B., El-Sayed, N., Hou, L.,
Melville, S.E., Rajandream, M.A. and Barrell, B.G.
Direct Submission
Submitted (10-DEC-2000) Trypanosoma brucei genome sequencing
project, Sanger Centre, The Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton,
Cambridge CB10 1SA, E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk and
nh@sanger.ac.uk
Constructured at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR),
Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of
Trypanosoma brucei (TREU927/4 GUTat 10.1) was mechanically sheared
to give a tight size distribution (

```

4 kb). The v + i method used for the library construction is described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J.C. (Making small insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In Genome Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaudin and B. Barrell, Oxford University Press, 1999).

Email: nelsayed@igr.org  
Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available at [http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/T\\_brucei/](http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/T_brucei/).

## FEATURES

source

1..50  
/organism="Trypanosoma brucei"  
/strain="TREU927"  
/db\_xref="taxon:5691"  
/clone="346c05"

13 a 8 c 12 g 17 t

BASE COUNT  
ORIGIN

Query Match 54.5%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 50;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 5.9e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGAT 20

||||||| | | | |

Db 48 TGACTGTGAATAACGCAAT 29

## RESULT 40

AZ492525/c

LOCUS AZ492525 56 bp DNA GSS 05-OCT-2000  
DEFINITION IM0326M09R Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library Mus musculus genomic clone UUGC1M0326M09 R, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION AZ492525

VERSION AZ492525.1 GI:10665335

KEYWORDS GSS.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi; Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus. 1 (bases 1 to 56)

## REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Dunn, D., Aoyagi, A., Barber, M., Beacorn, T., Duval, B., Hamill, C., Islam, H., Longacre, S., Mahmoud, M., Meenen, E., Pedersen, T., Reilly, M., Rose, M., Rose, R., Stokes, R., Tingey, A., von Niederhausern, A. and Wright, D., Weiss, R.

Mouse whole genome scaffolding with paired end reads from 10kb plasmid inserts

Unpublished (2000)

JOURNAL

COMMENT

Contact: Robert B. Weiss  
University of Utah Genome Center  
University of Utah  
Rm. 308, Biomedical Polymers Research Bldg., 20 S. 2030 E., SLC, UT 84112, USA

Tel: 801 585 5606

Fax: 801 585 7177

Email: [ddunn@genetics.utah.edu](mailto:ddunn@genetics.utah.edu)

Insert Length: 10000 Std Error: 0.00

Plate: 0326 row: M column: 09

Seq primer: CACACAGGAACGATGACC

Class: plasmid ends

High quality sequence stop: 56.

Location/Qualifiers

1..56

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57BL/6J"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="UUGC1M0326M09"

/clone\_lib="Mouse 10kb plasmid UUGC1M library"

/sex="Male"

/lab\_host="E. Coli strain XL10-Gold, Tl-resistant, F-"

/note="Vector: pW42nhv; Purified genomic DNA from M.

musculus C57BL/6J (male) was obtained from the Jackson

Laboratory Mouse DNA Resource

(<http://www.jax.org/resources/documents/dnares/>). The DNA

was hydrodynamically sheared by repeated passage through a 0.005 inch orifice at constant velocity. The sheared DNA was blunt end-repaired with T4 DNA polymerase and T4 polynucleotide kinase. Adaptor oligonucleotides were ligated to the blunt ends in high molar excess. The adaptor DNA was purified and size-selected for a 9.5 to 10.5 kb range using preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. Vector DNA was prepared from a derivative of pW42 (g1147321141gb1AF129072.1), a copy-number inducible derivative of plasmid R1. The vector was ligated with adaptors complementary to the insert adaptors and purified. The sheared, adaptor mouse DNA was annealed to adaptor vector DNA, and transformed into chemically-competent E. coli XL10-Gold (Stratagene) cells and selected for ampicillin resistance.

BASE COUNT 22 a 9 c 7 g 18 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 54.5%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 56;

Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e+04;

Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 3 ACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATGA 22

||||| | | | | | | |

Db 41 ACTTTGCATGTTAGAGATTA 22

## RESULT 41

AA106075/c

LOCUS

DEFINITION

AA106075 58 bp mRNA EST 04-FEB-1997

ml87e04\_r1 Stratagene mouse kidney (#937315) Mus musculus cDNA

clone IMAGE:519006 5' similar to SW:ATP8\_MOUSE P03930 ATP SYNTHASE

PROTEIN 8 ; mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AA106075

VERSION AA106075.1 GI:1656124

KEYWORDS EST.

SOURCE house mouse.

ORGANISM Mus musculus

Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;

Mammalia; Eutheria; Rodentia; Sciurognathi; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.

1 (bases 1 to 58)

REFERENCE

AUTHORS

Marra, M., Hillier, L., Allen, M., Bowles, M., Dietrich, N., Dubuque, T.,

Geisel, S., Kucaba, T., Lacy, M., Le, M., Martin, J., Morris, M.,

Schellenberg, K., Steptoe, M., Tan, F., Underwood, K., Moore, B.,

Theising, B., Wylie, T., Lennon, G., Soares, B., Wilson, R. and

Waterston, R.

The WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project

Unpublished (1996)

Contact: Marra M/Mouse EST Project

WashU-HHMI Mouse EST Project

Washington University School of MedicineP

4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108

Tel: 314 286 1800

Fax: 314 286 1810

Email: [mouseest@wustl.edu](mailto:mouseest@wustl.edu)

This clone is available royalty-free through LLNL; contact the

IMAGE Consortium ([info@image.llnl.gov](mailto:info@image.llnl.gov)) for further information.

MGI:312854

Possible reversed clone: similarity on wrong strand

Seq primer: -28m13 rev1 ET from Amersham

High quality sequence stop: 1.

Location/Qualifiers

1..58

/organism="Mus musculus"

/strain="C57/Bl6"

/db\_xref="taxon:10090"

/clone="IMAGE:519006"

/clone\_lib="Stratagene mouse kidney (#937315)"

/sex="females"

/tissue\_type="kidney"

/dev\_stage="4 weeks"

/lab\_host="SOLR (kanamycin resistant)"

```

/note="Organ: kidney; Vector: pBluescript SK-; Site1:
EcoRI; Site2: XhoI; Cloned unidirectionally. Primer:
Oligo dT. Average insert size: 1.0 kb; Uni-ZAP XR Vector:
-5' adaptor sequence: 5' GAATTCGGCAGAG 3' -3' adaptor
sequence: 5' CTCGAGTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT 3'"
BASE COUNT      22 a   20 c   5 g   11 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      54.5%; Score 12; DB 10; Length 58;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 3 ACTGTGACGTTTCGAGATGA 22
      ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db 27 AGTGGGAATGTTGTGATGA 8

RESULT 42
BG514647
LOCUS      64 bp mRNA EST 28-MAR-2001
DEFINITION dad63b05.x1 Wellcome CRC pCS107 tropicalis egg Silurana tropicalis
            cDNA clone IMAGE:4463961 3', mRNA sequence.
ACCESSION  BG514647
VERSION    BG514647.1 GI:13485304
KEYWORDS   EST.
SOURCE     western clawed frog.
ORGANISM   Silurana tropicalis
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Amphibia; Batrachia; Anura; Mesobatrachia; Pipidae;
            xenopodinae; Silurana.
REFERENCE  1 (bases 1 to 64)
AUTHORS   Clifton,S., Johnson,S.L., Blumberg,B., Song,J., Hillier,L., Pape,D.,
            Martin,J., Wylie,T., Underwood,K., Theising,B., Bowers,Y., Person
            ,B., Gibbons,M., Harvey,N., Ritter,E., Jackson,Y., McCann,R.,
            Waterston,R. and Wilson,R.
TITLE     WashU Xenopus EST project, 1999
JOURNAL   Unpublished (1999)
COMMENT   Contact: Sandy Clifton, Ph.D.
            WashU Xenopus EST project, 1999
            Washington University School of Medicine
            4444 Forest Park Parkway, Box 8501, St. Louis, MO 63108, USA
            Tel: 314 286 1800
            Fax: 314 286 1810
            Email: est@wustl.edu
            Library constructed by A. Zorn and J. Mason (Wellcome/CRC Institute
            ). DNA Sequencing by: Washington University Genome Sequencing
            Center
            Clone distribution: Xenopus clones from this library are available
            through the I.M.A.G.E. Consortium/LLNL at: info@image.llnl.gov
            Seq primer: -400P from Gibco.
            Location/Qualifiers
                1..64
                /organism="Silurana tropicalis"
                /db_xref="taxon:8364"
                /clone="IMAGE:4463961"
                /clone_lib="Wellcome CRC pCS107 tropicalis egg"
                /tissue_type="egg"
                /lab_host="DH10B (phage-resistant)"
                /note="Vector: pCS107; Site1: NotI; Site2: EcoRI; cDNAs
            were oligo-dT primed and directionally cloned. Average
            insert size 1.5 kb, range 0.5-4 kb. Library constructed by
            A. Zorn and J. Mason (Wellcome/CRC Institute)."
```

20 a 9 c 14 g 21 t

BASE COUNT 20 a 9 c 14 g 21 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 54.5%; Score 12; DB 11; Length 64;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 2 GACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATG 21  
||||| ||||| |||

Db 30 GGCTGTGTACGTTTACAGCTG 49

RESULT 43  
TALL1H12Q/c

LOCUS 66 bp DNA GSS 13-DEC-2000  
DEFINITION T. brucei sheared genomic DNA clone 111h12, reverse sequence,  
genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AL460702  
VERSION AL460702.1 GI:11831978  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Trypanosoma brucei.  
ORGANISM Trypanosoma brucei.  
Eukaryota; Euglenozoa; Kinetoplastida; Trypanosomatidae;  
Trypanosoma.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 66)  
AUTHORS Hall,N., Bowman,S., Lennard,N.J., Doggett,J., Atkin,R.,  
Chillingworth,C., Ormond,D., Harris,B., El-Sayed,N., Hou,L.,  
Meiville,S.E., Rajandream,M.A. and Barrell,B.G.  
Direct Submission  
TITLE Submitted (10-DEC-2000) Trypanosoma brucei genome sequencing  
JOURNAL project, Sanger Centre, The Wellcome Trust Genome Campus, Hinxton,  
Cambridge CB10 1SA, E-mail: barrell@sanger.ac.uk and  
nh@sanger.ac.uk  
COMMENT Constructed at the Institute for Genomic Research (TIGR),  
Rockville, MD. Genomic DNA isolated from a cloned population of  
Trypanosoma brucei (TREU927/4 GUTat 10.1) was mechanically sheared  
to give a tight size distribution (  
4 kb). The v + i method used for the library construction is  
described in detail in Smith, H. and Venter, J.C. (Making small  
insert libraries for whole genome shotgun sequencing projects. In  
Genome Sequencing: A Practical Approach, eds. M. Vaudin and B.  
Barrell, Oxford University Press, 1999).  
Email: nelsayed@tigr.org  
Details of T. brucei sequencing at the Sanger Centre are available  
at http://www.sanger.ac.uk/Projects/T\_brucei/  
Location/Qualifiers  
 1..66  
 /organism="Trypanosoma brucei"  
 /strain="TREU927"  
 /db\_xref="taxon:5691"  
 /clone="111h12"  
 /clone 21 a 22 c 5 g 18 t

BASE COUNT 21 a 22 c 5 g 18 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 54.5%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 66;  
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. No. 6.3e+04;  
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGAT 20  
||||| ||| ||| |||

Db 60 TGATTGTGCCGATCGATAT 41

RESULT 44  
CNS03NSG/c

LOCUS 68 bp DNA GSS 17-MAY-2000  
DEFINITION Tetraodon nigroviridis genome survey sequence T7 end of clone  
040L07 of library G from Tetraodon nigroviridis, genomic survey  
sequence.  
ACCESSION AL252457  
VERSION AL252457.1 GI:7973469  
KEYWORDS GSS; genome survey sequence.  
SOURCE Tetraodon nigroviridis.  
ORGANISM Tetraodon nigroviridis  
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
Actinopterygii; Neopterygii; Teleostei; Euteleostei; Neoteleostei;  
Acanthomorpha; Acanthopterygii; Percomorpha; Tetraodontiformes;  
Tetraodontidae; Tetraodon.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 68)  
AUTHORS Roest-Crolius H., Jaillon O., Dasilva C., Fizames C., Fisher C.,  
Bouneau L., Billault A., Quetier F., Saurin W., Bernot A. and

```

TITLE
JOURNAL
REFERENCE
AUTHORS
  Weissbach,J.
  Characterization and repeat analysis of the compact genome of the
  freshwater pufferfish Tetraodon nigroviridis
  Unpublished
  2 (bases 1 to 68)
  Roest-Crolius,H., Jaillon,O., Dasilva,C., Bouneau,L., Fisher,C.,
  Bernot,A., Fizames,C., Wincker,P., Brottier,P., Quetier,F.,
  Saurin,W. and Weissbach,J.
  Human gene number estimate provided by genome wide analysis using
  Tetraodon nigroviridis DNA sequence
  Unpublished
  3 (bases 1 to 68)
  Genoscope.
  Direct Submission
  Submitted (12-APR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases
  This sequence is a single read and was generated as part of a large
  scale clone-end sequencing project of the Tetraodon nigroviridis
  genome. For more information, please take a look at
  http://www.genoscope.cns.fr/Tetraodon.
  Location/Qualifiers
  1. .68
  /organism="Tetraodon nigroviridis"
  /db_xref="taxon:99883"
  /clone="040L07"
  /clone_lib="G"
  /note="Genoscope sequence ID : C0BG040CF04LPI-end : T7"

BASE COUNT      26 a      23 c      11 g      7 t      1 others
ORIGIN

Query Match      54.5%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 68;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. NO. 6.4e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY  1 TGACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGAT 20
    ||||| | ||||| |||
Db   31 TGTCGAGCGGTCGAGGT 12

RESULT 45
D86873/c
LOCUS      D86873      71 bp      DNA      GSS      07-FEB-1999
DEFINITION Human exon sequence in 1.6Mb segment encompassing Down's syndrome
            region, exon, genomic survey sequence.
ACCESSION  D86873
VERSION    D86873.1 GI:1813387
KEYWORDS  GSS; exon trapping for Down's syndrome region.
SOURCE     Homo sapiens DNA, clone:E12-32.
ORGANISM  Homo sapiens
            Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
            Mammalia; Eutheria; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae; Homo.
            Ohira,M.
            1 (bases 1 to 71)
            Direct Submission
            Submitted (01-AUG-1996) to the DDBJ/EMBL/GenBank databases. Miki
            Ohira, Kazusa DNA Research Institute, Laboratory of Gene Structure
            1; 1532-3 Yanauchino, Misarazu, Chiba 292, Japan
            (E-mail: oohira@kazusa.or.jp, Tel:+81-438-52-3932,
            Fax:+81-438-52-3931)
            2 (sites)
            Ohira,M., Seki,N., Nagase,T., Ichikawa,H., Suzuki,E., Nomura,N. and
            Ohki,M.
            Gene Identification in a 1.6-Mb region of the Down Syndrome Region
            on Chromosome 21
            Unpublished (1996)
            3 (sites)
            Ohira,M., Seki,N., Nagase,T., Suzuki,E., Nomura,N., Ohara,O.,
            Hattori,M., Sakaki,Y., Eki,T., Murakami,Y., Saito,T., Ichikawa,H.
            and Ohki,M.
            Gene Identification in the 1.6 -Mb of the down syndrome region on
            chromosome 21
            Genome Res. (1997) In press
            Location/Qualifiers
  
```

```

source
  1. .71
  /organism="Homo sapiens"
  /db_xref="taxon:9606"
  /chromosome="21"
  /clone="E12-32"
  /map="2lq22.2"
  1. .71
  /note="trapped exon sequence"

BASE COUNT      14 a      26 c      12 g      19 t
ORIGIN

Query Match      54.5%; Score 12; DB 13; Length 71;
Best Local Similarity 75.0%; Pred. NO. 6.5e+04;
Matches 15; Conservative 0; Mismatches 5; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY  2 GACTGTGAACGTTTCGAGATG 21
    ||| || | |||| |||||
Db   42 GACGGTTAGAGTTCAGATG 23

Search completed: November 29, 2001, 14:23:54
Job time: 8087 sec
  
```

